

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
January 4, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session at 9:30 A. M., with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

-----  
CORRECTION TO PREVIOUS MINUTES

Warrant # 6462, payable to Dr. J. H. Lloyd in the amount of \$31.00 for services rendered to Fred Burton was cancelled. The bill having been paid at a previous date for the above mentioned services.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as submitted with the above mentioned correction being made.

The following report of the treasurer's office showing cash, and cash items in the hands of the treasurer as of December 31, 1937, was presented to the Board for their approval:

CASH ITEMS

Telegrams of Relief Offices,.....	\$ 1.33
Postage, Courthouse & Relief Offices,.....	216.18
Post Office Box Rents,.....	2.10
Freight & Express,.....	141.00
Commissioners' Toll Service,.....	17.69
Service of Subpoenas,.....	2.05
Refund on House Rent,.....	10.00
Taking Frank Smith to Chamberlain,.....	5.00
Materials for N.Y.A.,.....	19.75
Tax Deed Proceedings,.....	10.08
Repairing Pen,.....	.51
Toll Service & Motor Repairs paid by V.Harris,....	3.19
Trucking & repairs by E.McKee,.....	44.61
Hauling Snow-fence, V.Harris,.....	17.67
Repair on machines & Telephone, By M.Nesgaard,.....	12.55
	<u>\$376.71</u>

CHECKS

C. Vanderboom,.....	\$251.33
Frank Delire,.....	44.35
Olga J. Johnson,.....	16.20
J.B. Minahan,.....	42.51
V.J. Pesicka,.....	150.00
John H. Gropper,.....	17.00
W.L. Coffman,.....	75.00
Chas. Binder,.....	18.07
Alvin J. Surat,.....	21.25
	<u>\$635.71</u>

DRAFTS

FARMERS STATE BANK, Closed, Platte

F.C. Smith,.....	\$ 40.00
A. Scherers & Mrs. Peters,.....	13.00
Clem Cooley,.....	17.00
Harm Dyk,.....	17.00
R.D. Adams,.....	13.00
C.H. Drashner,.....	22.67
	<u>\$122.67</u>
Mellette County Bank Draft,.....	\$ 1.05
Tax Receipts,.....	\$ 99.75

Grand Total \$1,235.89

-----  
On order the following claims were allowed and warrants issued for same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Cihak, Wm. T., Treasurer,.....	\$141.67
Cihak, Margaret, Deputy Treasurer,.....	80.00
Gillis, Lillian, assisting Auditor's Office,.....	18.75
Janda, R. K., States Attorney,.....	\$126.66
Janda, Ella, V., Deputy Sup't of Schools,.....	80.00
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,.....	85.00
Musilek, Vivian, Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00
Padnos, G. J., County Judge,.....	133.33
Robertson, Helen, E., Register of Deeds,.....	130.41
Robertson, Candus, E., Deputy Reg. of Deeds,.....	50.00
Stone, Cora, E., Sup't of Schools,.....	130.41
Stedronsky, Tillie, Deputy Auditor,.....	85.00
Woods, Mae, A., Auditor,.....	141.67
Bouza, Joseph, W., Clerk of Courts,.....	130.41

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

Arrow, Guy, labor,.....	6.50
Anderson, Marion, work in Farm Security Office,.....	50.00
Amundson's Store, groc. F. Hough,.....	6.00
Bsharah, Thomas, labor,.....	7.50
Blezek, Dr. F. M., services, A. Reths, F. Scott,.....	25.75
Buche Co., Wagner, groc. Kaldun, Kelly, Tinker, Heth, Pigsley, ..	44.50
Buche Co., mdse. sewing projects & W.P.A. office,.....	7.28
Buche Co., Mdse, Clark, Drapeau, Richardson, Wright,.....	36.25
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse for county farm,.....	111.02
Bryant, Carl, B., groc. Owens, Schrader, Mertens, Hoekman, ...	29.55
Brazell, Minnie, meals for prisoners,.....	64.52
Bethesda Childrens Home, care R. & H. Nelson & Jensen boys, ..	25.00
Bobb & Bobb, Drs., services Mrs. J. E. McCartney,.....	35.00
Bobb & Bobb, Drs., services, Wm. Hoffman,.....	35.00
Bury, Anna Hospital, services Peterson, Fox, Tuttle, Armfield, Jr., Carda, Johnson, Curts, Armfield, Sr., Dirks, Holmes, Vanderburgh, McCarl, Ament, Gere, Dahl,.....	141.00
Brooks & Brooks, supplies Co. Farm, & Dallman, With,.....	5.95
Barta, F. J., mdse Frank Bousa,.....	6.00
Boltjes, C., draying for county poor,.....	4.80
Beebe, W. L., repair work for county farm,.....	3.75
Charvat, Charles, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	100.67
Charles Mix County News, county printing & supplies,.....	205.39
Calta, C. R., mdse county farm,.....	5.35
Columbus Childrens' Home, care of Augustine children,....	40.00
Catlin, Paul, corn for county farm,.....	106.77
Castalia-Platte Telephone Co., county farm Toll & switchfee	12.25
Cihak, W. T., Co. Treas., witness fees paid in Knudson case, ..	28.40
Central Hardware, mdse.,.....	3.75
Donovan, L. & Sons, moving county property,.....	100.00
Dakota Central Telephone Co., toll & service,.....	121.75
Donovan, D. J., repairing furnace Social Security Office, ..	1.50
Duggan, Dr. T. A., services, Kelly, Mach, Clark, Sundahl, Anderson, Dvorak, Broderon, StPierre, Petrik, Bartunek, Palmer, Page, Wendt, Gullickson, Skelly, Bechtold, Deuschle, Efta, Bucholtz, Heith, Rokusek, Wright, Linhart,.....	280.00
DeJong, Mrs. H., repairs & express used sewing machine,....	5.00
DeVries, Dr. A., services at county farm & E. Ferris, Snyder, Lammers,.....	92.60
DeHaan, Case, Groc. Brumbaugh, Krauske, Hess, Wheeler, Rogers, ..	32.00
Delire, Frank, mdse,.....	7.95
Educator Supply Co., text books,.....	266.86
Engel, Walter, 3 loads of wood,.....	30.00
Erickson, Mrs. Alvin, domestic services at county farm,....	20.00
English, Lillian, E., court reporter,.....	43.50
Eastman Drug Store, mdse, John Boland,.....	3.10
Eastman Drug Store, mdse county farm,.....	9.50
Farmers Union Grn & Lvstka Co., coal, Lee, Jacobs, Boysen, Bestsma, Wheeler, Caldwell, Brummell, Hogan, Wepking, Portner, VandeHoef, Hogan, Severn, Chastain,.....	123.71
Farmers Drug Store, medicine, Fox, Holmquist, Tuttle,.....	14.25
Faulkner Service Station, gas & oil county farm,.....	87.81
Farmers Union Grain & Lvstka Co., grain for county farm, ..	158.59
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal, Sletten, sewing room, E. Hess, Peterson, Hartzler, Shum, Durham, Wright, Dimick, Burnham, l. ..	56.75
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal D. Deuschle,.....	.50
Farmers & Merchants Bank, insurance Ward Academy property, ..	44.60
Green Mask Laboratories, mdse for janitor,.....	26.30
Hash, Florence, R. M., nurse at Health Unit,.....	100.00
Hanks Grocery, mdse, Young, Farley, Skelly, Tinker, Petrik, ...	65.50
Hohf & Hohf, Drs., glasses F. Kelly,.....	17.50
Hansen, Mrs. Henry, J. care of two Hansen boys,.....	10.00
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, matron at county farm,.....	50.00
Hammer, Carl, overseer at county farm,.....	50.00
Haggar, David, mdse, Goulette, Crane, Fechner, Keough, Netherda, Petrik, Abdalla, Waterman, Whetham, Carter, D. Hyde, Gross, Smith, Carter,.....	152.42
Hall, C. E., supplies,.....	1.83

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P.M. to meet the following day, January 5, 1938 at 9:30 A.M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
January 5, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular  
adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the  
Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND Continued

Janda, R. K., mileage & expense,.....	\$ 12.16
Johnson, Isaac, justice's report,.....	3.70
Jurczewsky, Ed., Deputy sheriff, fees, mileage & expense,....	136.15
Kornder, Jack, board & care of prisoners,.....	22.54
Lyons, Ann, E., clerk for Health Unit,.....	83.34
Lake Andes Wave, county printing & supplies,.....	220.75
Mitchell Publishing Co., office supplies,.....	99.59
Morgan Insur. Agency, prem. on county property,.....	15.03
Morgan, F. B., Tax Deed Proceedings,.....	120.00
Nash, Frank, jailor's fees,.....	60.00
Norbeck, Enoch, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	89.84
Novak, Joseph, Comm. per diem & Mileage,.....	111.31
Northwestern Public Service Co., service C. House & Relief, ..	67.70
Niers, Boniface, work at Farm Security Office,.....	60.00
News Printing Co., mdse for Auditor & treas. office,.....	23.54
Nash, Frank, sheriff, fees, mileage & expense,.....	185.44
Northwestern Fire & Marien Insur., prem on county property, ..	8.22
Nichols, J. F., justice's report,.....	7.40
Page, W. H., salary janitor,.....	90.00
Piroutek, E. F., insur. on county property,.....	8.77
Pinard, Dr. P. R., Director of Health Unit,.....	66.66
Pesicka, V. J., prem on county property,.....	8.28
Prickett, Laura, A., 3 days court reporting,.....	30.00
Platte Enterprise, mdse,.....	22.60
Pesicka, V. J., prem on bond, Co. Sup't of Schools,.....	5.00
Padnos, G. J., prem. on county property,.....	14.80
Perkins Bros. Co., office supplies,.....	9.13
Prickett, Laura, A., Bal. due Court Reporter, 1937,.....	517.50
Robertson, Helen, E., recording fees,.....	17.10
Robertson, Helen, E., Reg. Deeds, postage,.....	11.17
S. D. State Employment Service, 1/6 office expense,.....	8.50
Summers Grocery, mdse to Flynn & Bastermeyer,.....	29.25
Sellers Typewriter Exchange, mdse,.....	15.84
Savage, W. D., Treas. City Lake Andes, water consumed at Court House,.....	162.33
Savage, W. D., Tr. City of Lake Andes, water consumed at Relief Office,.....	60.81
Schribner Chas. & sons, text books,.....	413.30
Sanborn, Benj. H. & Co., text books,.....	30.39
Tip-Top Cafe, meals for jurors,.....	6.65
Vanderpool, Ermil, work in Farm Security Office,.....	60.00
Vandervoort, Wm., work in Farm Security Office,.....	60.00
Wagner Post, printing & supplies,.....	212.99

BRIDGE FUND

Calta, C. R., mdse for bridge,.....	\$ 1.20 ✓
Everson, Arthur, labor,.....	51.00 ✓
Exon, John, J., assigned warrant of Hunter Co., for lumber, ..	1200.00 ✓
Fullerton Lumber Co., cement paper, cement,.....	149.45 ✓
Honomichl, Albert, labor,.....	6.50 ✓
Johnson, H. V., Culvert Co., Toncan Culvert,.....	357.80 ✓
Skelly, Pat, labor,.....	13.50 ✓

POOR RELIEF

Bury, Anna Hospital, care Holmes, Wells, Vanderburgh, Johnson, Tuttle,.....	\$ 136.00 ✓
Boomer, Katherine, R. N. (Duggan Hospital) care Broderson, Wendt, Price, Linhart, Page, Brazell, Skelly,.....	221.50 ✓
Cool, Henry, funeral Racheal Crosby,.....	75.00 ✓

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Antonsen, Paul, labor Rhoda Twp.,.....	\$ 8.50
Christensen, Arnold, labor on Snow fence, Plain Center Twp.,.....	1.50
Jerman, Frankie, misc. labor, Moore, White Swan, Highland, Goose Lake Twps.,.....	22.50
Morrow, A. C., labor Plain Center Twp.,.....	2.25
Mauksch, Fred, labor Plain Center Twp.,.....	2.25
Olsen, Edward, labor Plain Center Twp.,.....	4.00
Walsted, Severt, labor Rhoda Twp.,.....	4.00

HIGHWAY RENTAL FUND

Ford Garage, gas for highway truck,.....	\$ 1.15
--	---------

Mortgage Foreclosure Fund

Wilson, H. G., mdse paid for,.....	\$ 2.96
Wilson, H. G., salary as County Agent for 10 das.,	30.00
Western Terminal Elev., coal for Ravinia P. Office,	15.49

## ORGANIZATION OF BOARD FOR 1938

Motion made by Norbeck, seconded by Charvat, that Novak continue to act as chairman of the County Board for the year 1938.

Motion carried.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet again the following day, Thursday, January 6, 1938 at 9:30 o'clock.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
January 6, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

-----  
RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING RELEASE OF CERTAIN BANK  
COLLATERAL TO COUNTY DEPOSITS

WHEREAS, the Security State Bank, Geddes, South Dakota, assigned to the County of Charles Mix, on December 14, 1937, among other securities for county deposits United States Treasury Notes as follows:

#2196 Treasury Note Series C 1940  
(1½% Int. June 15th & Due Dec. 15, 1940), .....\$ 5,000.00  
#14726 Treasury Note Series A., 1941  
(1½% Int. March 15th & Sept. 15, Due Mar. 15, 1941)\$ 5,000.00

WHEREAS, the Security State Bank has sufficient collateral pledged as security for deposit of county funds,  
BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of County Commissioners hereby release to the Security State Bank, Geddes, South Dakota, the above described Treasury Notes

-----  
All members voting "AYE" on the above resolution, same was declared adopted.

-----  
On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

MOTOR FUND

Adams, Roy, labor,.....	\$ 32.00
Barnard, John, H., labor,.....	36.00
Blezek, Emil, labor,.....	5.50
Bradley, John, labor,.....	109.60
Bradley, John, labor, July, Aug. & Sept. bills,....	248.00
Bradley, James, labor,.....	19.25
Branch, Jack, labor,.....	44.75
Burnham, A. C., labor,.....	68.40
Bradley, Ed., gravel,.....	5.12
Broderson, Harvey, labor,.....	25.20
Bruning, Chas. Co., mdse,.....	7.58
Barnsdall Refining Co., oil,.....	42.70
Barnsdall Refining Co., gas & oil,.....	17.10
Bitterman, Ruben, H., dragging road,.....	22.20
Beem, Lester, labor,.....	79.20
Beem, Fred, labor,.....	79.20
Blacksmith, Ray, labor,.....	24.25
Begley, L. M., R/W, road project,.....	10.50
Begley, Aloysius, M., R/W, road project,.....	10.50
Beeson, Edmond, labor,.....	39.60
Bennett, William, labor,.....	54.00
Cihak, W.T., Co. Treas., bill of lading, paid,.....	66.15
Commercial State Bank, assignments given, for labor, F. LaRochelle, P. Skelly, T. Stewart, V. Handley, H. Costello, A. Schuldt, C. Greger, V. Harris, F. Sell,	529.35
Cihak, Albert, labor,.....	15.40
Cihak, Edward, labor,.....	15.40
Cotton, R. A., mdse <del>spvly</del> ,.....	8.50
Chilman, Claus, labor,.....	1.60
Cihak, Adolph, labor,.....	15.40
Crabb, Lowell, mdse, Apr. & May bills,.....	31.88
Cool, Henry, gravel,.....	199.68
Cihak, Frank, R/W road project,.....	41.60
Carter, A. D., used motor,.....	50.00
Clemens, Johnny, labor,.....	36.00
Calta, C. R., mdse,.....	3.46
Clark, Glen, labor at Marty Dam,.....	106.40
Charvat, Louis, cable on county roads,.....	262.08
Carda, Ed., labor,.....	31.07
Cihak, Jim, borrow pit for Dante Lake,.....	60.00
Cities Service Oil Co., gas for road work,.....	53.10
Dakota Iron Store, chains for truck,.....	66.85
Dermody, Isabell, R/W road project,.....	42.50
Dakota Equipment Co., mdse., old bills on file,...	182.57

MOTOR FUND Continued

Dvoracek, F. M., dragging road,.....	\$ 7.20
Donovan, L.,mdse. and repair work,.....	145.54
Donoval, L. & Sons, blacksmith work,.....	94.30
Eddy, Elmo,labor,.....	13.50
Evers Motor Co.,mdse,storage & labor,.....	4.90
Faulkner Service Station,gas & oil,.....	39.52
Fillaus & Sykora, mdse.,.....	89.88
Fullerton Lumber Co.,steel posts,.....	9.25
Fish,Ben & Son, tire for truck,.....	53.79
Faulkner,C. L., gas & oil,.....	163.38
Farmers Union Exchange,mdse & labor,.....	32.55
Farmers Co-op Ass'n, coal & mdse,.....	13.99
Faulkner Service Station,gas,oil & mdse,.....	312.39
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse,.....	36.69
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal for county sheds,.....	11.40
Fleury, Joe, labor,.....	22.50
Gilman, Alvin, labor,.....	110.70
Gamble Store Agency, mdse.,m.....	20.22
Gropper, Emil, labor,.....	3.00
Gregory, Eldon, labor,.....	3.00
Hron, James, A.,labor,.....	19.25
Hyde, D. M., labor,.....	92.00
Hall, Wilbur, labor,.....	47.20
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	78.90
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	18.60
Hall, E. G., labor & team,.....	57.20
Harris, Vern,misc. labor,.....	92.05
Harris, Vern,labor,Sept. & Nov.,.....	65.80
Harris, Vern, labor with snow fence,.....	10.85
Horner, Glen,guard-railing road,.....	14.75
Hyde,Vern,P.,clearing weeds,.....	5.00
Holden, Fred, assisting HiWay Sup't,.....	1.75
Holden, Fred, road work,.....	2.40
Hyde, Vern, P.,labor,.....	50.40
Hyde, Henry,H.,labor,.....	42.75
Hildt, George, labor & team,.....	61.20
Hollman,John,.....labor,.....	24.75
Iverson, Joe, labor,.....	96.80
Klein, Konrad,Treas.,labor & gasoline,.....	59.72
Mandrup, Elmer, Sal. Highway Sup't,.....	100.00
Mulligan, W. B.,damages to surveying instrument,.....	49.75
McFarland, Harry, labor,.....	104.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., gas & oil,.....	29.02

-----  
 On motion the Board adjourned to meet on the following  
 Day, Friday, Januray 7, 1938, at 9:30 o'clock A. M.

Joseph Novak  
 Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Good  
 County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
 January 7, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular  
 adjourned session at 9:30 o'clock, all members present, Charvat, Novak,  
 and Norbeck.

-----  
 The entire <sup>day</sup> was spent with salesmen in connection ~~to~~ with  
 Motor Patrol Bids, as per advertised.  
 All bids were opened and considered. Final purchase to be  
 made at an early, future date.

-----  
 On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M., to  
 meet the following day, Saturday, January 8, 1938 at 9:30 A.M.

Joseph Novak  
 Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
 County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
January 8, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

-----  
On motion the following tax adjustment was granted:  
An Abatement to M. E. Church, Ravinia on Lot 3, Block 4. This property being used for religious purposes and should not have been entered on the tax list. Abatements for 1935 in the amount of \$55.04. 1936 in the amount of \$38.66.

-----  
On motion the following officer's bond was approved:

CITY TREASURER W. D. Savage, Lake Andes.

-----  
TAX SALE

Tax sale on Lots 9 and 10, Block 19, Milwaukee Land Company's Third Addition, City of Wagner, approved by Board. To be paid in ten equal annual payments.

-----  
APPOINTMENT OF PAPERS

Moved by Norbeck, seconded by Charvat, that the following named papers be appointed as the official papers of Charles Mix County for the year of 1938:

Wagner Post, Wagner, South Dakota.  
Charles Mix County News, Geddes, South Dakota.  
Platter Enterprise, Platte, South Dakota.

Members voting "AYE" Norbeck and Charvat. Voting "NO" Novak.  
Motion carried.

-----  
PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND LOAN  
(Frank J. Cuka)

On motion the application for Permanent School Fund Loan of Frank J. Cuka, Wagner, was approved for the amount of \$500.00 on Lot 733, 36-95-63. Same was forwarded to Commissioner of School and Public Lands, Ben Strool, for his approval.

-----  
The remainder of the day was spent in auditing county claims on file.

-----  
On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on Friday, January 14, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Stoddard  
County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
January 14, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session at 9:30 A. M. with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

-----  
APPROVAL OF PROPERTY SALES

Moved by Mr. Norbeck, seconded by Mr. Charvat to approve the following Tax Deed property sales:  
12 acres in NE $\frac{1}{4}$  SE $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec. 6-97-66, Joseph Steckley, Geddes, S.D. for \$500.00.  
Lots 4 and 5, Block 7, Lake Andes, Emma Thompson, for \$160.00.  
Lot 4, Block 15, Townsite Companies 1st Addition, Lake Andes, Stanley Stanek, for \$105.00.

-----  
On motion the following places were designated for the holding of Chattel Mortgage Foreclosure Sales in Charles Mix County, for the year of 1938:

Academy,.....In front of Pasek & Morgan Garage  
Platte,.....In front of Blue Front Livery Barn  
Bovee,.....In front of Everybody's Store  
Geddes,.....In front of Schoenemann Bros.  
Lake Andes,.....In front of and across the street  
from Court House, on Lots 14, 15 & 16, Block 17.  
Ravina,.....In front of Stewart Livery Barn.  
Wagner,.....In front of Farmers Co-op Ass'n.  
Dante,.....In front of Thompson Yards Office.

-----  
The remainder of the day was spent in considering and checking bids presented for the purchase of two motor patrols.

-----  
On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on Friday, January 21, 1938, at 9:00 A. M.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
January 21, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session, members present, Charvat and Novak. Absent, Norbeck.

An agreement was entered by and between Louis Hatwan and Charles Mix County to sell the described Road Right of Way:

16 Ft. in width, along the north side of the East one-half of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ , (E $\frac{1}{2}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ ) section 23-95-65, White Swan Township, for the sum of \$25.00. Mr. Hatwan to fence this Right of Way out of the above mentioned SW $\frac{1}{4}$ , 23-95-65.

It is further agreed and understood by both parties that this Right of Way is for road purposes only. If same should be discontinued as road in the future the above described tract is to revert back to the E $\frac{1}{2}$  SW $\frac{1}{4}$ , 23-95-65.

NOTICE OF LAND SALE

Whereas, Charles Mix County, South Dakota, a body politic, has acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county and

Whereas, this body deems it advisable to attempt to sell certain tracts of said real estate by public Auction as provided by law

Now Therefore, Be it Resolved, that the County Auditor, County Treasurer and the County Superintendent of Schools of Charles Mix County, appraise the property hereinafter described. The County Auditor, following the appraisal, make due publication of the date, place and terms of the sale, in the official newspapers of the County:

Lots 7 & 8, and south 40' of Lot 9, Block 5, Geddes.  
Lot 24, Block 3, Grimes and Absher's Addition, Wagner.  
Lot 9, Block 13, Milwaukee Land Company's 2nd Addition, Wagner.

The above resolution was introduced by Mr. Charvat, seconded by Mr. Novak. On roll call both members voting "Aye". Mr. Norbeck absent.  
Resolution adopted.

PURCHASE OF MOTOR GRADERS

Motion made by Mr. Charvat, seconded by Mr. Norbeck to purchase One Austin Western Deisel Patrol and One Caterpillar Deisel Patrol. Same to be as of bid letting January 7, 1938.

Both members voting "Aye" motion carried.

On motion the Board adjourned to the regular meeting on Tuesday, February 1, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
February 1, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session at 9:00 o'clock A. M., with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

CORRECTION TO PREVIOUS MINUTES

The name of Brummell appears in the list as receiving coal from the Farmers Union Grain Livestock Company in the January minutes. The name should have read G. Brunnink instead of Brummell.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as submitted with the above mentioned correction being made.

The following report of the treasurer's office showing cash, and cash items in the hands of the treasurer as of January 31, 1938, was presented to the Board for their approval:

CASH ITEMS

Freight & Express,.....	\$ 5.18
Commissioners Telephone,.....	7.38
Telegrams, Relief Offices,.....	11.32
Postage, C. House & Relief Offices,.....	115.50
Labor & Repairs at Commodity Center,.....	7.52
Amount advanced Mrs. B. Shum,.....	25.00
Supplies for County Agent, H.G. Wilson,.....	8.46
	<u>\$180.56</u>

CHECKS

C. Vanderboom,.....	\$251.33
Frank Delire,.....	44.35
Olga J. Johnson,.....	16.20
J. B. Minhan,.....	42.51
V. J. Pesicka,.....	150.00
John H. Gropper,.....	17.00
W. L. Coffman,.....	75.00
Chas. Binder,.....	18.07
Alvin J. Surat,.....	21.25
	<u>\$635.71</u>

DRAFTS

<u>FARMERS STATE BANK, (closed) Platte</u>	
F. C. Smith,.....	\$ 40.00
A. Scherers & Mr. Peters,.....	13.00
Clem Cooley,.....	17.00
Harm Dyk,.....	17.00
R. D. Adams,.....	13.00
C. H. Drashner,.....	22.67
	<u>\$122.67</u>
Mellette County Bank Draft,.....	1.05
Tax Receipts,.....	99.75

Grand Total \$1,039.74

On order the following claims were allowed and warrants issued for same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Bouza, Joseph, W., Clerk of Courts,.....	\$130.41
Cihak, Wm. T., Treasurer,.....	\$141.67
Cihak, Margaret, Deputy Treasurer,.....	80.00
Janda, R. K., States Attorney,.....	126.66
Janda, Ella, V., Deputy Sup't Schools,.....	80.00
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,.....	85.00
Musilek, Vivian, Clerk Auditor's Office,....	75.00
Padrnos, G. J., County Judge,.....	133.33
Robertson, Helen, E., Register of Deeds,.....	130.41
Robertson, Candus, Deputy Reg. Deeds,.....	50.00
Stedronky, Tillie, Deputy Auditor,.....	85.00
Stone, Cara, E., Sup't of Schools,.....	130.41
Woods, Mae, A., Auditor,.....	141.67
Woods, Helen, A., Clerk Aud. Office, 3 weeks,	56.25

SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1937

It being apparent that a few of the funds appropriated according to the 1937 budget for the maintenance of the regular business of the county, were depleted before the end of the fiscal year. A motion was made by Norbeck, seconded by Charvat, advising the County Auditor to construct a supplementary budget for the purpose of appropriating additional amounts to off set these deficiencies. Under provisions of Article 2, Chapter 95, of the 1929 Session Laws, the County Commissioners agreed that publication of such budget in each of the official papers of the County would constitute sufficient notice of intention to adopt said budget.

SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET OF CHARLES MIX COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA FOR THE YEAR JANUARY 1, 1937 to DECEMBER 31, 1937.

Statement showing the additional Budget requests which are to be supplemental to the corresponding items of the Annual Official Budget for the year, January 1, 1937 to December 31, 1937, for each and every purpose authorized by law for which it is desired to appropriate the necessary funds to meet existent deficiencies in any of the several funds as Follows:

<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION, 1937</u>
Commissioners Expense,.....	\$ 33.22
Advertising & Printing,.....	466.88
Treasurer's Office Expense & Tax Deed Expense,.....	102.15
Sup't School Office Expense,.....	238.75
Text Books,.....	1415.26
Sheriff's Office Expense,.....	177.48
Sheriff's Mileage,.....	666.45
Attorney's Assistant & Office Expense,.....	28.25
Courts Office Expense & Stenographer,.....	922.93
Highway Sup't. Salary & Office Expense,.....	440.86
Court House & Other Property Maintenance,.....	1095.42
Tree Bounty,.....	261.92
Highway Maintenance,.....	5286.54
Bridge Maintenance,.....	1702.29

NOTICE OF HEARING OF SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1937

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County will meet at the office of said Board, at the Court House in the City of Lake Andes, South Dakota, on the 2nd day of March, 1937 at the hour of 10:00 A.M. for the purpose of considering the above and foregoing appropriations and matters contained therein.

Notice is also hereby given that at said time and place at said meeting any and all persons may appear, either in person or by representative and be heard and will be given an opportunity for a full and complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items, schedules, appropriations, amounts, estimates and matters contained and set forth in said Supplemental Budget.

Dated this 1st day of February 1938.

By order of the Board of Commissioners, Charles Mix County, South Dakota.

*Joseph Novak*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

All-Makes Typewriter Co., service contract for 1938 on 28 machines,.....	\$161.00
Anderson, Marion, work at Resettlement Office,.....	50.00
Anderson, C.J. agent, insurance prem.,.....	30.60
American Book Co., text books,.....	41.82
Allen, H.W. Dr., services Mrs. J. Thompson,.....	22.90
Ash, Dr. J.C., services, Wells, Petrick, Linhart, Dolejsi, Wendt, Richardson, Maruska,.....	58.50
Burton, Fred, labor,.....	5.00
Burnham, Roy, labor,.....	5.00
Barta, F. J., mdse, F. Kelly,.....	6.00
Brazell, Minnie, board of prisoners,.....	53.80
Beach, Printing Co., office supplies,.....	66.03
Brown & Saenger, office supplies,.....	173.04
Brown Drug Company, Iletin Insulin, Health Board,.....	42.60
Barta, F. J., mdse to F. Bousa,.....	6.00
Baker, R. C., Bal. due on Lot 9, Blk 26, L. Andes,.....	750.00
Buche, G.F. Co., mdse,.....	3.38
Bethesda Children's Home, care Nelson & Jensen children,...	25.00
Brown Drug Co., Insulin for Health Unit,.....	4.26
Blezek, Dr. F.M., serices, Scott & Ritter,.....	24.50
Bury, Anna Hospital, care, Armfield, Sr., Vasek, Curts, Jandreau, Ament, Dirks, McGinnis, Smith, Vanderburgh, Tuttle, McLinn, Anderson, Fox, Berscheid, Dolejsi, Johnson, Nelson, Holmes, Carda,.....	151.00
Bryant, Carl, B., groc. D. Hoekman, M. Schroeder,.....	19.22
Buche, G.F. Co., Groc. O. Ishmael, L. Wright,.....	22.45

## GENERAL FUND Continued

Boltjes, C., draying for county poor,.....	\$ 9.25
Bryant, Carl, B., groc. Owens, Hamschield,.....	30.18
Brooks & Brooks, mdse., With & county farm,.....	24.35
Buche, G. F. Co., mdse., sewing room, Heth, Abdalla, Pigsley, Kreeger, Young, Jr., Petrick, Smith, Nelson, Whetham,.....	90.30
Central Hardware, mdse. & labor for Relief Offices,.....	11.49
Charvat, Charles, comm. per diem & mileage,.....	110.87
Central Hardware, mdse,.....	18.71
Columbus Children's Home, keep for Augustine Children,..	40.00
Children's Protective Society, care J. Sears,.....	17.86
Convent of Good Shepherd, care R. Augustine,.....	24.00
Charles Mix County News, county printing,.....	74.05
Charles Mix County News, supplies,.....	11.25
Donovan, L., boiler & drayage,.....	5.00
DeHaan, Case, groc. to County farm,.....	58.13
Delaney & Malloy, Drs. care of Mrs. L. Wood,.....	25.00
D. C. Telephone Co., toll & exchange services,.....	117.75
Danks Pharmacy, medicine, Petrick baby, A. Richardson,.....	1.75
DeHaan, Case, groc. Weekly, Anderson, Hartzler, With,.....	59.00
Doty, Jay, wood delivered to W. Pigsley,.....	7.50
Demmon, John, labor at county farm,.....	3.00
Duggan, Dr. T. A., services, Brazell, Price, Stotz, Gregg, Reith, Palmer, McCabe, Barta, Broderson, Musilek, Oberbrockling, Russell, Anderson, Honomichl, Dailey, Parmeter, Coles, Clark, Glasser, Mitchell, Flanagan, Costello, Duncan, Maruska, Pope,.....	\$318.00
Exon, J. H., Legal Services, securing Tax Deed,.....	15.00
Erickson, Mrs. Alvin, domestic services at county farm,..	20.00
Engel, Walter, Wood delivered to Norton, Dolejsi, Nielson,..	30.00
Educator Supply Co., text Books,.....	106.99
Eastman Drug Store, medicine, J. Boland,.....	1.39
Eastman Drug Store, mdse., county farm,.....	14.20
Farmers Co-op Ass'n, coal, Abdalla, Smith, Sr., Gregor, Scott, St Pierre, Frazier, Kelly, Mitchell, Tiebel, Petrik, McBride, Fechner, Skelly, McCabe, Sevick, Flynn, Young, Heidt, Handley, Madison, Young, Sr. Crane,.....	156.00
Farmers Exchange, groceries, Gray, Moran, Vanuden, Tuttle,..	33.00
Farmers Co-op Ass'n, coal, <del>Fechner</del> Fechner, Varilek, Pigsley, Sevick, Frazier, Petrik, Weternan, Knight, LaRochelle, Kelly, Smith, Crzne, Abdalle, Smith, Scott, Cox, Mitchell, Harrington, Thompson, Flynn, Handely, Heidt, Nelson, Connelly, Hoey, Jr., Petrik, Goulette,.....	\$196.00
Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Mfg. Co., ribbon coupon book, for Reg. of Deeds,.....	12.00
Farmers Co-op Elev. Co., coal, Tuttle, Jones, VanUden, Curtz, Carda,.....	32.15
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal for county farm,.....	25.70
Farmers Union Grn & Lvstk., coal O. Nash, Schroeder,.....	46.04
Fullerton Lumber Co., Coal, Redding, Butts, Frederick, Haugen, Krecky, sewing room, Myhers, Davis, Butts, Chastine, With, Sletten, Brunink,.....	127.70
Farmers Union Grn. & Lvstk Co., coal, Nash, Chastain, Snyder, Schroeder, Vanderhoef, Anderson, Brunink, Majerius, Prtner,.....	781.24
Faulkner Service Station, mdse county farm,.....	106.43
Florey, Henry, taking J. McLinn to Mitchell,.....	7.20
Farmers Drug Store, medicine to, McGinnis, Fox, McLinn, Arm- field, Holmquist,.....	25.50
Girton, Heaton, labor at county farm,.....	3.00
Gukiesen, Nick, grinding corn for county farm,.....	2.90
Greenfield, Dr. J. C., care of Vinson, Rauch,.....	34.00
Graf, Stephen, C., groc. M. Kruske, B. Nelson,.....	29.50
Haggar, David, groc. Broderson, Hyde, Jr., Carter,.....	71.75
Hanks Grocery, groc. G. Clayton,.....	7.50
Haggar, David, milk for G. Petrick,.....	3.50
Hub-City School Supply Co., manuals for Co. Supt.,.....	14.30
Hanks Grocery, groc. Farley, Hoey, YellowBird, Hanley, Tinker, Mitchell, Smith, Archangeau, Whetham, Frazier, Young, Sr.,	81.00
Hash, Florence, R. N., Sal. as nurse at Health Unit,.....	100.00
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, matron at county farm,.....	50.00
Hammer, Carl, overseer at county farm,.....	50.00
Hohf & Hohf, Drs., services, Musilek,.....	10.00
Hirsch, Dr. Wm. H., dental services, Duncan, Cakl,.....	16.50
Haggar, David, groc. Kelly, Irving, Whetham, Crane, McKenna, McCabe, Greger, Goulette, Trudell, Carter, Waterman, Harrington, Cork, Abdalla, Williams, Gullickson, Flynn, Tinker, Walker,.....	168.87
Haggar Style Shoppe, clothing, Smith, Varilek, Abdalla, Hall,	18.32
Hansen, Henry, J., support of orphan boys,.....	10.00
Holmquist Grain & Lumber Co., coal Mrs. F. Hough,.....	6.00

On motion the board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P.M.,  
to meet the following day, Wednesday, February 2, 1938.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
February 2, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session, February 2, 1938 at 9:30 A. M., with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

-----  
On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor Instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND Continued

Iroquois Publishing Co., text Books,.....	\$ 35.07
Iverson, Joe, labor,.....	14.00
Jones, J. W., coal, Duncan, Abdalla, Whetham, Lager, Bartunek,.....	56.00
Jerman, Frankie, trucking relief goods,.....	64.50
Johnson, Edna, M., nurse at county farm,.....	35.00
Johnson, John, L., gravel,.....	11.25
Janda, R. K., states attorney, mileage, stamps,.....	4.38
Johnson, Edna, M., nurse at county farm, Jan.,.....	35.00
Jones, J. W., coal, Hinkley, Lager, Duncan, Cork, Whetham, Bartunek, Costello,.....	58.30
Jerman, Frankie, labor,.....	81.30
Jurczewsky, Ed., mileage, & fees,.....	112.70
K & K Co., mdse to county farm,.....	10.04
K & K Co., groc. Wepking, Dimick,.....	10.00
K & K Co., thread for sewing room,.....	5.40
Killerlain, J. J., rent for Wm. McKenna,.....	3.50
Kejsar, Joseph, shovleing coal at C. House,.....	2.45
Kern, Paul, A., tax deed proceedings,.....	15.00
K & K Co., mdse, County farm, Lammers, Meyers,.....	54.89
Kasulka, Alfred, groc. Wells, Richardson, Henthorne, Link,.....	25.00
Kuipers, Peter, H., groc. Schunnehan, Beetsma, Boysen,.....	51.66
K & K Co., mdse for sewing room,.....	11.30
Kasulka, Paul, W., groc. Carda, Holmes,.....	18.00
Lammers, Jake, care D. Hoekman,.....	8.00
Lutheran Deaconess Hospital, care Inga Sears,.....	42.40
Lill, Herbert, wood,.....	22.82
Lill, Herbert, wood delivered to Norton & Bursik,.....	18.00
Lyons, Ann, E., Clerk at Health Unit,.....	83.33
Lake Andes, Farmers Co-op Co., coal for Court House,.....	445.27
Lloyd, J. E., groc. to county farm,.....	24.23
Lloyd, Dr. J. H., services to J. McLinn, Wm. Anderson,.....	68.00
Lake Andes Farmers Co-op Co., for Relief Offices,.....	148.41
Marty Store, clothing for Petrik, Kelley,.....	10.00
Methodist State Hospital, care Hoffman, Munsen,.....	75.65
Marcus Geo. Store, groc. Anderson, Bok, Bowen, Curts, Johnston, Jones, McClintock,.....	62.92
Monroe Calculating Machine Co., 1 Monroe Calculator,.....	465.00
Methodist State Hospital, care Mrs. J. McCartney,.....	93.65
Mazur, Tom, shoe repairing,.....	2.90
Morgan Insurance Agency, prem on Insur. Policy,.....	36.25
Morgan, F. B., tax deed proceedings,.....	45.00
Macmillan Company, text books,.....	14.47
Mitchell Publishing Co., mdse for County Land Agent,.....	42.50
Mahoney, T. F., mdse for sewing project,.....	.50
Marcus Store, mdse for various Relief Dep't,.....	19.29
Miller, Conrad, H., mdse,.....	13.82
Matousek, Jess, labor at county farm,.....	38.00
Martinek, Jos. A., labor,.....	2.45
Mitchell Publishing Co., office supplies,.....	16.47
Mayo Clinic, care E. Ott,.....	132.50
Marcus Store, mdse,.....	7.56
Marcus Store, clothing F. Kpeske,.....	5.00
Marcus Store, Groc. Anderson, Belknap, Bowen, Burda, Carda, Curts, Hand, Johnston, Jones, McLinn, Walker, sewing room,.....	139.00
Mazur, Tom, shoe repairing,.....	7.40
McCroskey, Dr. J. C., dental work, With, Meyers, Rayder,.....	6.00
McLinn, Mrs. John, care of Mrs. A. Carda,.....	10.00
Neilsen Bros. Service Station, gas,.....	13.47
Nelson, Mrs. H. L., repairs sewing machine,.....	1.99
Nielsen Service Station, mdse,.....	4.80
Novak, Helen, work at Resettlement Office,.....	26.20
Nash, Frank, jailer's fees,.....	60.00
Novak, Joseph, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	109.15
Norbeck, Enoch, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	114.55
Nichols, J. E., justice report,.....	40.30
Norton, Timothy, glasses Mrs. J. Thompson,.....	7.00
Nielsen, Elsie, labor cleaning Commodity rooms,.....	14.00
Neiers, Boniface, work in Farm Security Office,.....	60.00
Novak, Helen, work Farm Security Office,.....	26.20
Northwestern Public Service Co., current & mdse,.....	76.66
Nash, Frank, sheriff fees, mileage, expense,.....	152.93
Nash, Frank, School Land Foreclosure Deeds,.....	22.00
Neilsen Service Station, gas,.....	5.20
Neisius, Dr. F. A., services, J. Pesicka, Boysen, Samuelson, Glasser, Pesicka, Anderson, Jongward, Dollman, Turgeon, Demmon, Hathaway, Florey, Tuttle Sr.,.....	135.00

## GENERAL FUND continued

Olson, Maude, care Frank Bursek, 2 months,.....	\$40.00
Pesicka, V. J., rent Surplus Foods Bldg., use of stove,...	250.00
Pinard, Dr. P. R., glass eye, J. Kelley,.....	4.00
Platte Flour Mills, grinding feed for county farm,.....	12.65
Pasek & Morgan, labor at county farm,.....	18.50
Pesicka, V. J., groc. Hronish, Master, Jones, A. Anderson, J. Robinson, E. Bsharah,.....	79.65
Page, W. H., janitor salary,.....	90.00
Pederson, Martin, shoveling coal at C. House,.....	2.45
Pinard, Dr. P. R., director Helath Unit,.....	66.67
Platte City Treas., water used at sewing rooms,.....	4.00
Petit Cafe, board A. McKenna,.....	14.40
Pasek & Morgan, mdse County Farm,.....	10.71
Pesicka, V. J., groc. Anderson, Masters,.....	37.70
Purcell Grocery Co., sweeping compound for C. House,....	1.75
Prickett, Laura, A., hearing & transcript A. Severson case	15.00
Pesicka, V. J., rent for Surplus Foods bldg.,.....	45.00
Platte Enterprise, supplies & county printing,.....	74.05
Pesicka, Gordon, labor,.....	2.45
Platte Enterprise, supplies Social Security Office,....	16.35
Piroutek, E. F. Agency, insur. grader patrol,.....	40.03
Ravinia Community Elev., coal, Banks, Kirkpatrick,.....	20.50
Rice, Dr. W. R., services B. Thompson,.....	2.50
Rivin Bros. Co., mdse, Adler, Bertram, Gottlieb, Gross, Krsnak, Podzimek, Kelly, C. Kelly, Kaldun, Goulette, Petrik,	107.46
Robertson, Helen, E., postage,.....	11.65
Register of Deeds, filing fees,.....	40.80
Rapp, Mrs. Ferd, washing jail bedding,.....	6.30
Ravinia Community Elev. Coal to Clark, Kirkpatrick, & S. Kirkpatrick,.....	26.27
Robertson, Jim, labor,.....	2.45
Sullivan P. F. Co., pencils Aud. Office,.....	.50
Slate, C. F., mdse Co. Farm & Mrs. Redding,.....	15.27
Siddons, Geo. B. Co., mdse County farm,.....	11.25
Schoenman Bros. Co. coal & drayage, Gibson & sewing room, Smith & Corona Typewriter, Rental for machine at Seed Loan Office,.....	36.00
Scoblic J. P., oil sewing room,.....	1.67
Scott, Frank, groc. D. Kelley, Young, Jr. Harrington, Heth, Smith	125.50
Soulek, Jerry, labor Social Security Office,.....	14.50
Summers Grocery Store, groc. Hilton, Lager, Smith, Mitchell, Sandon, McBride, Sevcik, P. Flynn,.....	46.50
Singer Sewing Machine Co., Buttonhole attachment, for sewing room,.....	6.56
Sellers Typewriter Exchange, bal. on machine for Sup't of Schools,.....	81.05
Sellers Typewriter Exchange, supplies C. House & Relief,...	33.03
S. D. State Employment Service, 1/6 office expense,.....	7.00
Schuster, A. L., repairs on County property,.....	12.55
Stapelton, Art. alfalfa Hay to county farm,.....	19.28
St. Joseph's Hospital, services Agnes Sudrla, J. McLinn,....	41.75
Sletten, Monroe, labor,.....	8.50
Sioux Falls Book & Stationery Co., supplies Co. Sup't Schl.	117.10
Siddons, Geo. B. Co., mdse county farm,.....	6.50
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., mdse,.....	12.76
Scoblic, Joe, P., oil for sewing room,.....	1.67
Shanard Elevator Co., coal F. Kelley,.....	10.00
St. Mary's Hospital, care Mrs. E. Koster,.....	200.00
Standard Oil Co., furnace Oil C. Hilton,.....	6.00
Schoeneman Bros. Co., coal Mortenson, Wright, Davis, Munsen, Hippe, Verhoef, Owens,.....	91.91
Skillings, Hugh, wood to Mrs. G. Gray,.....	5.00
Scott, Frank, groc. Kelly, Smith, Pigsley,.....	28.00
Summers Grocery, Groc. Mitchell, Sescik, LaRochelle, Wood, Picotte, Duncan, Hedgard, Lager, Connelly,.....	82.82
Stroh, Alice, V. F., room rent, A. McKenna,.....	19.52
Sullivan, P. F. Co., medicine, Palmer, Kirkpatrick, Kelly, Broderson, Musilek, Heth, Connolly, Greger, Clark, Duncan, Mitchell, Anderson, Hinkley, Palmer, Thompson, Duechle,...	54.10
Stewart, A. L., draying coal,.....	3.25
Travnicek, Albert, meals for jurors,.....	15.32
Thompson Yards, Inc., coal, commodity center, resettlement office, A. Richardson & mdse for projects,.....	124.93
Thompson Yards, Coal to, G. Secvik, A. Ritter, P. Mitchell, Young, Kreeger, C. Schultz,.....	46.75
Thompson Yards, mdse for various Relief Offices,.....	206.67
Thompson Yards, coal, Carda, Christianson, Tuttle, Johnston, Bok, Gibson,.....	46.85
Thompson Yards, coal, Henthorne, Richardson, Safar, Wells,...	25.75
Thompson Yards, coal, Krsnak, Hansen, Schulz, Kreeger, Young, Hoffman, Hennies, Gregor, Hedegaard, McKenna,.....	67.26
Thompson Yards, coal, Leona Rauch,.....	6.00
Touw, Adam, justice report,.....	4.20

GENERAL FUND, Continued

Thompson Yards,mdse. W.P.A.Project,.....	\$ 26.03
VanCleave,Vern,mdse & shoe repair,.....	10.55
Vanderpool,Ermil,office work Security Office,Farm,.....	60.00
VanCleave, Van,shoe repair,.....	10.50
Vandervoort,Wm.,work in Resettlement Office,.....	60.00
Vawrinek,M.,mdse J.Handley,.....	10.00
Vanderhule,C.H.,medicine,Musilek,.....	3.25
Welch,Ralph,supplies & transporation Baker children,.....	21.00
Wolfe,W.J.,mdse.,J.Abdalla,J.Broderson,Connolley,Cakl, Denker,Duncan,Fechner,Gregor,McCormack,Kreeger,Knight, <del>Wolfe,W.J.</del> Nelson,F.Thompson,Scott,.....	142.28
Woods & Withworth,stove wood,.....	16.31
Weidenbach,F.Co.,groc.mdse for Mrs.Rauch,.....	55.00
Wilberger,Leo,Store,groc.S.Kirkpatrick,R.Clark,.....	8.09
Wilson, H. G., Insur.Prem.,.....	31.00
Western Terminal Eley.Co.,coal,Kirschevel,Ogg,Banks,Hemple,	23.66
Wagner, F. F.,care Tichy children,3 months,.....	36.00
Wagner Carnegie Library,use of sewing room,.....	15.00
Wolfe, W. J.,groc.Abdalla,Crane,Denker,Duncan,Hansen, Hennies,Kreeger,Madison,Scott,Smith,.....	66.75
Wilberger, Leo,groc. Kirkpatrick,C.C.,Clark,R.,.....	23.41
Wave,Lake Andes,supplies & county printing,.....	41.13
Wagner Post,supplies & county printing,.....	90.85
Zachariasen,Zach,drayage,.....	29.65

The remainder of the day was spent in conference with W.P.A. Officials from Pierre, Smith,Staven and Krell, regarding the several W.P.A. Projects in the county.

-----

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M., to meet on the following day, ~~Wednesday~~ Thursday,February 3, 1938.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
February 3, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session at 9:30 A. M. with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

On motion the following officers' bonds were approved:  
SCHOOL TREASURERS

K. R. Lindburg, Highland #2; Chas. M. Koupal, Ree #4;  
Ed Weber, Ree #5; Frank M. Merkwan, Rouse #4; Pete Nohr, Wahehe #2;  
and John Kranig, Wahehe # 3.

SCHOOL CLERKS

Frank K. Kotab, Dante Independent Sch.; John Ringling,  
Darlington #2; and B. R. Owings, Wahehe # 2.

On motion the following tax adjustments were allowed:

ABATEMENTS

To Sophie F. Novak, in the amount of \$7.46 on the  
N<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>SE<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, Section 5, 96-64 for the year 1935. At said time of the  
assessment she was not the owner of the above described property.

City of Platte, Cecil L. Melcher, Attorney, in the  
amount of \$72.64 on the Lot 1, Block 22, City of Platte for the  
year of 1931. Said property being property of the City at that  
time and not subject to taxation.

Enoch Norbeck, for Charles Mix County, in the amount of  
\$38.88 on the property located at Lot 9, Block 26, original town, ~~of~~  
now City of Lake Andes. The above being property of the county and  
not subject to taxation.

RESOLUTION ADVOCATING SALE OF PROPERTY

WHEREAS, Charles Mix County, South Dakota, a body politic,  
has acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county,  
and

WHEREAS, this body deem it advisable to attempt to sell certain  
tracts of said real estate by public auction, as provided by law,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the County Auditor, County  
Treasurer and County Superintendent of Schools of Charles Mix County  
appraise the property hereinafter described and the County Auditor  
following the appraisal made due publication of the date, place and  
terms of sale in the official newspapers of the County:

Lots 11 and 12, Block 5, Second Addition, Lake Andes, appraised  
at \$100.00. (Sale to be held February 14, 1938.)

Lot 9, Block 15, Original Town of Lake Andes, appraised at  
\$245.00. (Sale to be held February 14, 1938.)

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor  
instructed to issue warrants for same:

MOTOR FUND

Adams, J. D. Co., payment on second hand patrol,.....	\$900.00
Ailts, B. C., labor,.....	12.00
Alemite, Co., oil,.....	70.69
Adams, J. D. Co., repairs and supplies,.....	1130.62
Bradley, James, labor,.....	50.00
Barnard, Milt, labor,.....	8.00
Barnard, Will, labor,.....	12.00
Barnsdall Refining Corp. oil,.....	75.75
Bergeson, Eric, mdse, repair work,.....	117.23
Bradley, John, misc. labor,.....	101.60
Biggins, Mrs. T. F., gravel for project,.....	520.44
Branch, Jack, labor,.....	6.30
Bradley, Ed., labor,.....	78.75
Barnsdall Service Station, gas & oil,.....	42.37
Brewster, George, labor,.....	10.00
Burnham, A. C., labor,.....	75.60
Boersma, John, labor,.....	8.75
Barnsdall Refining Corp., gas & oil,.....	68.76
Cox, Kizer, labor,.....	8.80
Cox, Kizer, labor,.....	157.20
Cavier, George, labor,.....	35.25
Carda, Ed., labor, gas & oil,.....	27.78
Contractors Supply Co., mdse,.....	847.50
Central Hardware, mdse,.....	30.24
Contractors Supply Co., motor repairs,.....	63.96

## MOTOR FUND Continued

Cities Service Oil Co., gas & oil,.....	\$176.43
Cox, Kizer, labor,.....	51.10
Central Hardware, mdse,.....	2.81
Carda, Ed., labor,.....	6.30
Clark, Glen, misc. labor,.....	100.00
DuBoise, Jesse, labor,.....	10.00
Dvorak, Jos. W., labor,.....	48.50
DeBoer, Harold, E., trucking,.....	18.00
Donovan, L., repairs,.....	23.90
Engel, Walter, labor, mdse, gas,.....	12.37
Eddy, Elmo, labor,.....	3.20
Fitzgerald, Francis, labor,.....	15.00
Fish, Ben & Son, tire,.....	53.79
Faulkner Service Station, mdse,.....	156.88
Fuchs, Emil, putting up guard rails,.....	15.00
Farmers Union Exchange, labor & repairs,.....	22.03
Farmers Co-op <del>Dist/Co</del> /Ass'n., repairs,.....	11.61
Frei, W.H. Agent, insur. on Grader Patrol,.....	40.02
Fauth, John, gravel,.....	64.00
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse,.....	1.20
Four-Wheel Drive Auto Co., mdse,.....	98.28
Faulkner Service Station, repairs, gas & oil,.....	55.39
Fite, Leslie, labor,.....	4.00
Faulkner Service Station, gas & oil,.....	63.85
Fuchs, G. G., labor,.....	13.55
Gasper, H. H., Sand for Dante Dam,.....	45.00
Gaynor, E.S. Lumber Co., carload posts & piling,.....	1092.56
Grube, George, transporting men to Marty Dam,.....	16.00
Geddes Filling Station, repairs county pick-up,.....	1.85
Horner, Roy, labor,.....	16.00
Halter, Ben, labor,.....	30.50
Harris, Vern, misc. labor,.....	99.05
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	75.60
Horner, Glen, labor,.....	2.50
Hippe, August, labor,.....	5.75
Holden, Fred, labor,.....	4.50
Irving, Frank, labor,.....	12.00
Iverson, Joe, labor,.....	4.00
International Harvester Co., repairs,.....	16.56
Iverson, Joe, labor,.....	82.80
Johnson, Chris, Jr., gravel,.....	201.32
James, C. C., Blacksmith work, 6 mos.,.....	369.55
Jerke, Emil, E., gravel,.....	20.00
Johnson, Sherm, labor,.....	4.00
Kuhlman, Wm., labor,.....	18.00
Kuca, Albert, gravel, llll,.....	7.14
Kocmick, Adolph, labor,.....	12.00
Knight Hardware, mdse,.....	33.81
Kocmick, John, J., road work,.....	5.40
Kranig, John, labor,.....	82.80
Kranig, Melvin, labor,.....	82.80
Knudson, Bernard, labor,.....	16.00
Kaney, <del>John</del> /Henry, labor,.....	50.00
King, Virgil, L., labor,.....	8.00
Knight Hardware, mdse,.....	43.50
Krsnak, Jos., labor,.....	6.75
Knight Hardware, mdse,.....	4.70
Kasulka, Art, trucking,.....	15.20
Kalda, Frank, supplies,.....	10.95
Kuipers, John, labor,.....	9.75
Kuipers, Albert, labor,.....	9.75
Little, Abbott, labor,.....	6.00
Luurs, Dick, labor,.....	68.40
Lindburg, J. P., misc. labor,.....	2.00
Luurs, Dick, labor,.....	75.60
Lloyd, Frank, labor, use of tractor,.....	8.00
Martin, Geo., labor,.....	6.00
Mahoney, T. F., mdse,.....	4.82
Miller-Hasselbalch Co., bal. due on mdse. claim,.....	272.33
Melmers Service Station, gas & oil,.....	15.51
Mandrup, M., blacksmith work,.....	55.15
Miller-Hasselbalch Co., mdse,.....	40.82
Mandrup, Elmer, Sal. Highway Sup't,.....	100.00
Mason, Orren, labor,.....	4.00
Mellema, Gerrit, labor,.....	8.00
Mahoney, T.F., mdse for project,.....	2.14
McCarthy Bros., road plow,.....	51.00
McGuire, Joe, C., labor,.....	10.00
McKee, John, B., labor,.....	15.00
McBride, Ben, labor,.....	36.75
McCarthy Bros., mdse,.....	13.80
McFarland, Harry, misc. labor,.....	100.00

MOTOR FUND Continued

Novak, Adolph, labor,.....	\$117.20
Nielsen, Martin, labor,.....	8.00
Neilsen Service Station, gas, oil, mdse,.....	87.81
Nesgaard, Martin, misc. labor, back claims due,.....	339.20
Neilsen Service Station, gas & mdse,.....	143.65
Nelson, Gilbert, labor,.....	7.20
Nesgaard, Martin, misc. labor,.....	101.60
Neilsen Service Station, gas,.....	85.23
O'Hara, John, labor,.....	19.00
Pool, A., mdse & labor,.....	135.30
Pool, A., mdse & labor, back claims due,.....	361.40
Picotte, Rufus, gas,.....	1.92
Parish, Hugh, gravel,.....	209.20
Platte Machine Works, blacksmith work,.....	95.98
Platte Auto Co., truck box, repair work,.....	75.35
Petrik, Elizabeth, R/W road project,.....	27.30
Petrik, Jos. J., R/W road project,.....	13.65
Petrik, Jos. J., labor,.....	16.00
Pasek & Morgan, labor,.....	35.45
Peterson, Lund, labor,.....	28.80
Platte Machine Works, repairs & labor,.....	13.80
Parish, Alton, labor,.....	4.00
Pasek & Morgan, mdse,.....	9.70
Franger, Ryan, H., labor,.....	11.75
Peterson, Herman, labor,.....	15.20
Perkins Bros. Co., supplies Hi-way Office,.....	27.89
Rokusek, Geo., labor,.....	55.40
Richardson, Archie, labor,.....	6.75
Rozum Motor Co., mdse for pick-up,.....	30.10
Rozum Motor Co., mdse,.....	93.33
Rozum Motor Co., repairs,.....	55.73
Rapp, Ferd, labor,.....	5.00
Richardson, Quentin, burning weeds,.....	12.00
Silvis, J. S., mdse,.....	107.72
Sioux City Iron Co., mdse,.....	16.87
Sykora Service Station, gas & oil,.....	159.16
Standard Oil Co., gas & oil,.....	1343.66
Sykora, Adolph, storage & mdse,.....	7.59
Stedronsky Bros. Co., mdse,.....	16.80
Soulek, Frank, batteries,.....	13.00
Schoeneman Bros. Co., mdse,.....	24.43
Sletton Monroe, labor,.....	11.25
Schekel, Geo. J., gas, labor & mdse,.....	112.42
Soukup, John, road work,.....	7.20
Slaba, Jos. T., labor, team,.....	8.00
Siddons, Geo. B., mdse,.....	16.84
Schekel, Geo. J., labor & mdse,.....	78.55
Soulek, Frank, labor,.....	7.80
Smith, Art, labor,.....	4.40
Stedronsky, Bros., Wagner, mdse,.....	131.12
Schuldt, Albert, labor on Dante Dam & use tractor, ..	195.60
Stedronsky Bros., mdse,.....	15.39 <del>57</del>
Swan-Finch Oil Corp., gas & oil,.....	110.34
Schoenmann Bros. Co., post Academy Project,.....	92.92
Scoblic, Joe, P., oil for Marty project,.....	82.69
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., gas & oil,.....	161.65
Stedronsky Bros., mdse,.....	26.49
Stokesbury, A.L., misc. labor, back claim due,.....	427.59
Stokesbury, A.L., labor, back claim due,.....	594.00
Schultz, Louis, T., road work,.....	14.40
Sioux City Iron Co., truck cross-chain,.....	13.20
Siddons Geo. B., repairs,.....	5.45
S.D. Rural Credit Dep't, clay used on road project, ..	77.97
Schoenmann Bros. Co., mdse & labor,.....	3.20
South Dakota Equipment Co., Payment on Austin-Weston Motor Grader,.....	2805.00
Stedronsky Bros., mdse,.....	36.39
Sletton, Monroe, labor,.....	3.50
Schuldt, Albert, labor,.....	45.20
Standard Oil Co., gas & oil,.....	280.87
Sioux Falls Motor Co., repairs,.....	6.47
Slagel, Wilber, labor,.....	11.75
Stokesbury, A. L., repair work,.....	18.00
Stargardt, Art, labor,.....	12.80
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., mobilgas,.....	3.06
Soulek & LaBarge, gasoline,.....	11.90
Thompson Yards, Geddes, mdse,.....	23.10
Thompson Yards, Dante, mdse. & coal for project,.....	95.59
Thompson, Yards, Lake Andes, mdse,.....	143.22
Thompson Yards, Wagner, mdse,.....	254.75
Thompson Yards, post for project,.....	16.00

MOTOR FUND Continued

Thaler, Joe, labor,.....	\$ 10.00
Tiffany Grease Works, grease & oil,.....	336.60
Turek, Louis, work on Dante Dam,.....	16.68
Tietge, Frank, labor,.....	141.60
Tietge, F.M., labor,.....	100.90
Tiffany Grease Works, mdse,.....	62.90
Thompson, Lars, labor,.....	4.00
Thompson Yards, Inc, Wagner, mdse,.....	404.82
Vold, John, repair work,.....	15.15
Verba, Albert, labor & team,.....	7.50
Williamson, John, gravel,.....	541.32
Western Material Co., mdse.,.....	167.91
Wagner, Fred, labor,.....	16.75
Wudel Gas & Oil Co., gas & oil,.....	4.87
Western Material Co., Caterpillar, diesel Auto Patrol, with snow plow, payment,.....	3103.00
Western Material Co., repairs,.....	74.68
Weisser, John, gravel,.....	64.00
Wilson, H. G., insur. prem.,.....	40.10
Wagter, Herman, labor,.....	15.20

POOR RELIEF FUND

Bury, Anna Hospital, services, Vanderburg, B. Dolejsi, E. Petrik, Holmes, Vasek,.....	\$118.00
Boomer, Katherine, R.N. (Duggan Hospital), services, Maruska, Youngbluth, Price, Anderson, Clark, Palmer, Oberbreeckling, Russell, Glaser, Kisely,.....	263.00
Cool, Henry, funeral Brady, Weaverling,.....	87.50
Methodist State Hospital, care McCartney, McLinn, Anderson,.....	113.65
Noll, F. W., casket C. Vasek baby,.....	30.00
Platte Hospital, services M. Turgeon, Tillema, Dollman, ..	79.00
St. Joseph's Hospital, services Agnes Sudrta,.....	50.00

BRIDGE FUND

Coughlin, J.R., labor & compensation,.....	17.50
Knoll, Nick, labor,.....	8.00
Sioux Falls Metal Culvert Co., ..mdse,.....	97.26
Thompson Yards, rough fir plank,.....	962.55
Thompson Yards, Inc., plank,.....	738.22
Thompson Yards, mdse,.....	545.04

COUNTY FARM MAINTENANCE

Iverson, M. E., 1 cow for county farm,.....	\$ 55.00
Paulson, Leonard, cow for county farm,.....	38.00

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

King, Virgil, labor in Darlington Twp.,.....	\$ 7.90
--	---------

Insane Fund

State Treasurer, support of Insane,.....	\$680.00
--	----------

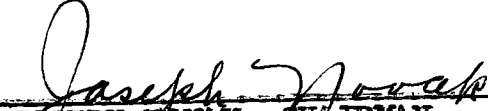
Custer Sanitarium

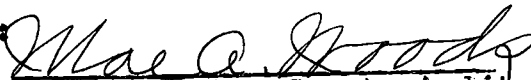
State Treasurer, support of patients at sanitarium, ..	\$331.70
--	----------

PERMANENT SCHOOL RENTAL FUND

Wilson, H. G., salary & mileage, land agent,.....	\$162.45
---	----------

On motion the board adjourned to meet the following day,  
Friday, February 4, 1938.

  
JOSEPH NOVAK, CHAIRMAN.

Attest:   
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
February 4, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session, at 9:30 A. M., with all members present, Charvat, Novak and Norbeck.

-----  
RESOLUTION CONDEMNING PROPERTY

On motion by Mr. Charvat, seconded by Mr. Norbeck, the following ~~was~~ be adopted:

WHEREAS the cement block residence property located on the southwest corner of the Court House Square, is in its present condition, unsuitable for human habitation, and

WHEREAS, said building is unsightly and obstructs the proper care and landscaping of the court house grounds; and said building has no commercial value, be it therefore

RESOLVED that said building be removed from the said court house grounds, and the amount of the salvage, if any, be applied upon the cost of such removal.

-----  
The remainder of the day was spent in checking the Auditor and treasurer records.

-----  
On motion made by Mr. Charvat, seconded by Mr. Norbeck the board adjourned to February 8, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
February 8, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session. Members present, Charvat and Novak. Absent Norbeck.

The day was spent in checking the records of the Auditor's and Treasurer's Office.

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P.M. to meet again on Thursday, February 10, 1938, at 9:00 o'clock A.M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
February 10, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Novak and Norbeck.

The day of February 10 and 11 were spent in checking the records of the Auditor's and Treasurer's office.

Resolution advocacy Sale of Property

WHEREAS, Charles Mix County a body politic has acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county, and

WHEREAS, this body deems it advisable to attempt to sell certain tracts of said real estate by public auction as provided by law,

THEREFORE, Be it resolved, that the County Auditor, County Treasurer and the County Superintendent of Schools, of Charles Mix County, South Dakota appraise the property hereinafter described, and the County Auditor, following the appraisal made due publication of the date, place and terms of the sale in the official newspapers of the county.

Lots 10-11-12, Block 6, City of Geddes,  
Charles Mix County, South Dakota.

The above resolution was introduced by Charvat and seconded by Norbeck. On roll call all members voted "Aye" and the chairman declared the resolution adopted.

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on Wednesday, February 23, 1938.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
February 23, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

The Day was spent in checking the records of the Auditor's and Treasurer's Office.

On Motion the Board adjourned to meet on Tuesday, March 1, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

Joseph Novak  
& Joseph Novak, Chairman

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, Co. Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
March 1, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

-----  
Explanation and Correction to Minutes of January Meeting

The names of persons appearing several times in the list of claims allowed for the month of January were not double payments. Through error some claims were not allowed at previous meetings and such claims were all allowed at that time. Services rendered and supplies delivered at previous dates.

In the minutes of meeting on January 21, 1938, motion was made and seconded for the purchase of One Austin Western Deisel Patrol and One Caterpillar Deisel Patrol. Through error the name of Mr. Norbeck appeared as a second to above motion. This should have read as seconded by Mr. Novak; Mr. Norbeck being absent at that meeting.

-----  
The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as submitted with the above made correction.  
-----

The following report of the Treasurer's Office showing cash and Cash items in the hands of the treasurer as of February 28, 1938, was presented to the Board for their approval:

CASH ITEMS

Freight & Express,.....	\$ 10.81
Telegrams,.....	8.41
Postage, Relief Offices & Court House,.....	152.58
Cash advance to Mrs. Bob Shum,.....	15.00
Freight & Misc. Expense, Highway Dep't.,.....	9.99
	<u>\$196.79</u>

CHECKS

C. Vanderboom,.....	\$251.33
Frank Delire,.....	44.35
Olga J. Johnson,.....	16.20
J.B. Minahan,.....	42.51
V.J. Pesicka,.....	150.00
John H. Gropper,.....	17.00
W.L. Coffman,.....	75.00
Chas. Binder,.....	18.07
Alvin J. Surat,.....	21.25
	<u>\$635.71</u>

DRAFTS

FARMERS STATE BANK, PLATTE, (closed)	
F.C. Smith,.....	\$ 40.00
A. Scherers & Mr. Peters,.....	13.00
Clem Cooley,.....	17.00
Harm Dyk,.....	17.00
R.D. Adams,.....	13.00
C.H. Drashner,.....	22.67
	<u>\$122.67</u>
Mellette County Bank Draft,.....	1.05
Tax Receipts,.....	99.75

Grand Total \$1,055.97

On order the following claims were allowed and warrants issued for same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Bouza, Joseph, W., Clerk of Courts,.....	\$130.41
Cihak, Wm. T., Treasurer,.....	141.67
Cihak, Margaret, Deputy Treasurer,.....	80.00
Janda, R. K., States Attorney,.....	126.66
Janda, Ella, V., Deputy Sup't Schools,.....	80.00
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,.....	85.00
Musilek, Vivian, Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00
Padnos, G. J., County Judge,.....	133.33
Robertson, Helen, E., Register of Deeds,.....	130.41
Robertson, Candus, Deputy Register Deeds,....	50.00
Stedronsky, Tillie, Deputy Auditor,.....	85.00
Stone, Cora, E., Sup't Schools,.....	130.41
Woods, Mae, A., Auditor,.....	141.67
Woods, Helen, A., Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00

NOTICE

Be it known that Mr. Fred Denker worked for Charles Mix County during the month of November 1937. Instead of filing a regular bill he took grocery and clothing orders on County for same. Although this appeared in the proceedings as a free county grant same was worked out and satisfied in full. He doing work for the amount of \$27.00.

RESOLUTION ADVOCATING THE SALE OF PROPERTY

WHEREAS, Charles Mix County, a body politic has acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county, and whereas, this body deems it advisable to attempt to sell certain tracts of said real estate by public auction as provided by law,

THEREFORE, Be it resolved, that the County Auditor, County Treasurer and the County Superintendent of Schools of Charles Mix County appraise the property hereinafter described, and the County Auditor following the appraisal make due publication of the date, place and terms of the sale in the official newspapers of the county.

Lots 11-12, Block 8, Lake Andes Townsite's 2nd Addition to the City of Lake Andes, South Dakota. Appraised at \$100.00.

Lot 4, Block 17, City of Lake Andes, South Dakota. Appraised at \$150.00

The above resolution was introduced by Mr. Norbeck and seconded by Mr. Charvat. On roll call all members voted "Aye" and the chairman declared the resolution adopted.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

Allyn & Bacon, text books,.....	\$ 16.29
American Book Company, Text Books,.....	37.50
Anderson, Marion, work at Farm Sec. Office,.....	50.00
Ash, Dr. J. C., services, Dolejsi, Linhart, Gregg, Gere, Field, Wells, Froreick, Bartunek, Dueschle, Hauzer, Petrik, VanAsperen, Wendt, Carda,.....	112.75
Allen, Dr. Harry, W., services Kirschevel,.....	24.50
Bury, Anna Hospital, services, Fox, Carda, Tuttle, McLinn, Davis, Faughnders, Weakley, Armfield, Lapour, Broz, Vanderburgh, Johnson, Simpson, Smith, Curts, McGinnis, Sherman, Shortreed, Ament,.....	93.25
Brown & Saenger, office supplies,.....	29.95
Brzell, Minnie, meals for prisoners,.....	18.10
Beach Printing Co., supplies,.....	1.10
Beadle County Auditor, apportionment for clothing for Commodity Center,.....	7.60
Bobb & Bobb, Drs., treatment D. DeVries,.....	8.00
Bengtsson, Dr. H. E., dental services, O'Connor, Hero, Gregg, Benda, Dolejsi, Hartzler, Wright,.....	19.00
Barta, Mrs. F. J., groc. Kafka,.....	4.00
Buche Co., Wagner, mdse, Petrick, Mach, Handley, Nelson, Fauth, Pigsley, Gross, Young,.....	48.50
Buche Co., mdse,.....	.20
Bethesda Childrens Home, maintenance Nelson & Jensen boys,.....	25.00
Blezek, Dr. F. M., care F. Scott,.....	20.00
Bryant, Carl, B., groc. Butts, Hudek, Portner, Petrik, Owens, Anderson,.....	42.07
Buche Co., mdse for sewing room,.....	21.79
Buche Co., L. Andes, groc., Solomon, Wilson, VanAsperen, Wright,.....	43.50
Boltjes, C., drayage,.....	14.60
Brooks & Brooks, mdsw, With, Butts & County farm,.....	10.03
Biggins, Clyde, R., work on Resettlement Board,.....	2.50
Charvat, Charles, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	106.25
Columbus Childrens Home, care Augustine children,...	40.00
City Lake Andes, Treas., water rent for Relief Offices	10.20
Central Hardware, mdse,.....	6.25
Charles Mix County News, printing,.....	64.53
Closson Drug Store, med. Tuttle, Holmquist, Fox,.....	19.35
Calta, C. R., mdse for county farm,.....	11.49
Crabb Bros., distillate,.....	3.00

GENERAL FUND Continued

DeHaan, Case, groc. Anderson, Hartzler, With, Weekley,  
 Ludrich, ..... \$ 49.00  
 Duggan, Dr. T.A., services, Youngbluth, McKenna, Olson,  
~~W. W.~~ Palmer, Schultz, Steckley, Gilreath, Wormdahl,  
 Honomichl, Valente, Netherda, Bastemyer, Mitchell,  
 Kisley, Gregg, Kafka, Barta, Anderson, Bartuned, Bren,  
 Chytka, Dagher, Gregor, Gruise, Hoey, Jr., ..... 329.00  
 D.C. Telephone Co., toll & exchange services, ..... 126.80  
 Duggan Hospital, services, Bastemyer, ~~W. W. W. W.~~,  
 Olson, Kafka, Honomichl, Coles, Russell, Gruise, Palmer, 265.95  
 Danks Pharmacy, med. Linhart, Wells, Gregg, Gere, ..... 6.10  
 Dormitory, Geddes Hi-School, Board & Room V. Knutsen, ... 16.00  
 Delire, Frank, mdse sewing room, ..... 8.80

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 P. M. to meet the following day, Wednesday, March 2, 1938.

Attest: Joseph Novak  
 Joseph Novak, Chairman.  
Mae A. Woods  
 Mae A. Woods, Co. Auditor.

Seal.



Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
 March 2, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

RESOLUTION FOR THE ADOPTION OF SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGET FOR CHARLES MIX COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA, FOR THE YEAR 1937.

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County, South Dakota did heretofore on the 1st day of February, 1938, make and file in the office of the County Auditor of said county a supplementary budget to compensate for deficiencies in the various funds, for the year 1937, containing therein the facts, matters and items obtainable to said Board, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 95 of the 1929 Session Laws of the State of South Dakota, and

WHEREAS, said Board did heretofore, cause said supplementary budget to be published as a part of the proceedings in the three official newspapers of the county, at least ten days prior to the date of hearing. In this notice the time fixed for hearing was 10:00 o'clock A.M., on the 2nd day of March, 1938, and at said hearing, no one appearing to object to said proposed appropriation, and the Board being satisfied that the same should be adopted as originally filed and published, it is,

THEREFORE HEREBY RESOLVED, that the said proposed supplementary budget as originally filed and published with the appropriations contained therein be and the same is hereby approved and adopted as the supplementary budget of appropriations and expenditures for and during the fiscal year of 1937 for Charles Mix County, South Dakota.

The above resolution was offered by Mr. Charvat and seconded by Mr. Norbeck. All members voting "Aye", motion carried.

Joseph Novak  
 Joseph Novak, Chairman.  
Charles Charvat  
 Charles Charvat  
Enoch Norbeck  
 Enoch Norbeck

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND Continued

Educator Supply Co., text books,.....	\$ 7.00
Erickson, Mrs. Alvin, domestic services at county farm,...	20.00
Eastman Drug <del>Co.</del> , med. J. Boland, Vrablick,.....	4.10
Eastman Drug Co., mdse county farm,.....	11.15
Fillaus, Joseph, witness fee,.....	1.10
Fullerton Lumber Co., kindling for sewing room, Platte,...	1.20
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal Farm Security Office,.....	2.00
Fullerton Lumber Co., Platte, coal, Lee, Weekly, Haugen, Brunink, Plooster, Vanderhoff, Myhers, Williamson, Butts, Beetsma, Haugen, Judstra, Grim, Peterson, Petrick, Glynn, Greene, Munson, Goodman, Majures,.....	155.15
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse county farm,.....	4.65
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal for sewing room, Platte,.....	8.15
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal for county farm,.....	102.70
Farmers Union Grain Lvstk Co., coal, Anderson, Chastain, With, Nash, Majuris, Redding, Hanson, Vrough, Davis, Kriske, With, Brunnick, Boysen, Weekley,.....	102.84
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal Ernest Gibson,.....	5.81
Farmers Union Grain Lvstk Co., grain for county farm,...	153.94
Faulkner Service Station, mdse county farm,.....	100.05
Farmers Co-op Assn, coal, Fauth, Ridgeway, Dripps, Abdalla, Flynn, Pigsley, Frazier, Smith, Kelly, Miller, Petrik, McCabe, Mach, Nelson, Trudell, Young, Sr., Nelson, Skelly, Crane, Goulette, Miller, Harrington, Archambeau, Petrik, LaRochelle,.....	149.67
Farmers Exchange, groc., VanUden, Simpson, Jones, Newman, Jensen,.....	75.48
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse,.....	78.14
Frink, Dr. R. P., med. Mrs. J. Smith,.....	2.50
Greenfield, Dr., witness fee & mileage,.....	2.90
Greenfield, Dr. J. C., services, V. Burma,.....	55.00
Graf, Stephen, C., mdse., Kruske, Goodman, Ferris, Wepking,...	37.00
Hand, Florence, wood, Curts, Carda, McLinn, Knorr, Delojsi, Bursik, Richardson, Tanner, Mader, VanUden, Glaser, Sadler,.....	87.92
Hub City School Supply Co., text books,.....	27.20
Hash, Florence, nurse of county Health Unit,.....	100.00
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, matron county farm,.....	50.00
Hammer, Carl, overseer county farm,.....	50.00
Hall, C. E., mdse,.....	8.55
Hanks Grocery, mdse, Whetham, McFaddin, Tinker, Heth, Hoey, Connelly, Smith, Yellowbird,.....	68.07
Hercules Gas & Munition Corp., gas gun & shells, sheriff,	9.60
Hansen, Mrs. Henry, J., support of orphans,.....	10.00
Haggar, David, groc. Carter, Varilek, Williams, Goulette, Harrington, Kelly, Kreeger, Gullickson, Whetham, Petrik, Waterman, Harver, Chytka, Hall, Goulette, Pekas, Walker,...	118.35
Hirsch, Dr. W. H., dental services, Duncan family,.....	21.00
Houska, Joe, R., ice to county farm,.....	7.50
Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., text books,.....	30.13
Janda, Father, witness fee,.....	1.10
Janda, R. K., mileage & expense,.....	35.78
Jurczewsky, Ed., expense, Mileage & fees, Dep. Sheriff,...	70.70
Johnson, Edna, M., nurse at county farm,.....	35.00
Jones, J. W., groc., Smith, Duncan, Lager, Whetham, Youngblath, Hare,.....	44.50
Jerman, Frankie, trucking,.....	83.72
Kenzie, Jennie, domestic services at county farm,.....	8.00
Keefe, Dr. P. E., med. care J. Boland,.....	25.00
K & K Co., mdse county farm,.....	43.86
K & K Co., mdse sewing room,.....	15.92
Kane, G. F., mdse,.....	26.75
Kasulka, Paul, W., groc. Judstra, Petrik, Lammers, & Co. farm	22.99
Kasulka, Alfred, groc., Richardson, Kasulka, Wells, Link,...	64.00
Kuipers, Peter, H., groc. Beetsma, C. Schunneman,.....	16.00
K & K Co., groc., Harding, Hoekman, Lammers, Hess, Greenfield, Meyers, Weekly, Majures, Davis,.....	64.00
Knight's Hardware, mdse,.....	1.80
Krick, Chas. A., mdse,.....	2.15

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on Thursday, March 3, 1938, at 9:30 A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, Co. Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
March 3, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

RESOLUTION ADVOCATION SALE OF COUNTY PROPERTY

WHEREAS, Charles Mix County a body politic has acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county, and

WHEREAS, this body deems it advisable to attempt to sell certain tracts of said real estate by public auction as provided by law,

THEREFORE, Be it Resolved, that the county Auditor, County Treasurer, and the County Superintendent of Schools of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, appraise the property hereinafter described, and the County Auditor, following the appraisal, make due publication of the date, place and terms of the sale in the official newspapers of the county.

Lots 10-11-12, Block 6, City of Geddes  
Charles Mix County, South Dakota.

The above resolution was introduced by Mr. Charvat, and seconded by Mr. Norbeck. On roll call all members voted "Aye" and the chairman declared the resolution adopted.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND Continued

Lyons, Ann, E., clerk County Health Unit,.....	\$ 83.33
Lill, Herbert, wood to Master, Kniffen, Wells,.....	66.08
Lloyd, J. E., groc. to county farm,.....	23.50
Lake Andes Farmers Co-op Co., coal, relief offices, Rutter, Richardson,.....	54.84
Lake Andes Co-op Oil Co., mdse,.....	8.70
Mitchell Publishing Co., office supplies,.....	32.63
Macmillan Co., text books,.....	42.12
Musilek, Anna, wood to Link,.....	18.86
Marcus, Geo. Store, Geddes, Ament, Anderson, Armfield, Belknap, Bowers, Carda, Curtis, Davis, Faughenders, Fuchs, Gibson, Hand, Johnston, Jones, Lyman, McLinn, Phillips, Sherman, Simpson, Stotz, Tuttle, Tucek,.....	250.67
Marcus, Geo. Store, mdse, Smith, Zephier, Rutter, Tanner, Knorr, sewing room, jail, commodity office,.....	30.80
McLinn, Margaret, work at Social Security Office,.....	75.00
McCroskey, Dr. J. C., dental work J. Finelson,.....	5.00
Nash, Frank, jailer's fee,.....	60.00
Novak, Joseph, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	103.10
Norbeck, Enoch, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	102.69
Neiers, Boniface, Steno. Farm Security Office,.....	60.00
Novak, Helen, work Farm Security Office,.....	26.20
News printing Co., supplies,.....	1.58
Nichols, J. F., justice's Report,.....	9.60
Noll, Fred, W., spring & mattress for Tuttle,.....	15.00
Noll, Fred, W., funeral I. Pecenas,.....	75.00
Neisius, Frank, A. Dr., services, Lammers, Hoekman, Davis, Mortenson, Pesicka, Boysen, Richardson, Anderson, Butts, Davis,.....	130.50
Neilsen Service Station, gas,.....	4.00
Northwestern Public Service Co., service & mdse,.....	103.76
Nash, Frank, sheriff fees, mileage & expense,.....	217.75
Noll, F. W., burial Mrs. A. Adams,.....	75.00
O'Connor, Melvin, wood,.....	30.00
Olson, Maude, care F. Bursek,.....	20.00
Remington Rand, Inc., ribbons for typewriters,.....	2.75
Row Peterson & Co., text books,.....	25.92
Rivin Bros., groc. Krsnak, Kaldum, sewing project,.....	48.75
Robertson, Helen, Reg. Deeds, postage,.....	12.32
Robertson, Helen, Reg. Deeds, filing fees,.....	2.40
Ravinia Community Elev., coal, Kirkpatrick, Clark,.....	13.00
Rothlisberger, Dr. G. B., dental work VanUden family,.....	6.00
S. D. / State Employment Service, 1/6 office expense,.....	8.00
St. Pierre, C. R., witness fee,.....	1.10
Stork, W. A., witness fee,.....	1.10
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., coroner's fee, mileage, Barta case,...	10.78
Scott, Foresman & Co., text books,.....	13.67
Sahl, Lilly, work Farm Security Office,.....	46.20

GENERAL FUND Continued

Sears Roebuck Co., shuttle & spring for sewing room,.....\$ .66  
 Sellars Typewriter Exchange, bal. due on machine,..... 93.68  
 Slate, Charles, F., mdse to county farm,..... 6.63  
 Schoeneman Bros. Co., coal, Mortenson, Hudek, Sletten, Russel,  
 Davis, Frederick, Lamme rs, Wepking, Anderson, Wright,..... 93.17  
 Sellars Typewriter Exchange, mdse,..... 8.70  
 Sullivan, P. F. & Co., medicines, C. Mitchell, Heth, Palmer, Engle,  
 Musilek, Olson, Mitchell, Gregg, Chytka, Greger, Anderson, .. 18.35  
 Summers Grocery, groc. Woods, Duncan, Flynn, Trudell, Lager,  
 Mitchell, Sevcik,..... 34.50  
 Schoeneman Bros. Co., mdse for N.Y.A. Office,..... 11.35  
 Schoeneman Bros. Co., coal, VanUden, Anderson, McGinnis, Kriz,  
 Varilek,..... 33.30  
 Scott, Frank, groc. J. Abdalla, Smith, L.,..... 13.50  
 Scoblic, Joe, P., oil for sewing room,..... 1.67  
 Siddons, Geo. B. Co., mdse county farm,..... 10.05  
 Sweeney, Mrs. R., services to J. E. Carda baby,..... 32.00  
 Stewart, A. L., coal,..... 3.50  
 Shanard's Elevator, coal for Mrs. J. Kafka,..... 5.00  
 Thompson Yards, Inc., mdse,..... 10.00  
 Thompson Yards, Inc. Wagner, coal, Hansen, Varilek, Kreeger,  
 McCormick, Mitchell, Hennies, Hoover, Faller, Handley, Schulz,  
 Kreeger, Krsnak, Barta, Kokesh,..... 90.65  
 Tietge, Dorothy, Lee, office work,..... 11.90  
 Thompson Yards, L. Andes, coal, Nichols, Dolejsi, Richardson,  
 Soil Conservation Office, Commodity Center, Resettlement,  
 Social Security Offices,..... 103.46  
 Thompson Yards, Geddes, Coal, Gihson, Simpson, Higgins, Davis,  
 Varilek, Fox, Anderson, Fuchs,..... 82.50  
 Thompson Yards, mdse,..... 12.19  
 Timmerman, Walter, Jr., wood to poor,..... 28.00  
 Thompson Yards, Inc., mdse N.Y.A. & Farm Security Office, .. 25.88  
 Vandervoort, Wm., work Resettlement Office,..... 60.00  
 Vanderpool, Ermil, work Farm Security Office,..... 60.00  
 Vrablik, Lydia, care C. Brady baby,..... 14.00  
 VanCleave, Vern, shoe repairing for county farm,..... 4.05  
 Wilberger, Leo, groc., Murphy, Kirkpatrick, Clark,..... 28.12  
 Wolfe, W. J., mdse, Abdalla, Crane, Caki, Duncan, Fechner,  
 Hanson, Handley, Hinkley, Hennies, Irving, Kruger, Miller,  
 Netherda, Nelson, Figsley, Smith, Tinker, Young,..... 136.00  
 Wagner Carnegie Library, use of sewing room,..... 15.00  
 Western Terminal Elev. Co., coal,..... 50.00  
 Wagner Post, printing & supplies,..... 69.73  
 Zachariasen, Zach, draying & use of truck,..... 27.65  
 Page, W. H., janitor's salary,..... 90.00  
 Pinard, Dr. P. R., director Health Unit,..... 66.67  
 Purcell Wholesale Groc. Co., sweeping compound,..... 3.50  
 Prickett, Laura, A., court reporting,..... 30.00  
 Pasek & Morgan, mdse,..... 5.15  
 Perkins Bros. Co., office supplies,..... 4.34  
 Pesicka, V. J., Store, mdse, Anderson, Masters, Hronish,..... 37.42  
 Platte Enterprise, county printing & supplies,..... 69.73  
 Platte Enterprise, office supplies,..... 23.75  
 Petit Cafe, board A. McKenna,..... 14.40

POOR RELIEF FUND

Bury, Anna Hospital, hospitalization, Vanderbungh,.....\$ 56.00  
 Methodist State Hospital, service Dorothy DeVries,..... 24.15  
 Neisius, Dr. Frank, A., hospitalization, Davis, Butts, Davis, 150.00  
 St. Joseph's Mercy Hospital, services J. Boland,..... 23.50

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Bennett, Guy, M., labor Jackson Twp.,.....\$ 7.85  
 Tietge, F. M., labor, Rhoda, Jackson, White Swan, Moore,  
 Plain Center, Goose Lake, Howard Twps.,..... 68.00

COURT HOUSE SINKING FUND

Cihak, W. T. County Treas., Int. on Refunding Bond,.....\$1,060.14

-----  
 On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M., to  
 meet on Friday, March 4, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
 Mae A. Woods, Co. Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
 Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
March 4, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck, and Novak.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

BRIDGE FUND

Johnston, H.V. Culvert Co., culverts & bands,.....\$1,514.46

TAX DEED FUND

Kalda Hardware & Radio, plumbing & mdse,.....\$ 91.88

COUNTY FARM MAINTENANCE

Republic, Eddie, apples for county farm,.....\$ 7.50

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE

Thompson Yards Inc., mdse. for county property,..\$ 19.96

PERMANENT SCHOOL RENTAL

Wilson, H. G., salary & mileage as Land Agent,..\$ 144.35

CUSTER SANITARIUM FUND

State Treasurer, care of patients at Custer,.....\$ 331.70

INSANE FUND

State Treasurer, care of patients,.....\$ 680.00

MOTOR FUND

Adams, J. D. Co., mdse,.....	\$ 84.19
Branch, Jack, labor,.....	43.20
Bradley, John, labor,.....	5.00
Barnsdall Service Station, gas & oil,.....	55.01
Broz, Wm., dragging county roads,.....	21.60
Bradley, John, labor,.....	94.00
Burnham, A. C., repair work,.....	36.80
Cool, G. E., insur. premium,.....	36.00
Calta, C. R., mdse,.....	1.90
Carda, Ed., labor,.....	35.77
Central Hardware, mdse,.....	4.81
Carda, Ray, ..labor,.....	10.15
Clark, Glen, labor,.....	96.00
Cihak, Anton, J., gas & oil,.....	3.97
Carda, Ed., labor,.....	38.40
Cox, Kizer, labor,.....	29.40
Calta, C. R., mdse,.....	2.31
Denke, Alex, labor,.....	14.75
Donovan, L. & Sons, blacksmith work,.....	35.05
Dvorak, Emil, road work,.....	17.60
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse,.....	26.45
Farmers Co-op Ass'n, mdse,.....	52.95
Florey, Henry, gas, oil, storage and labor,.....	83.34
Florey, Loren, driving truck, transporting men,.....	96.00
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse,.....	.90
Faulkner Service Station, gas, oil, mdse,.....	179.05
Geddes Implement Co., mdse,.....	35.63
Grube, George, transporting W.P.A. workers,.....	54.00
Gasper, H. H., labor & sand for spillway,.....	103.00
Harney Oil Co., gas & oil,.....	24.19
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	73.50
Holden, Fred, labor,.....	2.70
Harris, Vern, labor,.....	96.95

MOTOR FUND continued

Iverson, Joe, labor,.....	\$101.20
Johnson, Chris, gravel,.....	100.64
Jones, Lawrence, labor,.....	2.00
Johnson, Henry, labor,.....	5.00
K & K Co., canvas,.....	.58
Knights Hardware Co., mdse,.....	32.83
Krick, Chas. A., mdse. & storage on truck,.....	13.50
Kocer, Robert, prem. insur. policy,.....	20.75
Luurs, Dick, labor,.....	68.80
Lakeside Auto Co., mdse,.....	45.35
Lake Andes Co-op Oil Co., mdse.,.....	53.10
Mandrup, Elmer, highway sup't salary,.....	100.00
Morgan Insur'l Co., Insur. on motor equipment,.....	26.80
Melmers Service Station, mdse,.....	4.20
Mandrup, M., blacksmith work,.....	24.45
Mahoney, T. F., mdse,.....	5.55
McFarland, Harry, labor,.....	96.00
Neilsen Service Station, gas & oil,.....	36.73
Nugen & Williams Insur., Insur. Motor Patrol,.....	36.00
Nesgaard, Martin, labor,.....	98.40
Nicols, Dean & Gregg, mdse.,.....	2.34
Peterson, Lund, labor,.....	21.15
Petrik, Jos. J., moving fence,.....	16.00
Paper, Calmenson & Co., mdse,.....	61.00
Pool, A., mdse & labor,.....	62.55
Platte Auto Co., mdse,.....	3.85
Paulson, Leonard, labor,.....	3.50
Swan-Finch Oil Corp., mdse,.....	143.16
Swan-Finch Oil Corp., mdse,.....	342.24
Soulek, Frank, labor,.....	22.00
S.D. Equipment Co., mdse.,.....	51.50
Sacony-Vacuum Oil Co., mobilgas,.....	4.42
Schoeneman Bros. Co., mdse,.....	133.92
Soulek & LaBarge, gas & oil,.....	30.18
StPierre, C.R., labor,.....	3.50
Scoblic Joe, P., gas,.....	125.85
Schuldt, Albert, labor,.....	82.00
Sioux City Iron Co., mdse,.....	12.30
Siddons Geo. B. Co., mdse,.....	12.05
Stedronsky Bros. Co., mdse,.....	16.60
Thompson Yards, Dante, mdse,.....	17.39
Thompson Yards, Wagner, mdse,.....	17.87
Turek, Frank, R/W for project,.....	27.30
Travnicek, Albert, meals for county workers,.....	1.00
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, material for truck body,.....	36.88
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, mdse,.....	1.76
Tietge, F. M., labor,.....	54.80
Tiffany Grease Works, mdse,.....	113.40
Touw's Variety Store, bulbs,.....	1.20
Wendt, W.C., repair work,.....	91.30
Wright, Wilbur, labor,.....	26.95
Western Material Co., mdse,.....	384.33
Wudel Gas & Oil Co., gas,.....	5.68

-----

On motion the following applications for tax adjustments were approved by the board:

ABATEMENTS

Edward Howard, \$1.00 school poll. He having been assessed with \$2.00 school poll for the year of 1929.

Reuben Jones, \$3.06 personal tax. His personal property having been assessed in the wrong school district for the year 1937.

REFUNDS

Leo Kostel, \$3.00, road and school poll for 1936. He being assessed in the City of Wagner and Town of Dante. Both assessments being paid.

Fred H. Lucas, \$16.33 personal tax for 1934. Same being paid twice through error.

Frank D. Thomas, \$4.80 state tax, for 1937. Through error the assessor failed to mark E $\frac{1}{2}$  SD $\frac{1}{2}$ , 13-100-71, as homestead. Same should be and therefore is State Tax Exempt.

-----

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet the following day, Saturday, March 5, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.



Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
March 5, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members being present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

-----

The day was spent with a member of the Horticulture Department of the State College, Brookings, in landscaping the Court House Grounds.

-----

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet again on Tuesday, April 5, 1938 at 9:30 A.M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, Co. Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
April 5, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as submitted.

The following report of the Treasurer's Office showing cash and cash items in the hands of the treasurer as of March 31, 1938 was presented to the Board for their approval:

<u>CASH ITEMS</u>	
Tax Deed Expense,.....	\$ 25.40
R.L.Sheetz,Repairs & Inspection of Vaults,.....	93.35
County Truck Plates,.....	1.50
Repair of Pen,County Auditor,.....	.50
Post Office Box Rents,.....	2.55
Commissioners' Telephone,.....	18.41
Telegrams,Relief Offices,.....	2.51
Express & Freight,.....	26.80
Postage,Court House & Relief Offices,.....	157.50
	<u>\$328.52</u>
<u>CHECKS</u>	
C. Vanderboom,.....	\$251.33
Frank Delire,.....	44.35
Olga J. Johnson,.....	16.20
J. B. Minahan,.....	42.51
V. J. Pesicka,.....	150.00
John H. Gropper,.....	17.00
W. L. Coffman,.....	75.00
Chas. Binder,.....	18.07
Alvin J. Surat,.....	21.25
	<u>\$635.71</u>
<u>DRAFTS</u>	
Farmers State Bank, (Closed) Platte.	
F.C.Smith,.....	\$ 40.00
A.Scherers & Mr. Peters,.....	13.00
Clem Cooley,.....	17.00
Harm Dyk,.....	17.00
R.D.Adams,.....	13.00
C.H.Drashner,.....	22.67
	<u>\$122.67</u>
Mellette County Bank Draft,.....	\$ 1.05
Tax Receipts,.....	99.75
	<u>Grand Total,\$1,187.70</u>

On motion the following claims were allowed and warrants issued for same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Bouza, Jos. W., Clerk of Courts,.....	\$130.41
Cihak, Wm. T., Treasurer,.....	141.67
Cihak, Margaret, C., Deputy Treasurer,.....	80.00
Janda, R. K., State's Attorney,.....	126.66
Janda, Ella, F. Deputy Sup't of Schools,.....	80.00
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,.....	85.00
Musilek, Vivian, Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00
Padrnos, G. J., County Judge,.....	133.33
Robertson, Helen, E., Register of Deeds,.....	130.41
Robertson, Candus, E., Deputy Reg. of Deeds,...	50.00
Stedronsky, Tillie, Deputy Auditor,.....	85.00
Woods, Mae, A. Auditor,.....	141.67
Woods, Helen, A., Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00
Stone, Cora, E., Sup't of Schools,.....	130.41

FLOOD DAMAGE CASE AGAINST COUNTY

~~Mr. F. B. Morgan was employed to assist State's Attorney, Ray Janda, in a joint Flood Damage law suit against the County by Mr. Wm. Vesley.~~

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING SALE

WHEREAS, The Menno Holding Company, Menno, South Dakota, purchased the following described real estate from Charles Mix County to-wit:

Lots 10-11-12, Block 6, City of Geddes, Charles Mix County,  
South Dakota,

which real estate was acquired by tax deed proceedings; and,

WHEREAS: it appears that the statutes have been complied with relative to the sale of property acquired by tax deed, and

WHEREAS: the County Auditor has reported her proceedings in said matter which report shows that said property was sold for Forty two hundred dollars, (\$4,200.00) of which 20% was paid at the time of sale; and

WHEREAS, said Board believes said bid to be fair and in accordance with the value of said property, it is,

THEREFORE RESOLVED, that said sale be and same is approved and the States Attorney is authorized to prepare the deed in accordance with statute.

Resolution passed and declared adopted this 5th day of April, 1938.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

LONE TREE TOWNSHIP PETITION

A petition was presented by Mr. Albert Kuca, signed by twenty-one freeholders of Lone Tree Township, praying for the construction of an adequate bridge over Choteau Creek between sections 21 and 22, Lone Tree Township.

The above petition was deferred for further action by County Board.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING SALE OF PROPERTY

WHEREAS, Charles Mix County a body politic has acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county, and

WHEREAS, this body deems it advisable to attempt to sell certain tracts of said real estate by public auction as provided by law,

THEREFORE, BE it resolved, that the county Auditor, County Treasurer, and the County Superintendent of schools of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, appraise the property hereinafter described, and the County Auditor, following the appraisal, make due publication of the date, place and terms of the sale in the official newspapers of the county:

24' South of North 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' of Lot 1, Block 12, City of Platte, S. D.  
Lot 8, Block 25, Lake Andes, S. Dak.  
Lots 9-10, Block 5, Lake Andes Townsite, second addition to the  
City of Lake Andes, S. Dak.

Moved by Mr. Norbeck, seconded by Mr. Charvat that the above resolution be adopted. All members voting "Aye".

RESOLUTION

(Grasshopper Poison)

Moved by Charvat, seconded by Norbeck that the Board of County Commissioners officially representing Charles Mix County will co-operate with Federal and State control agencies and with the county leader in grasshopper control work and that the county agrees to transport bait from shipping points to mixing stations and from mixing stations to designated county points.

That the county will further agree to arrange for storage space for mixed bait and bait materials until it is used.

That the county ~~will~~ further agrees to sponsor one or more mixing stations within the county, the incidental expense of which will be recovered through a sack charge.

That the county will not be responsible for livestock or other losses due to carelessness in poison bait campaign.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman

Enoch Norbeck  
Enoch Norbeck

Charles Charvat  
Charles Charvat.

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet the following day, Wednesday, April 6, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
April 6, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners' meeting not held due to lack of quorum. Norbeck present. Novak and Charvat absent.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
April 7, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Norbeck, Charvat and Novak.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

Anderson, Marion, work at Farm Security Office,.....	\$ 39.24
Ash, Dr. J. C., services to, Masters, Safar, Steckley, Hobbs, Kirchhevel, Bartunek, Dueschle,.....	38.75
Bouza, Jos. W., fees vital statistics,.....	135.75
Bury, Dr. C. L., fees vital statistics,.....	3.75
Blezek, Dr. F. M., fees, vital statistics,.....	.25
Brazell, Minnie, meals for prisoners,.....	49.76
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., ribbon for machine,.....	.75
Branch, Mrs. Ada, one nite's lodging J. Kinkaide,.....	.75
Buche Co., mdse., commodity & sewing rooms,.....	26.75
Bobb & Bobb, Drs., services D. DeVries,.....	37.00
Bogard, Winifred, R.N., services Mrs. Mortenson,.....	9.00
Bethesda Children's Home, care Nelson & Jensen boys,.....	25.00
Bobb & Bobb, Drs., services Mrs. Hattie Gray,.....	20.00
Brown & Saenger, office supplies, & Election supplies,.....	424.21
Betts, Dr. J. G., services, Mrs. Alvira Jones family,.....	29.00
Buche Co., mdse., Raymond, Richardson, Solomon, Wright,.....	51.00
Blezek, Dr. F. M., services J. Olson,.....	19.25
Broz, Frank, assisting in Resettlement sign-up,.....	6.00
Blezek, Dr. F. M., services, F. D. Scott,.....	20.00
Buche Co., Groc., Uecker, Giedd, Handley, Denke, Curl, Fauth, Kaldeen,.....	51.50
Boltjes, C., draying for poor,.....	9.60
Beemer, E. L., rent of social security office,.....	110.00
Bultsma, Th. H., load wood to W. Beetsma,.....	5.00
Barta, F. J., groc. Bousa, Engel, Kafka,.....	27.00
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse., Kraske, Harding, Anderson, Owens, Dollman, Peterson, Haushield, Haugen, DeWall,.....	67.20
Bury, Anna, Hospital, services, Dolejsi, Gibson, Weakley, DeLange, Wepking, Jandreau, Armfield, Sr., Vanderburgh, Tuttle, Ament, Fox, Johnson, Curts, VanOrmer, Vanderburgh, Weakley,.....	206.25
Case, Dr. T. J., Vital Statistics fees,.....	1.75
Charvat, Charles, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	121.98
Central Hardware, mdse.,.....	13.40
Columbia Casualty Insur. Co., burglary policy,.....	36.60
Callaghan & Co., mdse State's Attorney,.....	10.00
Columbus Children's Home, care Augustine children,.....	40.00
Calta, C. R., mdse for county farm,.....	9.82
Carter, A. D., Justice of Peace report,.....	9.70
Cool, Henry, funeral Milford Stearns,.....	75.00
Charles Mix County News,..... mdse & printing,.....	81.95
Duggan, Dr. T. A., vital statistic's fee,.....	29.25
DeVries, Dr. A., vital statistics' fee,.....	3.75
D. C. Telephone Co., toll & exchange,.....	136.95
DeVries, Dr. A., services, Redding, Maggrett, Lammers, Hoekamn, & contract for Co. Home patients,.....	194.50
Delire, Frank, mdse county farm,.....	7.75
Danks Pharmacy, medicine to Hobbs, Linhart, Gere, Safar, Kirchhevel, Deuschle,.....	9.70
Duggan Hospital, .care, Kafka, Hanson, Kirchevel, Hoey, Delaney, Hilst, Carter, Ciska, Chernotek, Connolly,.....	406.50
Duggan, Dr. T. A., services, Ridgeway, Knight, Clemens, Rubin, Barta, Petrick, Skelly, Stotz, Chernotek, Carter, Cork, Stewart, Holtz, Hoffman, Connolly, Kafka, Musilek, Kirchhevel,.....	242.00
Erickson, Mrs. Alvin, domestic services at county farm,.....	20.00
Eastman Drug Store, medicine, Boland, Qualm, Wells, Munsen,.....	8.45
Eastman Drug Store, medicines & supplies county farm,.....	12.39
Engel, Walter, wood to Curtz, Rutter, Hemple, Bsharah, Armfield, Carda,.....	60.00

## GENERAL FUND CONTINUED

Frink, Dr. R. P., vital statistics fee, .....	\$ 3.25
Farmers Union Grn Lvstk Co., grain for county farm, .....	152.14
Fullerton Lumber Co., Coal, Haugan, Sletten, Majerus, Myhers, Brunink, Sewing Room, Davis, Weekley, Wells, Goodman, Snyder, Hansen, Kuipers, Lee, Jordan, .....	97.15
Faulkner Service Station, gas & kerosene, .....	80.75
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal for county farm, .....	68.70
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse to county farm, .....	2.60
Farmers Drug Store, medicine, Fox, Tuttle, Holmquist, Jenson, ..	24.80
Farmers Union Grain & Lvstk Co., coal, Portner, Boysen, Nash, Anderson, Hogan, Williamson, Caldwell, Kruske, Durham, Vrough, ..	58.16
Farmer's Co-op Ass'n., coal, Irving, Hoey, Jr., Crane, Sevick, Kelly, Abdalla, Smith, Petrik, .....	34.00
Greenfield, Dr. J. C., vital statistics fees, .....	1.50
Gau, A. M., witness fee, M. Pesicka case, .....	1.10
Gamble Store Agency, paper, .....	.25
Gould, Hazel, M., clerical work Feed & Seed Loan office, .....	68.00
Gibson, Ernest, poison for prairie dogs, .....	3.25
Gukeisen, Nick, grinding feed for county farm, .....	3.58
Graf, Stephen, C., Groc., Wells, Kruske, Hoagan, Harding, Ferris, ..	60.53
Hollingsworth, Dr. J. E., vital statistics fees, .....	.75
Hopson, Dr. George, vital statistics fees, .....	9.00
Holleman, Dr. W. W., vital statistics fees, .....	.25
Hand, Florence, wood to McLinn, Armfield, Biggins, Curts, Carda, ..	97.10
Hub City School Supply Col, text books, .....	8.90
Hash, Florence, R. M., nurse at County Health Unit, .....	100.00
Hansen, Mrs. H. J., care of two grandchildren, .....	10.00
Hammer, Carl, overseer at county farm, .....	50.00
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, matron at county farm, .....	50.00
Hanks Grocery, groc., Farley, Hoey, Bridge, Hawley, Gullickson, Stucker, Drapeau, Prettyfeather, Smith, Petrick, Hare, .....	82.50
Heideprien, Co., funeral, Alice Bucholz, .....	75.00
Haggar Style Shop, mdse, Greger & cloth for Hi-way Dep't, .....	7.82
Haggar, David, groc., McKenna, Greger, Carter, Netherda, Crane, Irving, DeNoma, Kelly, Goulette, Greger, Waterman, Caki, Beem, Harrington, Flynn, .....	96.00
Hoffer Shoe Shop, shoes for E. Mitchell family, .....	6.00
Isley, Glennis, work at Wells family, .....	6.00
Iverson, M. E., difference on trade of cattle, .....	10.00
Johnson, Geo. E., Dr., vital statistics fees, .....	.25
Janda, R. K., state's attorney expense & mileage, .....	31.39
Johnson, Isaac, justice report, .....	4.20
Johnson, Edna, M., nurse at county farm, .....	35.00
Jones, J. W., coal, duncan, Hinkley, Carter, Smith, Black, Lager, Whetham, .....	37.00
Jurczewsky, Ed., deputy sheriff, mileage, fees & expense, .....	165.10
Jerman, Frankie, labor, .....	72.39
Kortz, Dr. H., vital statistics fees, .....	2.50
King, Mrs. Jennie, H., care of Mrs. J. Tuttle, .....	86.00
Kaye, J. W., warehousing & distributing surplus commodities, ..	197.78
Kuipers & Co., groc., Schunneman, Beetsma, Lee, .....	18.00
Kenzie, Jennie, domestic labor at county farm, .....	10.00
K & K Co., mdse, Majerius, Meyers, Dahlman, Nelson, Davis, Harding, Anderson, Weakley, Hubbling, Hoeckman, With, Greefield, Durham, ..	103.75
Krell, T. H., W. P. A. Office expense, .....	5.18
K & K Co., mdse for county farm and sewing room, .....	74.20
Kasulka, Alfred, groc., Link, F. Richardson, Wells, .....	102.23
Kasulka, Paul, W., groc., Weakley, Judstra, Goodman, Petrik, .....	39.00
Kroupa, Jerome, mdse county farm, .....	2.30
Kuipers, Peter, H., mdse county farm, .....	73.38
Kasulka, Paul, W., groc. county farm, .....	66.04
Lacey, Dr. V. I., vital statistics fees, .....	6.50
Lyons, Ann, E., Clerk of County Health Unit, .....	83.34
Lake Andes Farmers Co-op Co., coal, F. Richardson, Rutter, & Farm Security Office, Soil Cons. office, .....	27.26
Lakeview Cemetery Ass'n., up-keep on two county lots, .....	2.00
Lake Andes Echo, office supplies, .....	57.92
Mannion, Dr. J. E., vital statistics fees, .....	.75
Meis, Lew, witness fee, M. Pesicka case, .....	1.10
Marcus, Geo. Store, mdse, .....	5.10
Methodist State Hospital, services, Long, DeVries, Gray, .....	80.65
Miller, Conrad H., labor & mdse at Soil Conservation office, .....	1.35
Mazourek's Variety Store, mdse for sewing projects, .....	.85
Marcus Store, mdse, Anderson, Ament, Belknap, Bowen, Carda, Dahl, Davis, Dolejsi, Faughender, Gibson, Glaser, Jensen, Johnston, Jones, Knorr, Kriz, Meis, McGinnis, McLinn, Simpson, Scott, Varilek, .....	221.43

## GENERAL FUND Continued

Marcus Store, groc. Rutter, Walker,.....	\$ 12.50
Mazur, Tom, shoe repairing,.....	21.45
Marty Store, clothing F. Armfield family,.....	4.00
Marty Store, Groc. B. McBride, Sr.,.....	7.61
MacDonald, Dr. D. A., medical services I. Sears,.....	35.00
Marty Clothing Store, L. Ament family,.....	5.00
McLinn, M. A., work at Social Security Office,.....	60.00
McCroskey, Dr. J. C., dental services, Finelson, Peterson,.....	27.00
Neisius, Dr. F. A., vital statistics fees,.....	12.75
Novak, Joseph, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	105.98
Norbeck, Enoch, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	89.49
Nichols, J. F., justice's report,.....	44.40
Northwestern Public Service Co., current & supplies,.....	81.65
Novak, Helen, work at Farm Security Office,.....	26.20
Neiers, Boniface, work at Farm Security Office,.....	30.00
Nielsen Service Station, gas, sewing projects,.....	3.03
Nash, Frank, Jailer's fee,.....	60.00
Neisuis, Dr. Frank, hosp. services, Tillema, Hudek, Jensen, Morse, Vanderheiden, Peterson,.....	194.00
Neisius, Dr. F. A., services, Vanderheiden, Wells, VanOrmer, Goodman, Pesicka, Judstra, Richardson, Hudek, Tillema, Lammers, Mortenson, Boysen, Anderson,.....	206.50
Northwestern Public Service Co., light & mdse,.....	24.18
Noll, F. W., funeral M. Pesicka,.....	75.00
Nash, Frank, Sheriff's fees, mileage & expense,.....	244.41
Neisius, Dr. F. A., bal. on previous claim,.....	27.00
Porter, J. L., vital statistics fee,.....	.25
Page, W. H., salary, janitor,.....	90.00
Parker, W. T., labor at Surplus Commodity bldg.,.....	8.00
Pinard, Dr. P. R., director Health Unit,.....	66.66
Panama Carbon Co., carbon paper,.....	18.00
Pesicka, V. J., mdse, Hronish, Anderson, Rapp, Gilreath, Brazell, Masters,.....	72.80
Prickett, Laura, A., court reporting,.....	40.00
Purcell Wholesale Grocery Co., sweeping compound,.....	3.81
Perkins Bros. Co., supplies,.....	2.19
Pasek & Morgan, mdse for county farm,.....	13.45
Platte Crmy & Prod. Co., mdse county farm,.....	42.15
Piroutek Agency, insur. Prem.,.....	19.56
Peterson, Wm. A., draying,.....	15.05
Platte Enterprise, printing & office supplies,.....	172.81
Platte City Treas., current used grinding feed for Co. Farm, ..	4.76
Platte Hatchery, chicks & poultry supplies county farm,.....	20.65
Pinard, Dr. P. R., mileage E. Bradley case,.....	1.80
Rice, Dr. Wayland, R., vital statistics fees,.....	1.25
Robertson, Helen, E., Reg. Deeds, filing fees for county,.....	1.20
Robertson, Helen, E., Reg. Deeds, postage,.....	10.09
Rapp, Richard, labor,.....	6.50
Swedenburg, Dr. Paul, A., vital statistics fees,.....	1.00
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., vital statistics fees,.....	1.00
Scherer, Martha, M., vital statistics fees,.....	.25
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., coroner's fees, .. Thompson & Pesicka cases,	19.84
Standard Oil Co., oil for sewing room,.....	1.73
S. D. State Employment Service, 1/6 office expense,.....	8.00
Sahl, Lilly, work at Farm Security Office,.....	46.20
Singer Sewing Machine Co., pinking attachment for sewing rooms,	3.56
S. Falls Book & Stationery Co., supplies Co. Sup't,.....	25.49
Schoeneman Bros. Co., coal, Fredericks, Hess, Vanhoef, Wepking, Flooster, Ferris, Chastain, Lammers, Judstra, Munson, Mortenson, Tegethoff, Hansen, Harding,.....	90.25
Schoeneman Bros. Co., coal, Gibson, Kriz, McGinnis, Gibson,.....	23.00
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., mdse,.....	12.60
Shanard Elev. Co., coal F. Kelley,.....	3.00
Siddons Geo. B., mdse, county farm,.....	3.70
Stepina, Mrs. Alice, milk for Kafka family,.....	2.00
Sellers, M. E., dental services, S. McCormick,.....	15.50
Stewart, A. L., draying,.....	2.00
Sweeney, Mrs. R., care Fields & Ereggs,.....	10.00
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., funeral John Picotte,.....	75.00
Summers Grocery, mdse., Picotte, Connolly, Black, Sevcik, Miller, Hinkley, Mitchell, Flynn, Lager,.....	62.65
Sullivan, P. F. & Co., medicines, Mitchell, Rubin, Palmer, Harrington, Gregg, Davenport, Black, Anderson, Duncan, Musilek, Heth, Petrik, Connolly, Efta, Chytka, Gregg, Netherda, Stewart, Clemens,.....	46.75
Sweeney, Mrs. R., care Ivan Carda,.....	12.00
Sorenson's Store, groc. G. Jones,.....	5.00

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P.M. to meet on Friday, April 8, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A.M.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
April 8, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

The forenoon was spent in conference with the County nurses.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND, Continued

Tucker, Bert, witness fee, M. Pesicka case, .....	\$ 1.10
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, fuel, Soil Conservation, Commodity Center, resettlement offices, .....	35.12
Thompson Yards, Wagner, coal, Gregor, Pigsley, Handley, Hansen, Mitchell, Fauth, Fechner, Krsnak, Denoma, Hare, Caki, McKenna, .....	72.50
Thompson Yards, mdse sewing room, .....	13.35
Thompson Yards, mdse, .....	17.90
Touw's Variety Store, mdse county farm, .....	4.05
Thompson Yards, coal, Johnston, Glasser, Davis, Biggins, Bowen, Dolejsi, Dahl, Sr., Christiansen, .....	56.00
Thompson Yards, mdse for projects, .....	10.33
Thompson Yards, Inc. fuel, Bsharah, Hempel, Redhawk, .....	9.34
Utility Supply Company, brief-case, H.G. Wilson, land agent, .....	13.64
VanCleave, Vern, shoe repairing, .....	7.30
Wallis, Dr. S.R., vital statistics fees, .....	1.00
Western School Supply Co., text books, .....	4.10
Will A. Beach Printing Co., office supplies, .....	62.84
Wave, Lake Andes, printing & supplies, .....	55.73
Webster Publishing Co., text books, .....	43.81
Wolfe, W.J., groc. Abdalla, Caki, Duncan, Fisher, Fechner, Hanson, Hennies, Kreeger, Knight, Woods, Young, Sr., .....	124.40
Western Terminal Elev. Co., coal, Kirchhevel & Post Office, .....	10.90
Wagner Post, printing & supplies, .....	184.65
Wilberger Grocery, groc. Clark, Murphy, Kirkpatrick, Morrison, .....	39.40
Wagner Carnegie Library, 2 mos. heat, light for sewing room, .....	30.00
Weidenbach Co., groc. Mrs. Leona Rauch, .....	19.50
Yarosh, Wm. B., repair work on county bldg., .....	111.80
Zachariasen, Zach, draying, .....	5.60

MOTOR FUND

Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., mdse, .....	\$ 12.72
Archambeau, Percy, labor, .....	2.00
Assmus, Carl, gas & oil, .....	18.20
Burnham, A.C., labor, .....	84.40
Batstone, John, labor, .....	6.00
Bradley, John, labor, .....	108.40
Brewster, George, labor, .....	18.50
Boersma, John, labor, .....	11.25
Bradley, Ed, hauling W.P.A. Workers to Marty Dam, .....	20.00
Branch, Jack, labor, .....	52.20
Briscoe, Wm., watchman at Marty dam, .....	35.00
Calta, C. R., mdse, .....	7.11
Clark, Glen, labor, .....	108.00
Central Hardware, mdse, .....	8.14
Carda, Louis, L., labor, .....	64.50
Cox, Kizer, labor, .....	18.20
Carda, Ed, gas & labor, .....	74.89
Carr, C. E., gas & oil, .....	14.97
Cox, H. L., labor, .....	10.00
Contractors Supply Co., mdse, .....	91.60
Donovan, L. & sons, blacksmith work, .....	42.20
DeJong, Cornelious, labor, .....	6.50
Farmers Co-op Ass'n, mdse, .....	44.65
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse, Academy dam, .....	1.19
Faulkner Service Station, gas & oil, .....	130.06
Farmers & Merchants Bank, Insur. on Caterpillar patrol, .....	42.00
Federal Land Bank, R/W, .....	31.50
Florey, Loren, hauling men to Marty Dam, .....	96.00
Fox, Ralph, driving truck, .....	7.00
Grube, George, hauling W.P.A. workers to Marty Dam, .....	50.00
Graf, Stephen, C., red cloth, .....	.38
Gregor, Chris, moving & re-setting fence, .....	60.00
Gaynor, E.S. Lumber Co., mdse, .....	24.96
Florey, Henry, hauling men to Marty Dam, .....	98.00

MOTOR FUND continued

Holden, Fred, misc. labor,.....	\$ 12.60
Harris, Vern, maintenance,.....	120.75
Hoppe, Ralph, labor,.....	7.50
Horner, Willis, mdse,.....	2.98
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	87.90
Holter, Oscar, labor,.....	7.75
Iverson, Joe, labor,.....	112.00
International Harvester Co., mdse,.....	64.27
International Harvester Co., mdse,.....	13.71
James, C. C., mdse,.....	18.95
Johnson, Sherman, labor,.....	9.75
Jerke, Emil, E., dragging roads,.....	11.25
Kuipers, John, labor,.....	7.75
Kuca, Albert, gravel for project,.....	90.40
Kolar, Anton, painting sign,.....	1.00
Luurs, Dick, labor,.....	84.40
Lakeside Auto Co., repairs,.....	12.25
Lapour, Roy, wood,.....	10.90
Mandrup, Elmer, Highway Sup't, Salary,.....	100.00
Mandrup, M., blacksmith work,.....	11.35
Melmer, Ernest, J., gasoline,.....	110.77
Mahoney, T. F., mdse,.....	13.91
McKee, Ernest, freight bill paid,.....	.70
McFarland, Harry, labor,.....	100.00
McCarthy, George, mds, e.....	9.45
Nielsen Service Station, mdse,.....	55.79
Nesgaard, Martin, maintenance,.....	108.40
Nicols, Dean & Gregg, mdse,.....	.70
O'Hara, John, labor,.....	16.50
Osienger, John, labor,.....	12.62
Pasek & Morgan, grader disk, sharpened,.....	3.50
Pool, A., mdse, blacksmith work,.....	82.95
Richardson, Quentin, labor,.....	8.25
Radcliffe, L. J., gasoline,.....	1.00
Riley, W. A., gas,.....	3.88
Sacony-Vacuum Oil Co., mobilgas,.....	4.42
Soulek & LaBarge Garage, mdse, gas,.....	31.21
Siddons, Geo. B., mdse,.....	11.17
Swan-Finch Oil Corp, motor oil,.....	34.55
Sioux City Iron Store, mdse,.....	42.33
S. D. Equipment Co., mdse,.....	95.52
Standard Oil Co., gas,.....	166.00
Schoeneman Bros. Co., mdse,.....	191.28
Sletten, Monroe, labor & use of car,.....	6.00
Schmidt, James, use of tractor,.....	5.00
Stokesbury, A. L., repair work,.....	20.80
Schuldt, Albert, labor,.....	96.80
Stedronsky Bros., mdse,.....	70.91
Skelly, Pat, labor,.....	15.00
Stedronsky Bros., mdse,.....	18.20
Standard Oil Co., gas,.....	103.03
Schoeneman Bros. Co., mdse,.....	38.00
Silvis Service Station, repair work,.....	4.00
Thompson Yards, mdse,.....	30.14
Thompson Yards, mdse,.....	4.25
Thomson, Lars, labor,.....	6.25
Thompson Yards, Inc, mdse,.....	19.51
Vold, John, labor,.....	5.00
Vatova, Louie, labor,.....	71.75
Verba, J. J., gas & mdse,.....	239.62
Vanderham, John, labor,.....	10.25
Western Material Co., mdse,.....	26.38
Wright, Wilmer, hauling W. P. A. men,.....	26.40
Zachariasen, Zach, use of truck,.....	24.00
Wright, Wilmer, labor,.....	12.65

TAX DEED FUND

Benda, J. L., repair work,.....	\$ 25.00
Farmers & Merchants Bank, insur.,.....	25.05
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse,.....	9.37

BRIDGE FUND

Hennies, Carl, labor,.....	\$ 9.00
Ramsdell, Paul, poles for bridge piling,.....	3.50
Sioux Falls, metal & Culvert Co., mdse,.....	106.01

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Antonson, Paul, labor Rhoda Twp.,.....	\$ 6.40
Arshem, James, H., road work, Jackson, twp.,.....	9.60
Berry, Neil, labor Rouse Twp.,.....	6.40
Broz, Wm., road work, Kennedy Twp.,.....	9.60
Blaha, Frank, road work Rouse Twp.,.....	7.20
Carda, Ed, labor White Swan Twp.,.....	16.00
Cahoy, John, labor Rouse Twp.,.....	14.40
Fees, O. D., labor Rouse Twp.,.....	7.50
Fijala, Frank, labor Moore Twp.,.....	2.10
Groth, R. E., dragging road Rhoda Twp.,.....	4.80
Howard, Edward, labor Howard Twp.,.....	2.00
Jerma, Frankie, misc. labor, Goose Lake, White Swan, Howard Twps.,.....	18.10
Knudson, Bernard, labor Jackson Twp.,.....	42.00
Nelson, Gilbert, labor Rhoda Twp.,.....	5.60
Rada, Jos., road work Moore Twp.,.....	26.40
Raabe, Fred, Jr., labor, Highland Twp.,.....	4.80
Roth, Gerald, labor Rhoda Twp.,.....	16.80
Schulz, Louie, T., labor Choteau Creek, Twp.,.....	16.00
Soukup, John, road work Choteau Creek Twp.,.....	7.20
Scott, Ernest, labor Jackson Twp.,.....	3.20
Tietge, F.M., labor, Plain Center, Howard, White Swan, Moore, Goose Lake, Twps.,.....	96.40
Varuska, John, Sr., labor Moore Twp.,.....	16.00
Weber, Jacob, labor Choteau Creek Twp.,.....	25.60
Weichman, Wm., labor Bryan Twp.,.....	1.75
Westendorf, Fred, labor Moore Twp.,.....	2.10

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE FUND

Jones, Harvey, Bldg. sold to county,.....	\$ 12.00
Lill, Herbert, fence posts,.....	16.20
Shanard Elev. Co., seed oats for county owned farm, ..	15.75
Western Terminal Elev. Co., wheat for county owned farms,.....	222.28

PERMANENT SCHOOL RENTAL FUND

Wilson, H. G., salary & mileage, land agent,.....	\$164.10
---	----------

INTEREST & SINKING FUND

Cihak, Wm. T., Co. Treas., Int. on Bond Issue,.....	3200.00
---	---------

INSANE FUND

State Treasurer, .... patients at Yankton Hospital, ...	\$678.67
---	----------

CUSTER SANITARIUM FUND

State Treasurer, patients at Custer,.....	\$295.32
---	----------

-----  
On motion the Board adjourned to meet on Monday, April 11, 1938  
at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
April 11, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

RESOLUTION REGARDING CARE OF POOR

Mr. Norbeck offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, seconded by Mr. Charvat. All members voting "yes".

WHEREAS, the Poor Funds available for Charles Mix County for the year of 1938 are greatly depleted, the Board of County Commissioners deem it necessary to discontinue County Aid to persons whom are working on W. P. A., also those receiving Old Age Assistance, also those receiving Federal Grants; except in case of great emergency.

No drug bills will be allowed unless they have been specifically authorized by a County Commissioner or a County Nurse.

All Doctor and Hospital bills must have written authorization from the County Commissioner of the District in which they are located. Patients must secure this authorization; not the Doctor.

A copy of this resolution is to be mailed to each Doctor and Hospital in Charles Mix County,

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman

Charles Charvat  
Charles Charvat

Enoch Norbeck  
Enoch Norbeck

WM J. VESELY-vs-Charles Mix County & White Swan Twp.

The Board of Supervisors of White Swan Township met with the Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners and discussed matters pertaining to the case of William J. Vesely-vs-Charles Mix County, South Dakota and White Swan Township, South Dakota. The following resolution was adopted:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, an action has been filed in the Circuit Court of Charles Mix County by William J. Vesely against Charles Mix County, South Dakota and White Swan Township, South Dakota, for alleged damages growing out of the construction of certain roads in White Swan Township.

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable that said Charles Mix County, South Dakota and White Swan Township, South Dakota, ~~vs/and~~ the defendants, defend said action together and share the expense of counsel.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the State's Attorney be authorized to employ Mr. F. B. Morgan as special counsel to assist in defending said Township and County ~~vs~~ and the expense of said special counsel be divided equally between the defendants.

ABANDONMENT of RIGHT-OF-WAY

That, whereas an application has been presented by Henry Fransses, of Platte, South Dakota, requesting that Right of Way Tract A, located in the NW $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 13, township 98 North, Range 69 West of the 5th P.M. be abandoned, and

Whereas this strip of land is no longer used as a public highway, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County, South Dakota that the above revert to the above described owner.

Joseph Novak  
JOSEPH NOVAK, Chairman

Enoch Norbeck  
ENOCH NORBECK

Charles Charvat  
CHARLES CHARVAT.

APPLICATION FOR DEPOSITORY OF COUNTY FUNDS

State of South Dakota )  
 County of Charles Mix ) SS.

To the Honorable Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County, S.D.

Application is hereby made by the undersigned for designation as a depository of public funds of the County of Charles Mix, State of South Dakota, and for the privilege of keeping such funds, according to law, in the amount and at the rate of interest hereinafter specified as follows:

COMMERCIAL STATE BANK, WAGNER, S.D.,	Amount of money desired not exceeding	\$45,000.00
FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK, PLATTE, S.D.,	Amount of money desired not exceeding	13,000.00
SECURITY STATE BANK, GEDDES, S. D.,	Amount of money desired not exceeding	34,000.00

This application is made under the provisions of Section 6888 Revised Code of 1919, as amended by Chapter 98 Session Laws of 1929 and such amendments thereof (if any) as may be hereafter enacted. It is expressly agreed that, in the event this application is granted and the designation as depository is made, this applicant shall perform according to the provisions thereof, and as otherwise provided by law in the case of depositories of public funds.

It is further agreed that as security for said deposits, we propose to furnish assignment of securities as per attached lists, which are herewith submitted as a part hereof.

Dated Feb. 9, 1938, Commercial State Bank of Wagner, S.D.  
 By: W.H. Frei, President.  
 Dated April 11, 1938, Farmers & Merchants Bank of Platte, S.D.  
 By: N.J. Thomson, President.  
 Dated March 1, 1938, Security State Bank of Geddes, S.D.  
 By: J.H. Crowley, President.

-----  
RESOLUTION DESIGNATING DEPOSITORY BANKS FOR  
COUNTY FUNDS

State of South Dakota )  
 County of Charles Mix ) ss.:

WHEREAS, acting under Section 6888 of Revised Code of 1919, as amended by Chapter 98 of the Laws of 1929, and all other amendatory acts, the following named banks have made proper application to be designated as depositories for the funds of Charles Mix County:

<u>NAME OF BANK</u>	
Farmers & Merchants Bank,	Platte, S. D.
Security State Bank,	Geddes, S. D.
Commercial State Bank,	Wagner, S. D.

And WHEREAS, it appears from the examination of said applications that they are in proper order in compliance with the Statutes:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, that the above named banks be and they are hereby designated as depositories for funds of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, for the period of one year, beginning April 12, 1938, and the Treasurer is authorized to deposit funds therein when bonds or other legal security have been assigned to the County Treasurer.

AND, BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the following banks:

Farmers & Merchants Bank,	Platte, S. D.
Security State Bank,	Geddes, S. D.
Commercial State Bank,	Wagner, S. D.

are each designated as ACTIVE depositories as provided by Chapter 80 of the Laws of 1927, and all amendatory acts, for the deposit therein by the County Treasurer of daily receipts of cash, checks drafts, and other items, and the County Treasurer is expressly authorized to deposit in each of said banks in excess of 100% of the capital and surplus of each of said banks, providing that at all times, the funds on deposit shall be fully secured by surety bond, pledge of legal collateral and/or insurance as provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Provided further that each such depository shall pay on demand all deposits therein subject to payment on demand, with accrued interest, if any; and shall pay, when due and demanded, all time deposits therein, with accrued interest, if any.

Dated this 11th day of April, 1938, and to be spread upon the minutes of the said County Board of Commissioners at this Regular meeting duly attended by a majority of the Board.

APPROVED:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
 Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Mr. Charvat offered the following resolution and moved its adoption which motion was seconded by Mr. Norbeck:

RESOLUTION APPROVING BANK COLLATERAL FOR CHARLES MIX COUNTY DEPOSITS

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners having examined the collateral pledged by certain depository banks as security for the deposit of County Funds, and having duly considered the same, for the year ending April 1, 1938,

BE IT RESOLVED, that such collateral be and the same is hereby approved for such purposes at the face value thereof, as follows, to-wit:

FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK, Platte, S.D.,

\$8000.00 Charles Mix County Funding Bonds, Serially from 1940.  
SECURITY STATE BANK, GEDDES, S.D.

\$4,000.00 Charles Mix County Funding Bonds, Nos. 35 to 38 Incl. Nov. 1, 1943.  
\$5,000.00 State of South Dakota, County of Charles Mix, Refunding Courthouse bond, Nos. 41-42-43-44-45. Maturity Date, Sept. 1, 1946.

COMMERCIAL STATE BANK, Wagner, S. Dak.

\$1,000.00	Charles Mix County Funding Bond, #71,	Maturity	11-1-45
1,000.00	"	72	" 11-1-45
1,000.00	"	73	" 11-1-45
1,000.00	"	74	" 11-1-45
1,000.00	"	81	" 11-1-46
1,000.00	"	4	" 12-1-42
1,000.00	"	5	" 12-1-43
1,000.00	"	6	" 12-1-44
1,000.00	"	7	" 12-1-45
1,000.00	"	8	" 12-1-46
1,000.00	"	80	" 11-1-46
1,000.00	Charles Mix County Courthouse 4 1/2%	6	" 9-1-39
1,000.00	"	7	" 9-1-39
1,000.00	"	8	" 9-1-39
5,000.00	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation,	Washington, D.C.	

-----  
All members voting "Aye", resolution declared adopted.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, Auditor.

Mr. Norbeck offered the following Resolution and moved its adoption which motion was seconded by Mr. Charvat:

RESOLUTION DESIGNATING CUSTODIAN OR SECURITY FOR FUNDS

WHEREAS, the following named banks, which have been designated as depositories for the public funds of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, have requested that the securities furnished by them be placed in the custody of other reputable banks or trust companies, and

WHEREAS, it is the duty of the Board of County Commissioners to designate the custodian for each of such banks and require that trust agreements be executed covering such securities, now therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the ~~City of Platte/S.D.~~ Northwest Security National Bank, Sioux Falls, S. D., be and hereby is designated as custodian of the securities filed by the Security State Bank of Geddes, S.D. and

That the Treasurer of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, be and hereby is designated as custodian of the securities filed by the Farmers & Merchants Bank, Platte, S. D., and

That the Security National Bank, Sioux City, Iowa, be and hereby is designated as custodian of the securities filed by the Commercial State Bank, Wagner, S. D., and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that said depository banks furnish trust agreements, executed in triplicate, covering the securities placed as collateral for county funds with said custodian banks.

-----  
All members voting "Aye", resolution declared passed and adopted.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, Auditor.

On motion the following officers' bonds were approved:

TOWNSHIP TREASURERS

Andrew Paulson, Castalia; Konrad Klein, Choteau Creek; Horace E. Cook, Darlington; Dick Pranger, Forbes; John Wynia, Hamilton; Frank Broz, Highland; A.W. Hawkes, Howard; Carl J.A. Nelson, Kennedy; Henry E. Dimick, Lake George; Giffin Coates, LaRoche; Edward Kostel, Lawrence; Thos. F. Ptak, Lone Tree; Frank Rada, Moore; Dayton A. Gilreath, Plain Center; A. E. Rasmussen, Platte Twp.; Joe Baza, Ree; A.J. Tunks, Rhoda Twp.; Herrick C. Smith, Signal; Emil B. Nedved, Wahaha; White Swan Twp., Louis Dvorak.

TOWNSHIP CLERKS

Claus Chilman, Carroll; Adolph Johnson, Castalia; Emil Hahn; Choteau Creek; Florence Morken, Darlington; S.M. Greguson, Goose Lake; Everett Koster, Hamilton; Louis Charvat, Highland; P.J. Cournoyer, Howard; Ed Branaugh, Kennedy; Elmer C. Gillings, Lake George; E.W. Graves, LaRoche; Frank J. Kafka, Lawrence; James Rados, Lone Tree; Peter Indahl, Moore; Frank Novak, Plain Center; Fred Fuchs, Ree; Marvin Rasmussen, Rhoda; John G. Hugg, Signal; Rufus Picotte, Wahaha; Geo. A. Svatos, White Swan.

TOWNSHIP ASSESSORS

H.A. Nelson, Bryan; August Chilman, Carroll; L.W. Riffle, Castalia; R.F. Powers, Choteau Creek; Henry Meyerink, Darlington; Chas. J. Benda, Forbes; Robert R. Vesely, Goose Lake; John Buitenbos, Hamilton; Jos. W. Dvorak, Highland; H.H. Sparks, Howard; Ray L. Davis, Kennedy; Willard Graves, LaRoche; Frank J. Pasek, Lake George; Frank Kaberna, Lone Tree; Thomas F. Kafka, Lawrence; Frank Fijala, Moore; Ralph Morrow, Plain Center; Lars Thomson, Platte Twp; Joe Augustine, Rhoda; Thomas Nedved, Ree; Milton Hempenius, Signal; Herman Habel, White Swan.

TOWNSHIP CONSTABLE

Emmet Lynch, Lake George.

TOWNSHIP JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

Robert S. Burton, Lake George; Theo. Hochhalter, Howard.

SCHOOL TREASURERS

Lionel Robertson, Highland #3; John Olofson, Rhoda #5.

SCHOOL CLERK

Everett Pope, Highland #2.

COUNTY LAND AGENT

H. G. Wilson, Charles Mix County.

On motion the following tax adjustments were allowed:

REFUND

A.M. Urdahl, Platte, erroneously assessed with Road Poll. He being a City Volunteer Fireman, should be exempt. \$2.00.

ABATEMENTS

Geo. A. Brownlee, Lake Andes, \$8.20. Homestead exemption allowed on wrong piece of property.

R.A. Cihak, Wagner, \$3.00. Erroneously assessed twice for road and school poll. At Dante and also Wagner. Dante tax abated.

C.W. Cook, Platte, \$27.00. Erroneously assessed with Monies and Credits for years 1936-1937.

W. H. Frei, Wagner, \$119.58. Double valuation placed on Lots 1-2-196, and W $\frac{1}{2}$ NB $\frac{1}{2}$  & NW $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{2}$ , 14-94-64.

James Hruska, Geddes, \$9.98. Homestead exemption not allowed through error.

F.C. Kriz, Geddes, \$10.96. Homestead exemption not allowed thru error.

Methodist Church, Ravinia, \$31.26. Erroneously assessed, tax exempt.

Joe Rokusek, Geddes, \$10.38. Homestead exemption not allowed through error.

Mrs. W. A. Riley, Ravinia, \$1.24. State tax exempt, Homestead.

Henry C. Sprick, Geddes, \$11.72. Erroneous valuation placed on certain personal property.

Emma Thompson, Lake Andes, \$75.04. She is owner of lots 4-5, Block 7, Lake Andes by virtue of recent deed from Charles Mix County. Property sold to her by County to be clear of taxes.

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING SALE

WHEREAS, Robert Howard, Lake Andes, S.D., purchased the following described property from Charles Mix County, to-wit:

Lots 11-12, Block 8, Lake Andes Townsite, 2nd addition, Lake Andes, S.D. which real estate was acquired by tax deed proceedings; and

WHEREAS: it appears that the statutes have been complied with relative to the sale of property acquired by tax deed, and

WHEREAS, the County Auditor has reported her proceedings in said matter which report shows that said property was sold for \$100.00, and

WHEREAS, said Board believes said bid to be fair and in accordance with the value of said property, it is,

THEREFORE RESOLVED, that said sale be and the same is approved and the States Attorney is authorized to prepare the deed in accordance with statute.

Resolution declared adopted.

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock p.m. to meet the following day, April 12, 1938.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
April 12, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

The entire day was spent in inspecting Road Projects in the east end of the county.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet the following day, Wednesday, April 13, 1938.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
April 13, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

RESOLUTION  
(Regarding care of Poor)

WHEREAS, Charles Mix County maintains a County Home at Academy, South Dakota for the purpose of caring for people who are dependent upon the county for support, and

WHEREAS, several people have been offered care at the County Home, but have either failed or refused to avail themselves of same:

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that Charles Mix County will discontinue the issuing of coal, clothing, groceries and medical aid to those who have been offered care at the County Home and have failed to avail themselves of same.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Noyak, Chairman.

Enoch Norbeck  
Enoch Norbeck.

Charles Charvat  
Charles Charvat.

RESOLUTION APPROVING ADDITIONAL BANK COLLATERAL  
COMMERCIAL STATE BANK, WAGNER, S.D.

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners having examined the collateral pledged by the Commercial State Bank, Wagner, S. Dak., as security for additional deposits of county funds, and have duly considered the same:

BE IT RESOLVED, that such collateral be and the same is hereby approved for such purposes at the face value thereof:

- 1- \$1,000.00 State of South Dakota Refdg 4% Bond, Due August 1, 1936. Nos. 4100.
- 9- \$1,000.00 State of South Dakota Refdg 3% Bonds, Due February 1, 1947. Nos. 5668-69-70-71; Nos. 4129-4039-4040-3683-3684, Due August 1, 1938 and S C A.

On motion the above resolution was declared adopted.

---

---

The remainder of the day was spent in checking the records of  
the County Auditor's and County Treasurer's Offices.

-----  
On motion the Board adjourned to meet on Wednesday, May 4, 1938  
at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
May 4, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as submitted.

The following report of the Treasurer's Office showing cash and cash items in the hands of the treasurer as of April 30, 1938 was presented to the Board for their approval:

CASH ITEMS

Tax Deed Expense,.....	\$ 23.20
Freight & Express,.....	6.22
Mrs. Andrews, transportation to Sioux Falls for Irene Novotny for medical attention,.....	12.00
Commissioners Telephone,.....	11.91
Telegrams Relief Offices,.....	3.27
Transportation to Martha Melmer from Sanator,.....	11.00
A.T. Cole, burial of Wm Zane Gray,.....	20.00
Postage, Court House and Relief Office,.....	245.72
Bus Charges on packages,.....	.75
	<u>\$ 334.07</u>

CHECKS

C. Vanderboom,.....	\$ 251.33
Frank Delire,.....	44.35
Olga J. Johnson,.....	16.20
J.B. Minahan,.....	42.51
V.J. Pesicka,.....	150.00
John H. Gropper,.....	17.00
W.L. Coffman,.....	75.00
Chas. Binder,.....	18.07
Alvin J. Surat,.....	21.25
	<u>\$ 635.71</u>

DRAFTS

FARMERS STATE BANK, (closed) PLATTE

F. C. Smith,.....	\$ 40.00
A. Scherers & Mr. Peters,.....	13.00
Clem Cooley,.....	17.00
Harm Dyk,.....	17.00
R.D. Adams,.....	13.00
C. H. Drashner,.....	22.67
	<u>\$ 122.67</u>
Mellette County Bank Drafts,.....	1.05
Tax Receipts,.....	99.75

Total all assets \$108,735.71

On motion the following claims were allowed and warrants issued for same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Bouza, Jos. W., Clerk of Courts,.....	\$130.41
Cihak, Wm. T., County Treasurer,.....	141.67
Cihak, Margaret, Deputy Treasurer,.....	80.00
Janda, R. K., State's Attorney,.....	126.66
Janda, Ella, F., Deputy Sup't of Schools,.....	80.00
Gillis, Lillian, assisting in Treasurer's Office,...	13.25
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,.....	80.00
Musilek, Vivian, Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00
Padrnos, G. J., County Judge,.....	133.33
Robertson, Helen, E., Register of Deeds,.....	130.41
Robertson, Candus, E., Deputy Reg. of Deeds,.....	50.00
Stedronsky, Tillie, Dep. Auditor (less 2 days campaigning),.....	78.46
Woods, Mae, A., County Auditor,.....	141.67
Woods, Helen, A., clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00
Stone, Cora, E., Sup't of Schools,.....	130.41

RESOLUTION APPROVING SALE OF COUNTY OWNED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, Mae Morgan purchased the following described real estate from Charles Mix County:

Lots 9 and 10, Block 5, Lake Andes Townsite Company's second Addition to the City of Lake Andes, Charles Mix County, S. Dak., Which real estate was acquired by tax deed proceedings, and

WHEREAS, it appears that the statutes have been complied with relative to the sale of property acquired by tax deed, and

WHEREAS, The County Auditor has reported her proceedings in said matter which report shows that said property was sold for \$85.00 of which all was paid at the time of sale, and

WHEREAS, said Board believes said bid to be fair and in accordance with the value of said property, it is,

THEREFORE RESOLVED: that said sale be and the same is hereby approved and the States Attorney is authorized to prepare the Deed in accordance with statute.

-----  
Resolution passed and declared adopted this 4th day of May, 1938.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman of Board.

RESOLUTION APPROVING SALE OF COUNTY OWNED PROPERTY

WHEREAS, Joseph Martinek, purchased the following described real estate from Charles Mix County:

Lots 25 and 26, Block 3, Lakeview Addition to the City of Lake Andes, Charles Mix County, South Dakota.

WHEREAS, it appears that the statutes have been complied with relative to the sale of property acquired by tax deed, and

WHEREAS, the County Auditor has reported her proceedings in said matter which report shows that said property was sold for \$100.00 of which all was paid at the time of sale, and

WHEREAS, said Board believes said bid to be fair and in accordance with the value of said property, it is

THEREFORE RESOLVED: that said sale be and the same is hereby approved and the States Attorney is authorized to prepare the Deed in accordance with statute.

-----  
Resolution passed and declared adopted this 4th day of May, 1938.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

-----  
On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

American Book Company, text books,.....	\$102.12
Ash, Dr. J. C., services to Masters, Gregg, Rapp, Simpson, ..	11.25
Anderson, Wm. R., judge of election,.....	3.00
Anderson, Wm. N., judge of election,.....	4.00
Anderson, Nels, C., clerk of election,.....	3.50
Arntson, Elmer, judge of election,.....	3.75
Allgier, Mrs. Chas., clerk of election,.....	3.75
Albright, R.J., clerk of election,.....	3.75
Arshem, A.H., posting election notices,.....	2.00
Bury, Anna Hospital, services, Sampson, Merkwan, Armfield, Sr.	
Fox, Curts, Gibson, Shortreed, Vanderburgh,.....	149.50
Blezek, Dr. F. M., services, F. Scott, Mrs. L. Tischer,.....	28.25
Brown & Spenger, office & election supplies,.....	270.67
Brown Drug Co., Vials Iletin for Health Unit,.....	45.70
Bailey, Edw. L., landscaping Courthouse grounds,.....	77.55
Bethesda Children's Home, care Nelson & Jensen children, ..	25.00
Bursik & Jirecek, mdse, Faughender, Gray, E. Anderson, Krueger,	
Regan, Davis, B. Dolejsi, Dahl, Musilek,.....	55.00
Brazell, Minnie, meals for prisoners,.....	75.71
Benda, Chas. J., clerk of election,.....	4.00
Broz, Frank, judge of election,.....	3.25
Bennett, Guy, M., clerk of election,.....	3.50
Burton, Robert, S., judge of election,.....	2.75
Busta, Frank, J., judge of election,.....	3.50
Bouza, George, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	5.18
Baza, Jos., Sup't of election & mileage,.....	7.45
Blaha, Frank, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	8.29
Berry, Neil, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Barada, Leola, judge of election,.....	3.25
Beltman, Herman, judge of election,.....	3.00

GENERAL FUND Continued

Biggins, Clyde, judge of election,.....	\$ 2.75
Brooks, Jacob, Sup't of election,.....	4.75
Brownlee, Geo. A., judge of election,.....	3.75
Butterfield, Frank, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Barnard, Milt, clerk of election,.....	3.50
Beck, John, judge of election,.....	4.00
Branough, Ed., posting election notices,.....	2.00
Buche, G. F. Co., mdse, Maruska, Masters, Neilsen, Pauslsen, Raymond, Redhawk, F. Richardson, A. Richardson,.....	106.08
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse, Anderson, Eno, Owens, sewing room,.....	36.45
Buche, G. F. Co., mdse for sewing room & commodity office, ..	25.01
Boltjes, draying,.....	4.30
Brooks & Brooks, medicine to county farm, With, Haushield, Mortensen, Petersen,.....	16.22
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., servicing machines,.....	36.25
Buche, G. F. Co., mdse, Clayton, Kaldeen, Uecker, sewing room, ..	18.80
Berry, Neil, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Barta, Mrs. F. J., groc. F. Bousa,.....	6.00
Charvat, Charles, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	102.76
Central Hardware, mdse for court house,.....	7.05
Columbus Children's Home, care of 4 Augustine children,....	40.00
Convent of Good Shepherd, board & care R. Augustine,.....	24.00
Cooley, Pearl, clerk of election,.....	3.00
Carlson, Oscar, clerk of election,.....	4.00
Cournoyer, P. J., clerk of election,.....	4.00
Cox, H. D., judge of election,.....	3.25
Christiansen, Zetta, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Cooper, F. A., clerk of election,.....	3.25
Charvat, Louis, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Coles, Charles, W., use of car & mileage, Commodity Dep't, ..	10.75
Cork, F. C., judge of election,.....	3.50
Chesley, Fred, judge of election,.....	3.13
Cournoyer, P. J., posting election notices,.....	2.00
Calta, C. R., mdse county farm,.....	8.43
Central Hardware, mdse,.....	16.56
Chilman, Claus, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Donovan, Ellen, B., nurse County Health Unit,.....	100.00
Duggan, Dr. T. A., services, Bucholz, Clemens, Stewart, Cole, Duncan, Gullickson, Siims, Musilek, Giedd, E. Dvorak, Gregor, C. Gregg, Ritts, Hydes, Ogg, Sweeney, Soulek,.....	145.00
Duggan Hospital, care, Ciska, Hyde, Ogg, Giedd, Chernoitek, Dvorak, Siim, Ritts,.....	188.50
Dyk, Nick, judge of election,.....	4.00
Dailey, P. G., clerk of election,.....	3.50
Dimick, Hiram, J., Sup't of election & mileage,.....	9.75
Dragmiller, Albert, judge of election,.....	3.25
Davis, Mert, planting trees,.....	13.65
D. C. Telephone Co., toll & exchange service,.....	148.80
Danks, Hazel, clerk of election,.....	3.00
Deuschle, Alice, clerk of election,.....	3.50
Donovan, Kathryn, judge of election,.....	3.75
DuBois, Jesse, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	5.45
Dahlberg, Charles, judge of election,.....	3.50
DeVries, Dr. A., services, county farm patients, Reedy, Maggrett, Colvin, Long,.....	83.75
Davis, Mert, trip to river & county farm, planting trees, ..	6.00
Davis Store, groc. Biggins, Hakl,.....	26.60
Duggan, Dr. T. A., services, Sells, Giedd,.....	46.00

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P.M. to meet on  
Thursday, May 5, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman

Attest:

*Max A. Woods*  
County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
May 5, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular  
Adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

-----  
On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor  
instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND Continued

Educator supply Co., mdse,.....	\$ .33
Eggers, Fred, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Eddy, Elmo, judge of election,.....	3.75
Engel, Fred, A., clerk of election,.....	3.25
Eastman Drug Store, mdse., Boland, Munsen,.....	14.67
Erickson, Mrs. Alvin, domestic services at county farm,.....	20.00
Eastman Drug Store, medicine for county farm,.....	19.33
Farmers Union Grain & Lvstk Co., coal, H. Boysen,.....	7.26
Faulkner Service Station, gas & mdse,.....	90.74
Farmers Co-op Elev. Co., coal, <del>D. Kelly</del> J. McLinn, Anna Carda,.....	10.97
Farmers Co-op Ass'n, coal, D. Kelly, C. Black, Ed. Miller, E. Hoey, Jr.,	17.64
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal, Chastain, Sletten, Brunink, Myhers, T. Anderson, Huagen, With, Kruske, Lammers, Peterson, Grimm, Wells, Williamson, Davis,.....	98.85
Fullerton Lumber, repairs for county farm,.....	43.10
Foxley, Whitfield, judge of election,.....	3.25
Fischer, Lewis, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Fuchs, Fred, judge of election,.....	3.25
Fortin, Alice, clerk of election,.....	3.00
Forgey, Edith, judge of election,.....	3.50
Flanagan, Robert, Sup't of election,.....	3.39
Fox, F. C., judge of election,.....	3.50
Faughender, Mrs. Lona, clerk of election,.....	3.50
Fuchs, Fred, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Farmers Drug Store, supplies, Holmquist, Fox,.....	19.05
Farmers Union Grain Lvstk Co., grain & coal for county farm,...	169.37
Farmers Exchange, groc., VanUden, Anderson, Gibson, Simpson, Fox, ..	76.27
Florey, Henry, hauling W.P.A. Men,.....	32.00
Gould, Hazel, M., services rendered Seed & Feed Loan office,....	10.00
Gibson, Bert, B., judge of election,.....	4.00
Graves, Mrs. Earl, judge of election,.....	3.00
Gruenig, Mrs. Albert, clerk of election,.....	3.00
Gau, Wm. F., clerk of election,.....	3.50
Gillings, Elmer, C., posting election notices,.....	2.00
Gleich, Nona, judge of election,.....	3.50
Girton, Basil, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	7.33
Greguson, S. M., posting election notices,.....	2.00
Graves, E. W., posting election notices,.....	2.00
Graf, Stephen, C., mdse., G. Wells, Kruske, Hogen, H. Davis, J. Davis, ..	51.77
Graf, S. C., mdse to county farm,.....	51.43
Hand, Florence, wood delivered to Glasser & Knorr,.....	15.44
High-School Dormitory, Geddes, board & room V. Knutsen,.....	24.00
Hub-City School Supply Co., text books,.....	7.25
Halstead, G., services rendered Crop Loan Applications,.....	25.00
Hansen, Mrs. H. J., care of orphans,.....	10.00
Haggar, David, groc. Kelly, Carter, DeNoma, Uecker, Stricker, Pope, LaRochelle, Netherda, Hansen, Abadella,.....	104.00
Hoppe, W. S., judge of election,.....	3.25
Hoeksma, James, Sup't of election and mileage,.....	7.90
Hitchell, J. M., clerk of election,.....	3.00
Hall, E. G., judge of election,.....	3.25
Hufsmith, H., judge of election,.....	3.50
Hinkhouse, L. C., Sup't of election & mileage,.....	5.00
Hollman, Paul, clerk of election,.....	3.50
Hall, Wilber, clerk of election,.....	3.50
Hyde, Henry, H., clerk of election,.....	3.75
Holmquist, Anna, judge of election,.....	3.25
Hansen, Florence, judge of election,.....	3.50
Halstead, Iva, clerk of election,.....	3.50
Howard, Robert, judge of election,.....	3.00
Hadd, Mary, A., judge of election,.....	3.25
Hemeyer, Amber, clerk of election,.....	3.13
Hoeksema, Harm, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	9.01
Hoeksema, Ben, clerk of election,.....	4.25
Hansen, Henry, J., Sup't of election, & mileage,.....	7.45
Hahn, Emil, Treas., rent of polling place,.....	5.00
Heyder, A. P., posting election notices,.....	1.50
Hugg, John, G., posting election notices,.....	2.00
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	18.00

## GENERAL FUND Continued

Hammer, Carl, overseer county farm,.....	\$ 50.00
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, matron at county farm,.....	50.00
Hohf, Dr. J. A., glasses Mrs. D. Deuchle,.....	3.00
Halstead, G. agent, insurance, 2 policies,.....	11.00
Hoffer, J. F., clothing E. Carter,.....	5.00
Hahn, Emil, posting notices of election,.....	2.00
Isley, Glennis, care Mrs. Giles Wells,.....	15.00
Indahl, Peter, clerk of election,.....	3.50
Iverson, Alice, clerk of election,.....	3.00
<del>Indahl, Peter, posting election notices,.....</del>	<del>2.00</del>
Johnson, Mrs. Wilford, R. N., services to Milford Long,.....	4.00
Janda, R. K., expense & mileage,.....	25.14
Jones, Chas. clerk of election,.....	3.25
Joseph, W. P., clerk of election,.....	3.50
Johnson, Adolph, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Jones, Reuben, clerk of election,.....	3.75
Johnson, Andrew, judge of election,.....	3.25
Johnson, Adolph, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Jespersen, Hans, clerk of election,.....	3.50
Johnson, Dellas, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Jerman, Frankie, trucking relief goods,.....	79.02
Johnson, Edna, M., nurse at county farm,.....	35.00
K & K Co., mdse for sewing room,.....	17.90
Kostel, Chas. A., ambulance service to P. Olson,.....	3.00
Kern, Paul, A., counsel for defense, G. Schroder case,.....	25.00
K & K Co., mdse, Davis, Ludwig, Meyers, Kroske, Grimm, B. Nelson, Majerius, Fredericks,.....	56.38
Kronoveter Grocery, mdse Farley, Hoey, Jr.,.....	19.00
Knoll, Nick, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Kirkpatrick, W. E., Sup't of election and mileage,.....	5.63
Kriz, Frank, C., sup't of election & mileage,.....	5.60
Kaberna, Frank, J., judge of election,.....	3.25
Kafka, Frank, J., sup't of election & mileage,.....	7.00
Koster, S. J., Sup't of election & mileage,.....	7.48
King, Loucelia, judge of election,.....	3.00
Kane, J. C., Sup't of election & mileage,.....	4.99
Kaberna, Rose, clerk of election,.....	3.50
Kostel, James, judge of election,.....	3.50
Koster, Everett, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Kirkpatrick, C. L., Sup't of election and mileage,.....	6.02
Kubal, Pauline, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Knorr, Donald, judge of election,.....	3.75
Kimball, Lyle, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Kafka, Frank, J., posting election notices,.....	2.00
Kuipers & Co., mdse., Schunneman & Beetsma,.....	16.00
Kenzie, Jennie, domestic services at county farm,.....	8.00
K & K Co., mdse for county farm,.....	59.10
Knight, A. C., mdse,.....	.90
Lyons, Ann, E., clerk at County Health Unit office,.....	83.84
Lloyd, Dr. J. H., services to J. H. McLinn,.....	3.50
Lincoln School Supply Co., 8th grade diplomas & envelopes,...	47.75
Loken, C. H., judge of election,.....	3.50
Lynch, Emmet, C., clerk of election,.....	2.75
LeClaire, David, clerk of election,.....	3.75
Lindquist, Joe, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	4.70
Long, Mrs. Gerald, judge of election,.....	2.75
Liechti, Ed., judge of election,.....	3.25
Lyons, W. F., sup't of election & mileage,.....	6.80
Link, Gottlieb, clerk of election,.....	4.00
Lloyd, J. E., mdse to county farm,.....	27.05
Mitchell Publishing Co., office & election supplies,.....	35.44
Marcus Store, Geddes, mdse, sewing room, C. Anderson, Belknap, Bowen, Carda, Curts, Dahl, Sr., B. Dolejsi, Fox, Faughnder, Gibson, Hakl, Jensen, Johnston, Simpson, Scott, M. Varilek, Winkel,.....	167.11
Merkel, J. D., judge of election,.....	3.50
Morrow, A. C., judge of election,.....	3.50
Melmer, F. J., Treas., rent of polling place,.....	5.00
Miller, W. W., sup't of election & mileage,.....	7.11
Miller, E. W., clerk of election,.....	4.00
Meyerink, Frances, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Minahan, J. L., Sup't of election & mileage,.....	5.35
Moss, Bertha, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Melmer, Ernest, J., sup't of election & mileage,.....	3.07
Mead, Wm. Jr., judge of election,.....	3.50
Meis, Ben, L., sup't of election & mileage,.....	5.60
Mihahan, Mary, clerk of election,.....	3.50
Marion, Gertrude, judge of election,.....	3.13
Meyerink, Henry, judge of election,.....	3.25
Kasulka, Alfred, Groc. F. Richardson,.....	40.26

## GENERAL FUND Continued

Martin, J. F., judge of election,.....	\$ 4.00
Martin, Voyle, L., clerk of election,.....	4.00
Miller, J. A., scale for commodity center,.....	10.00
Morken, Florence, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Millage, Hulda, gasoline,.....	1.50
McLinn, Margaret, services at Social Security Office, ..	60.00
McLinn, Orin, L., clerk of election,.....	3.25
McCarthy, George, sup't of election & mileage,.....	6.02
McCabe, Thomas, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	5.66
McCabe, Anna, clerk of election,.....	3.00
Nash, Frank, jailer's fees,.....	60.00
Norbeck, Enoch, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	130.40
Novak, Joseph, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	106.86
Novak, Helen, services at Farm Security Office,.....	26.20
Northwestern Public Service Co., current & supplies, ...	82.16
Northwestern Public Service Co., current sewing room, ...	1.79
Novotny, Frank, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	5.54
Nelson, Carl, clerk of election,.....	3.50
Ninnemann, Walter, judge of election,.....	2.75
Newman, Ray, judge of election,.....	3.50
Novak, Frank, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	4.75
Nedved, John, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Nedved, Emil, B., sup't of election & mileage,.....	7.50
Neisius, Dr. Frank, A., services, Wells, Vanderheiden, Lammers, Biggins, Boysen, Hartzler, H. Peterson, Butts, F. Richardson, L. Hudek, Pesicka,.....	89.50
Nielsen Service Station, gas, R. Anderson for sewing proj.	3.88
Neiers, C. J., judge of election,.....	3.50
Neubauer, M. E., judge of election,.....	3.50
Novak, Frank, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Nichols, F. J., posting election notices,.....	1.50
Nichols, J. F., justices report,.....	11.10
Nash, Frank, sheriff fees Roth case,.....	12.00
News Printing Co., mdse,.....	22.31
Nash, Frank, expense, mileage, fees,.....	237.85
Nachtigal, Emil, J., hay to county farm,.....	50.00
Obr, F. M., clerk of election,.....	3.25
O'Hara, M. J., judge of election,.....	3.75
Owings, Ben, Treas., rent of polling place,.....	3.00
O'Connell, James, V., Sup't of election & mileage,....	4.48
Olsen, Maude, Judge of election,.....	3.25
Odefy, Cornelius, judge of election,.....	3.25
Pasek & Morgan, mdse for county farm,.....	19.50
Petrik, Josephine, groc. M. Davis,.....	9.99
Patrick, Dr. C. L., services, Mrs. H. J. Brink,.....	20.00
Padrnos, G. J., judge's expense & mileage,.....	5.85
Prickett, Laura, A., 4 days court reporting,.....	40.00
Piroutek's Store, mdse., Kelly, Cakl, Kafka,.....	19.50
Pinard, Dr. P. R., director county Health Unit,.....	66.66
Peterson, Wm. A., draying,.....	3.80
Pranger, John, S., clerk of election,.....	4.00
Pasek, E. D., judge of election,.....	3.00
Ptak, Thos. Clerk of election,.....	3.25
Pdzimek, John, Treas., rent of polling place,.....	3.50
Pasek, F. J., clerk of election,.....	2.75
Peterson, L. E., rent of polling place,.....	5.00
Pranger, Ryan, H., clerk of election,.....	3.75
Picotte, Rufus, judge of election,.....	3.75
Pavlis, Chas., judge of election,.....	4.00
Pederson, Martin, digging grave for A. Ogg,.....	5.00
Platte Hospital, hospitalization, Morse, Wells,.....	105.00
Petersen, Asmuss, judge of election,.....	3.00
Picotte, Rufus, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Platte City Treas., grinding feed for county farm,....	7.52
Pesicka, V. J. Store, groc., Hronish, Bsharsh, Anderson, Masters,.....	64.70
Parker, W. T., labor at Commodity Center,.....	6.20

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock p.m.  
to meet on Friday, May 6, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

Attest: Max A. Woods  
County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
May 6, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met at Marty at 9:30 o'clock A.M. with all members present. Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

The forenoon was spent in inspecting several serious wash-outs on the Marty road.

The afternoon was spent in session with E. L. Hague and other members of the Farm Security Board, also with the Grasshopper Control Commission.

On motion the Board adjourned at 6:00 o'clock P. M. to meet Saturday, May 7, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
Mae, A. Woods, County Auditor.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
May 7, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Novak, and Norbeck.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND Continued.

Roth, Wm. L, milk furnished H. VanUden family,.....	\$ 8.00
Hand-McNally & Co., text books,.....	23.36
Rovaart Bros., mdse, Carl Gullickson,.....	5.00
Robertson, James, digging grave for A. Ogg,.....	5.00
Raabe, Fred, Jr, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Raabe, Theo., judge of election,.....	3.25
Rhein, Harry, judge of election,.....	3.50
Rezac, Anton, judge of election,.....	3.25
Rasmussen, Marvin, clerk of election,.....	3.75
Rubertus, Constance, A., judge of election,.....	3.00
Ritter, Gladys, clerk of election,.....	3.00
Rasmussen, Floyd, A., judge of election,.....	4.25
Riffle, L. W., Sup't of election & mileage,.....	8.57
Rasmussen, Marvin, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Rados, James, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Robertson, Helen, E., Postage used Reg. of Deeds,.....	8.61
Reagan, Dr. R., services Mrs. C. Schunneman,.....	5.00
Ravinia Community Elev., coal E. Beem,.....	7.02
Ritts, Kenneth, repairing sewing machine,.....	2.00
Rapp, Mrs. Ferd, prisoners laundry,.....	1.35
Rivin Bros., groc., Kaldun, Krsnak, Petrick, Crane, Abadalla, Jackson & sewing room supplies,.....	57.10
State Treasurer, care of Patients at State Hospital,....	674.00
State Treasurer, care of Patients at Sanator,.....	348.24
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., funeral & cloths, A. Ogg,.....	81.75
Sahl, Lilly, services at Farm Security Office,.....	46.20
State School & Home for Feeble-Minded, car-fare for O. Curts to Geddes,.....	4.76
S. Dak. State Employment Service, 1/6 office expense,...	7.50
Sullivan P. F. & Co., medicines, Rubin, L. Connolly, Musilek, Dvorak, M. Connolly, Bucholz, McCormick, Kelly, Clemens, Honomichl,.....	20.65
Summers Grocery, mdse., Hinkley, Wells, Bastemeyer, Sevick, Black, Netherda, Picotte, Falle r, Mitchell,.....	54.50
Scott, Frank, groc., Kelly & Dripps,.....	17.75
Sparks, H. H., judge of election & cleaning schoolhouse	6.00
Scott, Forrest, clerk of election,.....	3.50

## GENERAL FUND CONTINUED

Sabin, Kenneth, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	\$ 10.70
Sykora, John, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	6.75
Seiner, August, judge of election,.....	3.25
Skillingstad, Chris, judge of election,.....	3.75
Schroeder, A.E., clerk of election,.....	3.75
Svatos, Emil, judge of election,.....	4.00
Svatos, G. A., clerk of election,.....	4.00
Smith, Bertha, M., clerk of election,.....	2.75
Schnarr, Mrs. E. J., clerk of election,.....	2.75
Schekel, Flo, clerk of election,.....	3.00
Stedronsky Bros., rent of polling place,.....	5.00
Sorenson, Edith, N., clerk of election,.....	3.50
Schoeneman Bros. Co., rent of polling place,.....	5.00
Soule, Mike, judge of election,.....	3.75
Stevens, C. L., clerk of election,.....	3.25
Sellers Typewriter Exchange, Relief Offices supplies,....	19.79
Svatos, G. A., posting election notices,.....	2.00
Schroeder, A. E., posting election notices,.....	2.00
Stauffacher, A. H., posting election notices,.....	1.50
Silvis, C. F., posting election notices,.....	1.50
Silvis, J. S., posting election notices,.....	1.50
Slate, C. F., mdse, county farm,.....	1.04
Schoeneman Bros. Co., Geddes, coal, Ament, McGinnis, Simpson & sewing room,.....	18.00
Schoeneman Bros. Platte, coal, Weakley, Mortensen, Wepking, Hansen, Harding, Haugen, sewing room,.....	40.48
Svatos, G. A., treas., rent of polling place,.....	5.00
Stepina, Alice, milk for Mrs. Kafka,.....	2.00
Thompson Yards, Avon, coal to Leona Rauch,.....	6.00
Thompson Yards, Wagner, coal, Denoma, Faller, Krsnak,.....	12.00
Thompson Yards, Avon, coal L. Rauch,.....	4.00
Tegethoff, Harry, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	8.01
Thomson, T. E., judge of election,.....	3.00
Tepley, Louis, judge of election,.....	3.50
Tucek, Joseph, judge of election,.....	3.50
Thomson, Lars, Sup't of election & mileage,.....	9.09
Thompson Yards, Geddes, rent of polling place,.....	5.00
Timmerman, Walter, judge of election,.....	4.25
Travis, Ed., clerk of election,.....	4.25
Troxell, Loren, posting election notices,.....	2.00
Tietge, F. M., repair work,.....	28.80
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, mdse., resettlement, W.P.A., Commodity Center,.....	68.01
Thompson Yards, Geddes, coal, Sherman, Christianson, Dolejsi, Glasser, Philips, Hakl, McGinnis, Dahl, Johnson, Gibson,....	57.00
Turner, Gladys, type & platen cleaner for county offices,..	5.40
Tucker, Nora, L., clerical work & postage, assisting Comm..	35.00
Tasto, Dr. L.H., 1 set dentures for A. Jones,.....	10.00
Uecker, A. T., clerk of election,.....	3.50
Vanderpool, Emil, services at Farm Security Office,.....	60.00
VandenBos, D.J., judge of election,.....	3.75
Vesely, E. R., Sup't of election and mileage,.....	4.45
Votova, Louis, labor,.....	8.50
VanCleave, Wern, shoe repairing county farm,.....	7.90
Wagner, F. F., 3 mos. care Tichy children,.....	36.00
Western Terminal Elev. Co., coal to Anderson, Kirchevel, Ogg	12.11
Western Surety Co., workmen's Compensation Insur.,.....	238.73
Wright, Wilmer, misc. labor,.....	8.39
Westerling, Peter, judge of election & mileage,.....	9.25
Wiechman, Fred, judge of election,.....	3.50
Willfong, Mrs. Earl, clerk of election,.....	3.00
Warejcka, Louis, clerk of election,.....	3.75
Walstad, Lydia, clerk of election,.....	3.25
Williamson, Mrs. G. W., clerk of election,.....	3.50
Wells, Aleda, judge of election,.....	3.00
Westerhuis, Mrs. Geo., clerk of election,.....	3.75
With, Holger, clerk of election,.....	3.13
Weidenbach Co., mdse L. Rauch,.....	13.50
Will A. Beach Printing Co., mdse for county offices,.....	28.47
Wolfe, W. J., groc., Bethold, Duncan, Fechner, Soulette, Gray, Kreeger,.....	58.50
Young, Mervin, A., sup't of election & mileage,.....	7.59
Zachariasen, Zach, draying,.....	3.25

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

MOTOR FUND

Adams, J. D. Co., mdse,.....	\$164.05
Antonsen, Paul, labor,.....	5.00
Boersma, John, labor on road,.....	4.50
Barnsdall Refining Co., oil & diesel fuel,.....	79.95
Barnsdall Service Station, gas & oil,.....	27.61
Burnham, A. C., road work,.....	41.60
Bradley, John, misc. labor,.....	107.60
Beckman Brothers, use of tractor & repair work,..	30.50
Cahoy, John, road work,.....	12.00
Contractors Supply Co., repairs,.....	48.77
Cuka, Frank, road work,.....	4.00
Cox, H.L., misc. labor,.....	6.00
Clark, Glen, labor,.....	104.00
Central Hardware, repairs,.....	9.90
Contractors Supply Co., mdse,.....	88.99
Carda, Ed., gasoline,.....	29.39
Chamberlain, G. E. & Sons,.....mdse,.....	1.50
Cities Service Oil Co., gas & oil,.....	71.50
Carda, Ed., labor,.....	42.30
Chamberlain, Paul, hauling W.P.A. men to river,...	36.00
Davis, Merton, labor,.....	10.75
Dvorak, Jos. W., night watchman at Marty Dam,.....	17.50
Everson, Ray, mdse & repair work,.....	172.10
<del>Everson, Ray, mdse &amp; repair work,.....</del>	<del>172.10</del>
Farmers Coop Oil Ass'n, gas & oil,.....	20.26
Farmers Coop Ass'n, mdse,.....	8.04
Faulkner Service Station, gas & repairs,.....	247.90
Farmers Union Exchange, mdse,.....	63.81
Groth, R. E., road work,.....	8.80
Grube, George, hauling W.P.A. men to Marty,.....	40.00
Harris, Vern, maintenance & misc. labor,.....	114.10
Hoppe, Ralph, labor hauling straw,.....	8.00
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	28.80
Holden, Fred, labor,.....	12.00
Iverson, Joe, road work,.....	106.00
International Harvester Co., repairs,.....	6.47
Johnson, Sherman, labor & team,.....	7.60
Johnson, F. O., hauling W.P.A. men,.....	28.00
Kocmich, John, j., road work,.....	8.10
Kalda Hrdwe & radio, 40# nails,.....	2.60
Kubal, Louis, labor,.....	4.00
Knight, A. C., mdse,.....	5.35
Luures, Dick, maintenance & repair work,.....	49.60
Mandrup, Elmer, Hi-way Sup't Salary,.....	100.00
Mandrup, Elmer, misc. expense,.....	2.10
Melmer, Ernest, J., gas,.....	107.18
McFarland, Harry, labor,.....	100.00
McConnell, Jay, labor,.....	11.60
Northwestern Public Service Co., current Co. shed,	1.55
Nelson, Gilbert, road work,.....	10.40
Nielsen Service Station, gas & mdse,.....	19.71
Nesgaard, Martin, misc. labor,.....	107.60
Nelson, Gilbert, labor,.....	2.80
O'Hara, John, road work,.....	15.50
Perkins Bros. Co., Hi-way Office supplies,.....	42.00
Pool, A., labor & repairs,.....	36.50
Petrik, Emil, labor & team,.....	8.00
Pranger, Ryan, H., road work,.....	8.00
Radcliffe, L. J., labor,.....	7.00
Roth, Harold, labor,.....	12.80
Schuldt, Albert, labor on Marty Dam,.....	44.00
S. Dak. Equipment Co., repairs,.....	50.96
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., mobilgas,.....	5.87
Stack, J., labor,.....	5.00
S. Dak. Equipment Co., repairs,.....	12.69
S. Dak. Equipment Co., repairs,.....	.81
Stedronsky Bros., Wagner, mdse,.....	26.86
Stokesbury, A. L., misc. labor,.....	102.80
Soulek, Frank, labor, gas, mdse,.....	16.89
Schekel, Geo. J., mdse,.....	10.55
Thompson Yards, Wagner, mdse,.....	7.12
Tiffany Grease Work, grease,.....	102.00
Teply, Louis, labor,.....	5.00

MOTOR FUND Continued

Verba, J. J., gas used transporting men to Dam,.....	\$ 13.54
Votova, Louie, labor,.....	9.75
Wright, Wilber, labor,.....	7.95
Western Material Co., mdse,.....	409.97
W.N.A.X. Service Station, gas & oil,.....	59.50
Zachariasen, Zach, use of truck on <del>the</del> project,.....	12.00

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Arshem, James, H., road work, Jackson Twp.,.....	\$ 4.00
Anderson, C. A., labor White Swan Twp.,.....	2.00
Broz, William, maintenance Kennedy Twp.,.....	16.00
Billings, Lloyd, road work, Jackson Twp.,.....	17.20
Carda, Ed., labor, Goose Lake, Moore, Jackson, White Swan,	39.20
DeJong, George, P., labor Carroll Twp.,.....	1.00
Fuchs, Anton, labor Highland & Plain Center Twps.,.....	3.20
Funke, Leo, labor Goose Lake Twp.,.....	2.80
Hinkhouse, L. C., labor Kennedy Twp.,.....	3.00
Jerman, Frankie, labor Goose Lake Twp.,.....	6.00
Jerke, Emil, E., labor Choteau Creek Twp.,.....	11.25
Kadlec, Frank, A., labor Goose Lake Twp.,.....	9.00
Kadlec, James, labor Goose Lake Twp.,.....	2.80
Link, Gottlieb, labor Choteau Creek Twp.,.....	5.00
Marelius, Floyd, labor White Swan Twp.,.....	2.00
Martinez, Ernest, labor White Swan Twp.,.....	2.00
Raabe, Fred, Jr., road work Highland twp.,.....	10.00
Rada, Joe, maintenance Moore Twp.,.....	40.00
Robertson, Lionel, road work Highland Twp.,.....	7.20
Soukup, John, labor Choteau Creek Twp.,.....	20.20
Stolz, Philip, road work Choteau Creek Twp.,.....	5.00
Safar, James, shoveling snow-Jackson Twp.,.....	2.00
Schulz, Louie, T., labor Choteau Creek,.....	14.40
Scott, Ernest, road work, Jackson Twp.,.....	3.20
Tietge, F. M., labor, Jackson, White Swan, Howard, Moore,	
Rhoda, Plain Center, Goose Lake,.....	75.60
Weber, Jacob, road work Choteau Creek Twp.,.....	25.60
Kellinger, Willard, labor Highland Twp.,.....	7.50

BRIDGE FUND

Anderson, C. J., labor on bridge,.....	\$ 7.00
Boetker, Albert, labor,.....	8.50
Bartekoske, Allen, labor,.....	2.80
Calta, C. R., mse,.....	10.99
Flaherty, Matt, A., labor,.....	3.50
Hippe, August, labor,.....	8.25
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	31.50
<del>W. N. A. X. Service Station, gas &amp; oil,.....</del> Nelson, Gilbert, labor,.....	2.60
Sima, George, work,.....	6.85
Sioux Falls Metal Culvert Co., culverts,.....	95.68
Schoenemann Bros., Platte, mdse,.....	35.43
Votova, Louis, labor,.....	22.50

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE FUND

Hall, Russell, labor,.....	\$ 10.20
Lill, Herbert, fence posts,.....	40.00
Thompson Yards, mdse for county property,.....	3.35
Thompson Yards, mdse,.....	39.76
Western Terminal Elev. Co., wheat for county owned farm	82.35

TAX DEED FUND

Schoeneman Bros. Co., mdse,.....	\$ 1.30
----------------------------------	---------

PERMANENT RENTAL FUND

Wilson, H. G., county land agent, salary & mileage,.....	\$158.60
--	----------

-----

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M.  
to meet on Tuesday, May 10, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
May 10, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Novak and Norbeck.

On motion the following resolution was passed and declared adopted:

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING SALE OF COUNTY PROPERTY

WHEREAS, <sup>Alberta</sup> ~~Wolff~~ Wolff purchased the following described real estate from Charles Mix County, to-wit:

Lot 8, Block 25 Original Town, City of Lake Andes, Charles Mix County, South Dakota.

which real estate was acquired by tax deed proceedings; and WHEREAS, it appears that the statutes have been complied with relative to the sale of property acquired by tax deed, and WHEREAS, the County Auditor has reported her proceedings in said matter which report shows that said property sold for \$350.00 of which \$70.00 was paid at the time of sale and the balance to be paid in five (5) equal payments.

WHEREAS, said board believes that said bid to be fair and in accordance with the value of said property, it is THEREFORE RESOLVED, that said sale be and the same is hereby approved and the State's Attorney is authorized to prepare the deed in accordance with statute.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
County Auditor.

RESOLUTION APPROVING ADDITIONAL BANK COLLATERAL  
SECURITY STATE BANK, GEDDES, S. DAK.

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners having examined the collateral pledged by the Security State Bank, Geddes, S. Dak., as security for additional deposits of county funds and have duly considered same,

Be It Resolved, that such collateral be and the same is hereby approved for such purposes at the face value thereof:

Treasury note, Series C, 1940, 1 1/2% interest, Due June 15th and Dec. 15th	
Treasury note #2196. Note due December 15, 1940	\$5,000
Treasury note #14726 Series A 1941, interest 1 1/2%, Due March 15th and September 15th. Treasury note due Mar. 15 1941.	\$5,000
	<u>\$ 10,000</u>

On motion the above resolution was declared adopted.

On motion the following tax adjustments were granted by the board:

REFUNDS

Amy E. Stull, refund of State Tax in amount of \$8.72.  
Wm. Carroll, refund of State Tax, first half, in amount of \$4.80.

ABATEMENT

Wm. Carroll, ~~1/2~~ abatement of second half of State Tax, \$4.80.

On motion the following officers bonds were approved:

ASSESSORS

George Canfield, Rouse; Elmo Eddy, Wahehe; Mrs. Nona Gleich, Ravinia; Frank K. Kotab, Dante; J. V. Janda, Wagner; Harry Newman, Geddes; Fred Chesley, Flatte City.

CITY TREASURER

G. Halstead, Wagner.

The remainder of the forenoon was spent with H. G. Wilson, County Property Agent, in checking and revising State Permanent School Fund loans, had by county.

On motion the Board adjourned at 12:00 o'clock, noon, to meet on Tuesday, June 7, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
County Auditor.

*Joseph Novak*  
JOSEPH NOVAK, CHAIRMAN.

Seal.



Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
June 7, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Novak and Norbeck.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as submitted.

The following report of the Treasurer's Office showing cash and cash items in the hands of the treasurer as of May 31, 1938 was presented to the Board for their approval:

CASH ITEMS

Misc. Expense Hiway Dep't,.....	\$ 14.62
Freight & Express,.....	4.54
Tax Deed Expense,.....	32.16
Commissioners Telephone,.....	13.24
Storage, Saw-dust, Soil Conservation Office,.....	13.20
Postage for Court House & Relief Offices,.....	117.19
Transporting C. Holden household goods from Platte to Mitchell,.....	4.00
	<u>\$198.95</u>

CHECKS

C. Vanderboom,.....	\$251.33
Frank Delire,.....	44.35
Olga J. Johnson,.....	16.20
J. B. Minahan,.....	42.51
V. J. Pesicka,.....	150.00
John H. Gropper,.....	17.00
W. L. Coffman,.....	75.00
Chas. Binder,.....	18.07
Alvin J. Surat,.....	21.25
	<u>\$635.71</u>

DRAFTS

FARMERS STATE BANK (closed) Platte	
F. C. Smith,.....	\$ 40.00
A. Scherers & Mrs. Peters,.....	13.00
Clem Cooley,.....	17.00
Harm Dyk,.....	17.00
R. D. Adams,.....	13.00
C. H. Drashner,.....	22.67
	<u>\$122.67</u>
Mellette County Bank Draft,.....	1.05
Tax Receipts,.....	99.75

Total All Assets, \$105,733.41

On order the following claims were allowed and warrants issued for same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Bouza, Joseph, W., Clerk of Courts,.....	\$130.41
Cihak, Wm. T., County Treasurer,.....	141.67
Cihak, Margaret, Deputy Treasurer,.....	80.00
Janda, R. K., State's Attorney,.....	126.66
Janda, Ella, F., Deputy Sup't of Schools,.....	80.00
Gillis, Lillian, assisting Treasurer's Office, ..	37.10
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,.....	85.00
Musilek, Vivian, Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00
Musilek, Vivian, Clerk Aud. Office, 1 wk. in June	18.75
Padrnos, G. J., County Judge,.....	133.33
Robertson, Helen, E., Register of Deeds,.....	130.41
Robertson, Candus, E., Deputy Register of Deeds,	50.00
Stedrinsky, Tillie, Deputy Auditor,.....	85.00
Woods, Mae, A., County Auditor,.....	141.67
Woods, Helen, Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00
Stone, Cora, E., Sup't of Schools,.....	130.41

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

Ash, Dr. J. C., fee, Hobbs inquest,.....	\$ 5.00
American-Alliance Insur. Co., insurance on County property,..	24.71
Ash, Dr. J. C., services to, E. Olsen, Honomichl, J. Dvorak, Bastle, E. Rapp, E. Dvorak, Dolejsi, Paulsen, VanAspern, Carda, Masters,	80.85
Andrews, Cora, N., mileage & Exp. to Sanator taking F. Bucholz,..	50.00
Alliance Insurance Co., insurance on machinery,.....	26.00
Bury, Anna Hospital, services, VanUden, Carda, Lyman, Simpson, Fox, Rezek, Merkwan, Armfield, Sr.,.....	175.25
Branch, Jack, witness fee, Hobbs inquest,.....	1.10
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse for county farm,.....	94.78
Brooks & Brooks, mdse. county farm, With & Haushild,.....	16.37
Blezek, Dr. F. M., services Fred. Scott,.....	20.00
Buche, G. F. Co., supplies for Relief Offices,.....	40.19
Barta, Mrs. F. J., groc. to Kafka, Bousa,.....	11.00
Buche, G. F. Co., mdse., Biggins, Hoeksma, Masters, Raymond, Solomon,	25.38
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse, Hudak, Harding, Anderson, Haushild, Eno, Owens,.....	36.11
Bsharah, Tom, labor at Commodity Center,.....	6.00
Barta, Mrs. F. J., groc, Kafka,.....	6.00
Bobb & Bobb, Drs., services Brink, Gibson,.....	22.00
Bethesda Children's Home, care Nelson & Jensen children,.....	25.00
Boltjes, Transfer Line, draying,.....	.95
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., machine ribbons,.....	1.50
Beach, Will, A. Printing Co., office supplies,.....	30.00
Buche Col, Mdse, Fauth, Uecker, Wells, sewing room,.....	19.44
Brown & Saenger, office supplies,.....	56.06
Brazell, Minnie, meals to prisoners,.....	40.71
Charvat, Charles, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	119.53
Coles, Ernest, mileage, transferring Commodity Clothing,.....	9.00
City of Platte Treas., water used at sewing room,.....	4.07
Cihak, W. T., Co. Treas., juror's & witness fees paid in office,.....	190.00
Crittenton, Florence Home, care Avon Cork, 4 mos.,.....	35.00
Calta, C. R., supplies to county farm,.....	14.91
City of Platte Treas., electricity grinding feed Co. farm,.....	10.74
Charles Mix County News, county printing,.....	68.70
Columbus Children's Home, care 4 Augustine children,.....	40.00
Churchill Mfg. Co., Janitor's Supplies,.....	24.78
Cleveland, W. E., mdse, Giles Wells,.....	27.18
Central Hardware, mdse,.....	37.32
Donovan, Ellen, B., nurse County Health Unit,.....	100.00
Duggan Hospital, services, Ciska, Hyde, C. Anderson, L. Jones, Crane, Taylor, Bailey, Hobbs, Ritts, Dvorak, Ehrismann,.....	334.25
Duggan, Dr. T. A., services, Anderson, Jones, McKenna, Bailey, Hyde, Parmenter, Whetham, Crane, Efta, Honomichl, Gullickson, Kasulka, Anderson, Ritts, R. Siims, Stricker,.....	194.00
DeHaan, Case, groc., Fields, Weekly, H. Jones, Munsen, With, Davis,..	44.00
Delire, Frank, mdse for sewing room,.....	7.90
Danks, Pharmacy, medicine Linhart, Dvorak,.....	7.30
Dakota Central Telephone Co., toll & exchange,.....	146.85
Delaney & Malloy, Drs., services Mrs. G. Boysen,.....	10.00
Dakota Map Company, Atlas for Treas. Office,.....	3.11
Eastman Drug Co., mdse, Boland, Munson, County farm,.....	19.04
Erickson, Mrs. Alvin, domestic services at farm,.....	20.00
Educator Supply Co., supplies Co. Sup't,.....	70.08
Faulkner Service Station, gas & mdse for county farm,.....	78.94
Farmers Drug Store, medical supplies, Holmquist, Gibson, Fox,..	12.55
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse to county farm,.....	13.31
Farmers Co-op Co., coal, Kelly & B. Young, Sr.,.....	12.00
Farmers Union Grain & Lvstk Co., corn, oats, salt for co. farm,.....	115.47
Faulkner Service Station, rent of Bldg. for Primary Election,..	5.00
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal to county farm,.....	27.05
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal Haugen, Hanson, With, Brunink,.....	21.55
Graf, Stephen, C., mdse. Kruske, Harding,.....	27.71
Green Mask Laboratories, supplies to Janitor,.....	68.65
Hammer, Carl, overseer at county farm,.....	50.00
Hirsch, Dr. W. H., dental services, Abdella, Duncan,.....	27.50
Hobbs, Frank, witness fee W. Hobbs inquest,.....	1.10
Hobbs, Ed., witness fee Wm. Hobbs inquest,.....	1.10
Hildebrandt, Herman, hauling commodities,.....	1.50
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, matron at county home,.....	50.00
Hanson, Mrs. Henry, J., care of orphans,.....	10.00
Haggar, David, mdse, D. Kelly, Whetham, B. Young, Sr., Netherda, Nelson, C. Young, Carter,.....	71.85
Hall, Russell, misc, labor,.....	27.90
Hunter, Doris, Jean, R. N., services Ralph Haugen,.....	44.00
Hub-City School Supply Co., supplies Co. Sup't Schools,.....	1.15

GENERAL FUND Continued

Johnson, Edna, M., nurse at county farm,.....	35.00
Jones, J. W., coal, Jackson, Duncan,.....	7.00
Jurczewsky, Ed, mileage & fees insanity hearing, J. Lunak,...	17.50
Jerman, Frankie, misc. labor & trucking,.....	80.10
Jenkins, Mrs. Will, board & care Irene Novotny,.....	30.00
Johnson, Clothing Store, Mdse. Elmer Hess, .....	6.75
Jurczewsky, Ed., expense, mileage & fees, Dep Sheriff,.....	138.50
Kuipers & Co., mdse Schunneman, Beetsma, .....	16.00
K & K Co., mdse, Meyers, Davis, Grimm, Nelson,.....	22.45
Kane, G.F., supplies, Social Security, N.Y.A. & Att. Offices,	38.64
Kasulka, Paul, W., mdse, J. Davis, Lammers, Shea,.....	28.25
Kinzie, Jennie, domestic services at county farm,.....	10.00
K & K Co., mdse to county farm,.....	12.44
K & K Co., mdse to sewing room,.....	13.80
Kasulka, Alfred, groc. to Fay Richardson family,.....	46.27
Knight Hardware Co., repairs,.....	19.90
Kasulka, Alfred, supplies Carl Kasulka,.....	10.00
Lyons, Ann, E., clerk at County Health Unit,.....	83.33
Lloyd, Dr. J.H., services J. McLinn,.....	3.00
Lake Andes Farmers Co-op Co., coal F. Richardson, E. Rutter, & Relief Offices,.....	20.00
Lake Andes Co-op Oil Co., gas,.....	17.11
Lake Andes Farmers Co-op Co., coal, Farm Sec. Office, Soil Conservation Office,.....	25.20
Marty Store, mdse J. Picotte,.....	5.30
Mazur, Tom, shoe repair, Goulette, Arrow, Pekas, Woods, Harrington	6.90
Marcus Store, Mdse Anna Dolejsi,.....	12.00
Martinek, Jos. A., labor at Commodity office,.....	2.00
Marcus Store, mdse, Commodity office, sheriff's Office, Dolejsi,.....	8.02
Marty Clothing Store, mdse, Mrs. D. Picotte,.....	4.00
Marcus Store, mdse. C. Anderson, Bowen, Carda, Dahl, Sr., Tuttle, B. Dolejsi, Hakl, J. Dolejsi, Holmes, Johnston, Jensen, Scott,	91.00
Mabee, Dr. Dan, R., glasses N. Saukerson, services A. Fuchs,....	57.50
Methodist State Hospital, services Gunderson, Brink,.....	67.40
Mitchell Publishing Co., office supplies,.....	19.19
McLinn, M.A., services at Social Security Office,.....	60.00
Nash, Frank, jailer's fees,.....	60.00
Novak, Helen, services at Farm Security Office,.....	26.20
Novak, Joseph, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	107.49
Norbeck, Enoch, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	108.73
Nichols, J.F., justice fees,.....	8.90
Neisius, John, witness fee, W. Hobbs inquest,.....	1.10
Northwestern Public Service, current sewing room & shed,..	4.24
Noll, F.W., ambulance service J. Rezac,.....	5.00
Northwestern Public Service, electric services,.....	71.80
News Printing Co., supplies Auditor's Office,.....	3.47
Neisuis, Dr. F.A., services, G. Boysen, F. Vanderheiden, Rubeda, Williamson, Kemery, L. Hudek, G. Hudek, Hartzer, Wells, Butts, J. Pesicka,.....	203.00
Nash, Frank, sheriff's expense, fees & mileage,.....	133.45
Prickett, Laura, transcript,.....	21.00
Peterson, Mrs. Hazel, V., Subscriptions to "Young Citizens",	40.80

-----  
On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P.M, to meet on Wednesday, June 8, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:  
*Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
June 8, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND, continued

Page, W. H., janitor's salary,.....	\$ 90.00
Practical Drawing Co., Art Books, Sup't Schools,.....	48.31
Purcell Wholesale Grocery Co., supplies Commodity Office,...	11.06
Pesicka, V.J. Store, mdse., Masters, Anderson & co. supplies, ..	35.65
Platte Hatchery, chicks & starter for county farm,.....	35.13
Pasek & Morgan, supplies county farm,.....	17.15
Platte Enterprise, printing Comm. proceedings,.....	56.70
Pinard, Dr. P.R., mileage, insanity case, J. Lunak,.....	1.80
Platte Enterprise, office supplies,.....	26.81
Parker, W. T., labor at Commodity Center,.....	10.00
Purcell Wholesale Grocery Co., sweeping compound,.....	3.50
Perkins Bros. Co., supplies Clerk Courts,.....	1.34
Prickett, Laura, A., reporting 4 days,.....	40.00
Pinard, Dr. P.R., director County Health Unit,.....	66.67
Richardson, Ray, corn cultivator to county farm,.....	18.00
Roth, Wm. L., milk to VanUden family,.....	4.96
Robertson, Helen, E. Reg. Deeds, postage,.....	9.67
Sahl, Lilly, services to Farm Security Office,.....	46.20
Siddons, Geo. B. Co., mdse. to County Farm,.....	51.67
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., coroner's fee, Wm. Hobbs case,.....	11.06
StPierre, C.R., juror at inquest Wm. Hobbs,.....	1.10
Sullivan, P.F. Co., medicines to Bucholz, Anderson, Minahan, Taylor, Stricker, Gregg,.....	26.05
Summers Grocery, Groc., Hinkley, Picotte, Wells, J. Picotte, ..	27.50
Stepina, Mrs. Jos., milk to Kafka family, 3 mos.,.....	10.24
Sellers, Dr. M.E., dental services McKenna,.....	12.50
S.D. State Employment Service, 1/6 office expense,.....	7.75
Sorenson Grocery, groc., Ogg, Geo. Jones,.....	19.95
Schoeneman Bros. Co., coal to Kruske, Harding,.....	6.35
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., funeral Mrs. E.O. Hand,.....	75.00
Sweeney, Mrs. R., services to Mrs. Hand,.....	20.00
Sellers Typewriter Exchange, supplies relief offices,....	17.79
Sellers Typewriter Exchange, Bal. on machine Farm Sec. Office	34.00
Starr, Olive, M. Dickman, R.N. services Ralph Haugen,.....	20.00
St Joseph's Hospital, services Geo. Boysen,.....	56.75
Tietge, F.M., juror at inquest Wm. Hobbs,.....	1.10
Tucker, Mrs. G.W., R.N., services to Mrs. Handley,.....	5.00
Tpaw, Adam, justice's report,.....	13.35
Thompson Yards, Inc., materials used on Project,.....	5.81
Thompson Yards, supplies,.....	12.33
Travnicek, Albert, meals for jury & prisoners,.....	7.50
Tieszen, Dr. Jos. P., services Jas. Grajkowski,.....	11.00
Vanderpool, Ermil, services Farm Security Office,.....	60.00
VanArendonk, Art, supplies to county farm,.....	51.90
VanCleave, Vern, shoe repairing county farm,.....	6.20
Wolfe, W.J., mdse to Duncan, Goulette, Kreger, Nelson, Quinn, ..	60.82
Wagner Announcer, printing Weed Notice,.....	2.50
Walker, A.L., spray used at county farm,.....	2.00
Walstad, Guy, mdse used courthouse grounds,.....	82.80
Wagner Post, county printing,.....	68.70
West Publishing Co., code to States Attorney,.....	3.00
Western School Supply, supplies Sup't Schools,.....	12.16
Zachariasen, Zach, draying,.....	5.25

MOTOR FUND

Anderson, Jim, trucking & labor,.....	\$ 20.75
Adams, J.D. Co., repairs,.....	20.75
Branch, Jack, misc. labor, April claim,.....	60.60
Boetker, Albert, road work,.....	36.25
Buitenbos, John, Jr., hauling men to & from Wheeler,.....	17.00
Burnham, A.C., road work,.....	80.80
Balcom, George, transporting men,.....	18.00
Branch, Jack, misc. labor, May claim,.....	66.30
Briscoe, William, labor,.....	17.50
Barnsdall Service Station, gas & oil,.....	37.55
Bradley, John, misc. labor,.....	98.80
Barbier, Pierre, hauling W.P.A. men,.....	4.00

MOTOR FUND Continued

Central Hardware,mdse,.....	\$ 12.86
Contractors Supply Col,repairs,.....	99.32
Carda,Ed.,labor,.....	79.40
Carda,Ed.gas & expense,.....	19.48
Clark,Glen,misc. labor,.....	124.00
Davis, Merton,labor,.....	26.00
DeBoer,Eizo,labor,.....	9.00
Dakota Equipment Co.,repairs,.....	73.76
Engel,Walter,hauling rock,.....	18.00
Everson,Ray,repairs,.....	67.55
Faulkner Service Station,gas,Oil,supplies,.....	284.94
Florey, Henry, trucking,.....	30.00
Florey, Loren, hauling men to L.Andes,.....	35.20
Fijala,Anthony,L.,dragging roads,.....	16.80
Farmers Co-op Oil Co.,gas & oil,.....	19.05
Griswold,A. H., labor,.....	84.80
Holden, Fred,assisting hiway sup't,.....	18.00
Hippe, August, hauling rock,.....	2.00
Hall, Russell, misc. labor,.....	9.90
Harris,Vern,misc.labor,.....	114.10
Iverson, Joe, maintenance,.....	102.00
Johnson,Farris,hauling W.P.A.men to work,.....	27.00
James, C. C.,Sr.,repairs & labor,.....	20.50
Kubal,Philip, labor,.....	6.00
Knight Hardware Co.,repairs,.....	5.85
Kisely, Emil, labor,.....	8.00
Knight,Arthur, B.,hauling W.P.A. men to work,.....	32.00
Laures,Dick, misc.labor,.....	80.80
LaGrande, Percy, labor at dam,.....	3.20
Lake Andes Co-op Oil Co.,gas,.....	17.01
Mandrup, Elmer, Highway Sup't salary,.....	100.00
Meyerink,Harm,J.,labor,.....	3.50
Mandrup, E.,expense,.....	1.10
Melmer, Ernest, J.,gas,.....	104.44
McFarland, Harry,labor,.....	104.00
Nielsen,Service Station,gas,.....	137.74
Nesgaard, Martin, misc. labor,.....	98.80
O'Connor, William, labor,.....	9.60
Pasek & Morgan, repairs,.....	3.50
Petrik, Emil, labor,.....	3.20
Pool, A., supplies,.....	34.50
Rund,Ingvald,cathole cleaner for grader,.....	38.00
Radcliffe, L. J.,labor at Beebe Dam,.....	8.00
Siddons, Geo. B. Co.,mdse,.....	6.69
Stedronsky Bros., mdse,.....	25.84
Schekel, Geo. J., repairs & labor,.....	3.65
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co.,mobilgas,.....	8.08
Suoux City Iron Co., Alemite Hose,.....	.87
Stokesbury, A. L., misc.labor,.....	104.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., mobilgas,.....	1.33
Standard Oil Col,gas,.....	29.05
Stack, Jack, labor,.....	2.00
Soulek, Frank, supplies & labor,.....	32.45
Sioux City Iron Co., repairs,.....	12.79
Thompson Yards,Wagner,supplies,.....	16.58
Thompson Yards, L.Andes,supplies,.....	3.51
Tietge, F. M.,labor,.....	42.70
Thompson Yards,Geddes,supplies,.....	5.09
Verba,J.J.,gas,.....	9.60
Western Material Co.,repairs,.....	313.41
Zachariasen,Zach, use of truck,.....	12.00
Stedronsky Bros.,mdse,.....	9.62

BRIDGE FUND

Anderson, Chas. J.,labor,.....	\$ 29.50
Boetker, Albert, road work,.....	8.50
Bradley, Ed.,labor with team,.....	52.00
Brownbear, John, labor with team,.....	15.00
Calta, C. R., repairs,.....	1.88
Cox, H. L., labor on bridge,.....	5.00
Coles, Chas. W.,work on bridge,.....	12.50
DeBoer, Eizo, labor,.....	24.00
Dunsmore, Howard, labor,.....	5.00
Dragg, John, labor,.....	18.75
Fullerton Lumber Co.,repairs,.....	1.35
Frederick, G. R., labor,.....	52.00
Farmers Co-op Assn,supplies,.....	65.57

BRIDGE FUND Continued

Glaser, Will, labor,.....	\$ 9.12
Gaynor, E. S. Lumber Co., piling,.....	144.00
Hoeksema, Ben, labor,.....	46.00
Hall, Russell, misc. labor,.....	47.70
Helton, Cliff, work on bridge,.....	32.50
Hassenstein Steel Company, supplies,.....	89.00
<del>Hoeksema, Ben, labor,.....</del>	<del>46.00</del>
Leach, James, labor,.....	5.12
Mach, John, labor with team,.....	44.00
Overkamp, Pat, sand,.....	15.59
Picotte, Joe, labor,.....	58.75
Schoenman Bros. Co., repairs,.....	51.52
Skelly, Dale, labor,.....	7.50
Soukup & Kostel, gas & oil,.....	26.93
Shepard, W. E., labor,.....	3.75
Skelly, Pat, labor,.....	70.00
Votova, Louis, labor,.....	41.25
Walstad, Guy, labor,.....	20.00
Whetham, Kenneth, labor,.....	2.50
Whetham, Edgar, labor,.....	33.50
Zephier, Willis, labor,.....	30.00

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE FUND

Kirkpatrick, W. E., wire used at county owned farm,.....	25.92
Schoeneman Bros. Co., repairs, Denkman Bldg.,.....	11.15
Thompson Yards, repairs for county owned property,.....	79.05

PERMANENT SCHOOL RENTAL FUND

Wilson, H. G., salary & mileage, County Land Agent,.....	161.65
--	--------

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Arshem, James, H., road work Jackson Twp.,.....	\$ 10.40
Berry, S. E., labor Choteau Creek,.....	18.00
Franssens, Henry, labor Signal Twp.,.....	1.20
Fuchs, Anton, labor Highland, Plain Center Twps.,.....	6.40
Groth, R. E., labor Rhoda Twp.,.....	6.40
Jerman, Frankie, labor Goose Lake, Moore Twps.,.....	8.00
Kirchevel, E. D., labor Moore Twp.,.....	25.25
Munson, Carl, labor Rhoda Twp.,.....	2.50
O'Connor, Roderick, labor White Swan Twp.,.....	6.00
Scott, Ernest, labor Jackson Twp.,.....	9.60
Tietge, F. M., labor Rhoda, Jackson, Moore, Howard, Goose Lake, Plain Center, White Swan Twps.,.....	60.80
Walstad, Guy, Severt, labor Rhoda twp.,.....	2.00
Wilhelm, J. A., labor Highland Twp.,.....	6.75
Weber, Jacob, labor Choteau Creek,.....	4.80

TAX DEED FUND

Calta, C. R., repairs for county property,.....	\$ 1.60
Gartner, Frank, repairs,.....	2.75
Jurczewsky, Ed., services taking tax deeds,.....	28.55
Morgan, F. B., services tax deeds,.....	75.00
Peterson, Wm. A., labor at county owned house,.....	2.35
Ravinia Community Elev., coal for Post Office,.....	3.05
Schoeneman Bros., repairs,.....	7.32

INSANE FUND

State Treasurer, care of patients,.....	\$652.00
---	----------

CUSTER SANITARIUM FUND

State Treasurer, care of patients at Sanator,.....	\$175.48
--	----------

INTEREST & SINKING FUND

Cihak, W. T., Co. Treas., Interest on Bonds,.....	\$601.50
---	----------

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet  
On Thursday, June 9, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
June 9, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

-----  
On motion the following applications for "Beer Licenses" were approved as submitted:

Addia L. McFarland, Kennedy Township.  
C.G. Cleveland, Wheeler Bridge, Geddes, S.D.  
Frank Biggins, Wheeler Bridge, Geddes, S. Dak.

-----  
BOILER TANK BIDS

The County Auditor was instructed by the Board to advertise for bids as follows:

Sealed bids will be received at the Court House, County Auditor's Office, by Charles Mix County Board of County Commissioners for:

$\frac{1}{4}$  inch riveted, steel tank, three (3) feet by eight (8) feet, equipped with manhole at end:  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch, four pipe galvanized coil, heating capacity 420 gallons.

All to be installed, ready for use with asbestos covering. Old tank to be removed.

Certified check of 5% must accompany all bids. Bids to be opened on the 6th day of July, 1938 at 10:00 o'clock A. M. The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.  
Order of County Commissioners.

-----  
Re-imbursing County

Charles Mix County having previously paid funeral expense of M. Long, Platte, S. Dak., in the amount of \$79.00 are now re-imbursed for the above expense by Elsie Meistad.

-----  
RESOLUTION ADVOCATING SALE OF PROPERTY ACQUIRED BY TAX DEED

Whereas, Charles Mix County, South Dakota, a body politic has acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county, and

Whereas, this body deems it advisable to attempt to sell certain tracts of said real estate by public auction as provided by law,

Now, therefore be it resolved, that the county Auditor, County Treasurer and the County Superintendent of Schools of Charles Mix County appraise the property hereinafter described, and the county Auditor following the appraisal, make due publication of the date, place and terms of the sale in the official newspapers of the county.

Lots 9 and 10, Block 5, Lake Andes Townsite Company's  
Second Addition of the City of Lake Andes, South Dakota.

The above resolution was introduced by Mr. Norbeck and seconded by Mr. Charvat and on roll call all members voted "Aye!" The Chairman declared the resolution adopted.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, County Chairman.

-----  
On motion the following officers Bonds' were approved by the Board:

Town Treasurer: Walter Freitag, Ravinia, S. Dak.  
Township Treasurers: W.S. Hoppe, Carroll; George G. Anderson, Bryan.  
SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERK: George W. Tucker, Hamilton.  
TOWNSHIP CLERK: James H. Arshem, Jackson twp.

On motion the following applications for tax adjustments were approved by the Board:

ABATEMENTS

Clark Hinkhouse, 1934 personal tax in Kennedy Township. He having paid personal tax in Howard Township for same taxes, \$4.10.

Libbie Kejsar, Lake Andes. Taxes on property she purchased from County with the understanding that property be clear of taxes for the year 1937. Amount \$26.50.

A. L. Jenkins, last half of 1937 road poll. He being past the age of fifty years at the time of assessment.

REFUNDS

A.L.Jenkins, first half of 1937 road poll. He being past the age of fifty years at the time of assessment.

R.F.Anderson, State Tax in the amount of \$8.00. His property in Ree Township subject to Homestead Exemption.

L.C.Hinkhouse, Road Poll in the amount of \$2.00 for year of 1931. He being past fifty years at the time of assessment.

Levi S. Nedved, State Tax in the amount of \$10.56. His property in Ree Township subject to Homestead Exemption.

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING SALE OF COUNTY OWNED PROPERTY

Whereas Laura Patton Heida purchased the following described real estate from Charles Mix County to-wit:

Lot 9, Block 13, Milwaukee's Land Co's. second addition, Wagner. which real estate was acquired by tax deed proceedings; and

Whereas, it appears that the statutes have been complied with relative to the sale of property acquired by tax deed, and

Whereas, the County Auditor has reported her proceedings in said matter which report shows that said property sold for \$350.00 of which 20% was paid at time of sale and \$56.00 on the first day of January of each succeeding year, ~~1/1/38/38/38/38/38~~

Whereas, said board believes said bid to be fair and in accordance with the value of said property, it is

Therefore R<sup>l</sup>solved; That said sale be and the same is hereby approved and the States Attorney is authorized to prepare the deed in accordance with statute.

Resolution passed and declared adopted.

The Board met with Rouse Township Board in discussion of several road problems.

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on Monday, June 13, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
June 13, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING SALE OF COUNTY PROPERTY

Whereas, Campbell Post, American Legion, Platte, S. Dak., purchased the following described real estate from Charles Mix County to-wit:  
All of twenty-four (24) feet, South of the North 16½ feet of Lot 1, Block 12; City of Platte, in Charles Mix County, South Dakota, which real estate was acquired by tax deed proceedings and,

Whereas, the County Auditor has reported her proceedings in said matter, which report shows that said property was sold for \$300.00, of which \$60.00 was paid at the time sale; balance to be paid in five payments, Whereas, said Board believes said bid to be fair and in accordance with the value of said property, it is

Therefore, Resolved, that said sale be and the same is hereby approved in accordance with statute.

Resolution passed and declared adopted.

The following Resolution advocating Sale of County Owned Property should have appeared in May proceedings. Through error it was omitted.

RESOLUTION

Whereas Charles Mix County, South Dakota, a body politic has acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county, and

Whereas, this body deems it advisable to attempt to sell certain tracts of said real estate by public auction as provided by law:

Now, Therefore Be It Resolved, that the County Auditor, County Treasurer and the County Superintendent of schools of Charles Mix County appraise the property hereinafter described and the county Auditor following the appraisal, make due publication of the date, place and terms of sale in the official newspapers of the County:

Lot 8, Block 25; Original Town, now City of Lake Andes, S. Dak.

On motion the above resolution was declared adopted.

RESOLUTION PROPOSING A BILL TO STATE LEGISLATURE

WHEREAS, the County of Charles Mix, State of South Dakota, together with a majority of all other counties of the State of South Dakota, have from time to time, under the provisions of Section II of Article 8 of the Constitution of the State of South Dakota and laws enacted pursuant thereto, loaned a large amount of the Permanent School Fund on farm mortgages and other investments as authorized by said section of the constitution; and,

WHEREAS, financial conditions of the past several years have been such that the value of farm land has been depreciated to the extent that it has no market value; and,

WHEREAS, under the provisions of the Constitution above referred to and the laws enacted thereunder, the several counties so loaning said Permanent School Funds are required to pay the interest thereon semiannually in January and July of each year and in the event that foreclosure of such mortgages become necessary the counties so loaning said funds are required to bid in the said lands and to reimburse the State for said loans; and,

WHEREAS, said requirements and conditions have resulted in many of the counties of the State of South Dakota being seriously burdened by reason of such facts; and,

WHEREAS, the liabilities imposed by the said constitutional provisions and the laws enacted thereunder and by reason of said loans, have fixed upon a great majority of the counties of the State of South Dakota an intolerable burden of taxation; and,

WHEREAS, it is believed that the Permanent School Fund can be better administered by the Commissioner of School and Public Land and that it will be to the best interest of the State of South Dakota and of the several counties thereof, if the Constitution of South Dakota and the laws enacted thereunder were so amended as to require the handling of the

Continued on following page

RESOLUTION Continued

Permanent School Fund directly through the office of the Commissioner of School and Public Land and that if all loans heretofore made by the several counties of such funds and all lands, title to which has been taken by the several counties through foreclosure of school fund mortgages be transferred to the State of South Dakota and that the same be held as investments of the Permanent School Fund and thereby the several counties be relieved entirely thereof: therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County, South Dakota in regular session assembled that it is the judgment of said Board.

1. That Section II of Article 8 of the Constitution of the State of South Dakota be so amended as to effect the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

2. That we do hereby recommend to the State Legislature to convene in January 1939 that it propose an amendment to the Constitution of the State of South Dakota to accomplish the purposes here set forth such amendment to be submitted to the electors of the State of South Dakota at the regular election to be held in November 1940.

The foregoing resolution was offered by Enoch Norbeck who moved its adoption and the same being seconded by Charles Charvat. On roll call the vote was as follows: Norbeck, "Yes"; Novak, "Yes"; Charvat, "Yes".

Whereupon the said resolution was adopted. Dated this 13th day of June, 1938.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

-----

The remainder of the forenoon was spent with Mr. H.G. Wilson, County Property Agent, regarding several tracts of property.

-----

On motion the Board adjourned at 12:00 o'clock noon, to meet on Tuesday, July 5, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A.M.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
July 5, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

The Board organized as a Board of Equalization to honestly and impartially perform the duties of equalization for the various townships and cities of Charles Mix County.

There being no protests, the Board proceeded to equalize the Real and Personal Property of Charles Mix as a whole. By due and proper motion the following equalization was made:

REAL ESTATE

City and Town Lots: All left as assessed.  
Residence Structures, City and Town: All left as assessed.  
Business Structures, City and Town: Dante and Ravinia left as assessed. Geddes, Lake Andes, Platte and Wagner placed at \$1,500.00.  
Outlots within Corporate Limits: All placed at \$50.00 per acre.  
Residence Structures on Outlots: Dante, Ravinia, Geddes and Platte left as assessed. ~~Platte~~ Wagner placed at \$700.00.  
Business Structures on Outlots: All left as assessed.  
Agricultural Lands within Corporate Limits: Dante, \$28.00 per acre; Ravinia, \$30.00 per acre; Geddes, \$30.00 per acre; Lake Andes, \$30.00 per acre; Platte \$28.00 per acre; and Wagner, \$30.00 per acre.  
Residence Structures on Agricultural Land within Corporate Limits: Dante, \$850.00; Ravinia, \$700.00; Geddes left as assessed; Lake Andes, \$800.00; Platte and Wagner, \$900.00.  
BUSINESS Structures on Agricultural Land within Corporate Limits: All left as assessed.

Farm Lands and Structures on same, were equalized as follows:

<u>TOWNSHIP</u>	<u>LAND PER ACRE</u>	<u>STRUCTURES</u>
Bryan	\$ 27.00	\$ 590.75
Carroll	21.00	450.00
Castalia	23.00	450.00
Choteau Creek	28.00	600.00
Darlington	24.00	450.00
Forbes	22.00	450.00
Goose Lake	27.00	600.00
Hamilton	12.00	400.00
Howard	25.00	574.00
Highland	26.00	550.00
Jackson	20.00	525.00
Kennedy	27.00	550.50
Lake George	19.00	400.00
LaRoche	17.00	514.00
Lawrence	27.00	600.00
Lone Tree	26.00	562.00
Moore	26.00	600.00
Plain Center	27.00	600.00
Platte Township	24.00	450.00
Ree	25.00	500.00
Rhoda	26.00	500.00
Rouse	22.00	472.00
Signal	17.00	453.00
Wahehe	21.00	450.00
White Swan	20.00	548.00

PERSONAL PROPERTY EQUALIZATION

Class # 1.	Horses & Mules, under 2 yrs. old, .....	\$ 17.00
Class # 2.	Horses & Mules, 2 yrs. old and under three, .....	27.00
Class # 3.	Horses & Mules, 3 yrs. and over, .....	41.00
Class #4.	S tallions and jacks, .....	125.00
Class # 5.	Cows, all ages, .....	24.00
Class # 6.	All other cattle, 1 year old and under, .....	11.00
Class #6½.	All other cattle, 1 yr. old and under, on feed, .....	27.00
Class # 7.00	All other cattle, 2 years old, .....	25.00
Class #7½.	All other cattle, 2 years old, on feed, .....	33.00
Class #8 .	All other cattle, 3 yrs. old and over, including cattle on feed, .....	32.00
Class # 9.	Bulls, .....	32.00
Class #10.	Sheep, All ages, .....	4.00
Class #11.	Hogs, all ages, .....	10.00
Class #12.	Steam or gas traction engines, .....	176.00
Class #13.	Threshing machine separators, .....	94.00
Class #13½	Combines, .....	200.00
Class #14.	Automobiles & motor trucks not licensed before May 1st, ....	23.00
Class #14½	Electric or Mechanical Refrigerators, Residence, .....	42.00
Class #15.	Electric or Mechanical R efrigeration, Business, .....	150.00
Class #16.	Radio sets, .....	11.00
Class #17.	Pianos of all kinds, .....	26.00
Class #18	Poultry, Dozen, .....	2.00

All other classes of personal property were left at the Assessors' figures, with the exception of Class #22 (Household Furniture) on which the law allows an exemption of \$50.00 per assessment.

PROPERTY VALUATIONS FOR 1938 AS RAISED OR LOWERED IN PERCENTAGE FOR  
THE VARIOUS TAXING DISTRICTS OF CHARLES MIX COUNTY.

BRYAN

Lands raised 9%; Class 3 raised 20%; class 7 raised 37%; class 9 raised 13%; class 12 lowered 29%; class 13 raised 65%; class 13½ lowered 20%; class 14 raised 53%; class 16 raised 176% and class 17 raised 35%.

CARROLL

Structures lowered 17%; lands raised 15%; class 1 raised 13%; class 2 raised 8%; class 3 raised 4%; class 7 raised 14%; class 9 raised 36%; class 11 lowered 21%; class 12 lowered 41%; class 13 raised 39%; class 14 raised 15%;

CASTALIA

Structures raised 5%; lands raised 20%; class 7 raised 18%; class 9 raised 12%; class 12 raised 43%; class 13 lowered 8%; class 16 raised 46%; class 17 raised 30%.

CHOTEAU CREEK

Structures raised 6%; lands raised 5%; class #4 raised 25%; class 5 lowered 5%; class 6½ raised 17%; class 7 raised 24%; class 7½ ~~raised 24%~~ lowered 8%; class 8 raised 28%; class #12 lowered 32%; class 13 lowered 34%; class 13½ lowered 20%; class 14 raised 10%;.

DARLINGTON

Structures raised 10%; lands raised 20%; class 1 lowered 17%; class 2 lowered 13%; class 3 raised 9%; class 5 lowered 4%; class 7 raised 25%; class 9 raised 23%; class 12 raised 34%; class 13 raised 60%; class 14 raised 15%; and class 17 raised 30%.

FORBES

Structures lowered 20%; lands raised 4%; class 1 raised 17%; class 6 raised 115%; class 7 raised 16%; class 9 raised 12%; class 17 raised 73%.

GOOSE LAKE

Structures lowered 4%; land raised 9%; class 2, raised 16%; class 3 raised 7%; class 4 raised 108%; class 6 raised 38%; class 6½ raised 238%; class 7 raised 90%; class 7½ raised 86%; class 8 raised 90%; class 9 raised 33%; class 11 raised 95%; class 12 raised 86%; class 13 lowered 5%; class 13½ raised 100%; class 14 raised 73%; class 16 raised 89% and class 17 raised 44%.

HAMILTON

Structures raised 2%; lands raised 23%; class 1 raised 42%; class 2 raised 52%; class 3 raised 38%; class 5 raised 20%; class 6 raised 37%; class 7 raised 58%; class 9 raised 63%; class 11 raised 25%; class 12 raised 191%; class 16 raised 39% and class 17 raised 160.

HIGHLAND

Structures raised 27%; lands raised 13%; class 1 lowered 15%; class 3 raised 6%; class 7 raised 50%; class 9 raised 25%; class 10 raised 34%; class 12 raised 59%; class 13 lowered 10%; class raised 15%; class 17 raised 21%.

HOWARD

Class 1 lowered 8%; class 2 lowered 4%; class 5 raised 19%; class 7 raised 31%; Class 9 raised 45%; class 12 raised 66%; class 13 raised 5%; class 13½ raised 700%; class 14 raised 130%; class 17 raised 11%.

JACKSON

Lands lowered 6%; class 3 lowered 7%; class 4 raised 25%; class 5 lowered 9%; class 6½ raised 20%; class 12 lowered 4%; class 13 lowered 25%; class 13½ raised 1900%; class 14 raised 20%; class 14½ raised 20%;.

KENNEDY

Class 3 raised 13%; class 6½ raised 11%; class 7 raised 22%; class 7½ lowered 6%; class 8 raised 60%; class 9 lowered 7%; class 12 lowered 8%; class 13 lowered 11%; class 14 raised 15%; class 14½ raised 68%;

LAKE GEORGE

Structures lowered 26%; class 1 raised 13%; class 2 raised 8%; class 7 raised 31%; class 10 raised 35%; class 14 raised 67%; class 16 lowered 12%.

LAROCHE

Class 4 raised 74%; class 7½ raised 10%; class 9 raised 9%; class 12 raised 16%; class 13 raised 41%; class 14 raised 77%; class 16 raised 30%; class 17 lowered 22%.

LAWRENCE

Structures lowered 13%; class 6 lowered 10%; class 7½ raised 10%; class 9 raised 10%; class 11 raised 27%; class 12 lowered 13%; class 13 raised 36%; class 13½ raised 14%; class 14 raised 31%; class 16 lowered 27%; class 17 raised 14%.

LONE TREE

Lands raised 8%; class 1 lowered 11%; class 4 raised 39%; class 6 lowered 10%; class 7 raised 23%; class 12 lowered 33%; class 13 lowered 36%; and class 16 lowered 17%; class 18 lowered 33%.

MOORE

Structures raised 15%; lands raised 6%; class 1 lowered 6%; class 4 raised 7%; class 5 lowered 4%; class 7 raised 17%; class 9 raised 12%; class 11 lowered 11%; class 12 lowered 12%; class 13 raised 20%; class 14 raised 46%;

PLAIN CENTER

Structures lowered 25%; lands lowered 5%; class 4 raised 25%; class 5 lowered 5%; class 7 raised 10%; class 12 lowered 8%; class 13 raised 169%; class 14 raised 360%; class 17 raised 184%.

PLATTE TOWNSHIP

Structures lowered 14%; class 1 lowered 15%; class 2 lowered 8%; class 5 raised 20%; class 6½ raised 35%; class 7 raised 66%; class 9 raised 6%; class 10 raised 100%; class 13 raised 38%; class 14 raised 77%; class 17 raised 26%.

REE

Class 7 raised 8%; class 9 raised 7%; class 12 raised 10%; class 13 lowered 12%; class 14 raised 15%;

RHODA

Structures raised 20%; lands raised 8%; class 3 raised 12%; class 4 raised 25%; class 7 raised 23%; class 9 raised 13%; class 13 raised 13%; class 14 raised 44%; class 14½ raised 40%; class 17 raised 52%;

ROUSE

Class 1 raised 16%; class 3 raised 28%; class 4 raised 60%; class 5 raised 20%; class 7 raised 35%; class 9 raised 40%; class 12 lowered 8%; class 13 raised 54%; class 14 raised 15%; class 17 raised 49%.

SIGNAL

Class 7 raised 22%; class 9 lowered 5%; class 11 lowered 12%; class 12 lowered 13%; class 13 lowered 9%; class 14 raised 53%; class 16 lowered 23%; class 17 lowered 29%.

WAHEHE

Structures raised 48%; lands raised 7%; class 3 raised 9%; class 4 raised 25%; class 6 lowered 13%; class 7 raised 23%; class 9 lowered 8%; class 12 raised 5%; class 13 lowered 6%; class 14½ lowered 8%; class 15 raised 50%;

WHITE SWAN

Lands raised 99%; class 5 lowered 4%; class 7 raised 14%; class 10 raised 26%; class 11 raised 26%; class 13 lowered 15%;

DANTE (Town)

Agricultural land within Corporate Limits raised 21%; structures on same raised 16%; Outlots within Corporate Limits raised 15%; Class 3 raised 17%; class 10 raised 100%; class 11 raised 122%; class 15 raised 38%; class 17 lowered 21%.

RAVINIA (Town)

Agricultural Land within Corporate Limits raised 17%; structures on same raised 27%; Outlots within Corporate Limits lowered 22%; class 3 raised 95%; class 5 raised 20%; class 6 raised 47%; class 11 raised 100%; class 12 raised 101%; class 14 lowered 19%; class 14½ raised 20%; class 15 raised 25%; class 16 raised 31% and class 17 raised 25%.

LAKE ANDES (City)

Agricultural Land within Corporate Limits lowered 6%; structures on same raised 23%; ~~Business Structures on Out Lots within Corporate Limits raised 6%;~~ Business Structures on city lots raised 6%; class 5 lowered 13%; class 6 raised 120%; class 14 lowered 28%; class 14½ raised 55%; class 15 raised 55%;

GEDDES, CITY

Agricultural land within corporate limits lowered 13%; Outlots within corporate limits raised 13%; Business structures on city lots raised 9%; class 12 raised 340%; class 13 raised 57%; class 14 lowered 337%; class 15 raised 63%; class 17 lowered 24%.

PLATTE CITY

Agricultural land within corporate limits lowered 46%; structures on same lowered 34%; Out Lots within corporate limits lowered 48%; Business structures on city lots raised 16%; class 1 lowered 15%; class 2 raised 35%; class 3 raised 37%; class 5 lowered 17%; class 14 raised 53%; class 14½ lowered 14%; class 15 lowered 27%; class 16 lowered 23%; class 17 lowered 27%; class 18 lowered 33%.

WAGNER CITY

Agricultural land within corporate limits lowered 25%;  
 structures on same lowered 4%; Out Lots within corporate limits lowered  
 37%; structures on same lowered 15%; Business Structures on city lots  
 lowered 4%; class 2 lowered 32%; class 5 raised 20%; class 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  raised 440%;  
 class 7 raised 75%; class 8 raised 28%; class 9 raised 60%; class 11 raised  
 100%; class 12 raised 135%; class 14 lowered 33%; class 15 raised 6%;

-----  
 The assessors' figures were left unchanged on all classes of  
 property not listed above.  
 -----

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet  
 on Wednesday, July 6, 1938 at 9:30 A. M. as a board of County Commissioners.

Joseph Novak  
 Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
 Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
July 6, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Chairman Novak.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as submitted.

The following report of the Treasurer's Office showing cash and cash items in the hands of the treasurer as of June 30, 1938 was presented to the Board for their approval:

<u>CASH ITEMS</u>	
Freight & Express,.....	\$ 36.50
Misc. Expense, Russell Hall,.....	3.65
Postage Relief & Courthouse Offices,.....	102.50
Stamped envelopes, Co. Treas. Office,.....	131.68
Expense to Sanator for Henry Honomichl,.....	8.25
Expense to Ed Carda, Trucking relief goods,.....	5.82
Commissioners telephone,.....	6.54
Post Office Box rents,.....	3.00
Telegrams,.....	4.11
	<u>\$302.05</u>
<u>CHECKS</u>	
C. Vanderboom,.....	251.33
Frank Delire,.....	44.35
Olga J. Johnson,.....	16.20
J. B. Minahan,.....	42.51
V. J. Pesicka,.....	150.00
John H. Gropper,.....	17.00
W. L. Coffman,.....	75.00
Chas. Binder,.....	18.07
Alvin J. Surat,.....	21.25
	<u>\$635.71</u>
<u>DRAFTS</u>	
Farmers State Bank, (closed) Platte	
F. C. Smith,.....	\$ 40.00
A. Scherer & Mr. Peters,.....	13.00
Clem Cooley,.....	17.00
Harm Dyk,.....	17.00
R. D. Adams,.....	18.07
C. H. Drashner,.....	22.67
	<u>\$ 122.67</u>
Mellette County Bank Draft,.....	\$ 1.05
Tax Receipts,.....	99.75
	<u>Total All Assets, \$34,469.88.</u>

On order the following claims were allowed and warrants issued for same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Bouza, Joseph, W. Clerk of Courts,.....	\$130.41
Gihak, Wm. T., County Treasurer,.....	141.67
Gihak, Margaret, Deputy Treasurer,.....	80.00
Janda, R. K. State's Attorney,.....	126.66
Janda, Ella, F., Deputy Sup't of Schools,.....	80.00
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,.....	85.00
Padrnos, G. J., County Judge,.....	133.33
Robertson, Helen, E., Register of Deeds,.....	130.41
Robertson, Gandus, E., Deputy Reg. of Deeds,....	50.00
Stedronsky, Tillie, Deputy Auditor,.....	85.00
Stone, Cora, E., Sup't of Schools,.....	130.41
Woods, Mae, A., County Auditor,.....	141.67
Woods, Helen, A., Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00

Bids on pressure Tank opened as per advertised. All bids taken under advisement; to be acted on later.

On motion the following claimswere approved and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

Archambeau, Nellie, care of E. Olson's twins,.....	\$10.00
Ash, Dr. J. C., services, Linhart, Lamotte, Honomichl, Brodsky, Sundahl, Dolejsi,.....	85.50
Braach, Will, A. Printing Co., supplies,.....	18.68
Brown & Saenger, office supplies,.....	74.90
Bryant, Carl, B. supplies, John Caldwell,.....	13.00
Bryant, Carl, B., supplies, W. Wright, F. Jordan, D. Hoekman & Sewing room,.....	13.50
Brown Drug Co., Vials Illetin for Health Unit,.....	21.62
Bethesda Children's Home, care Nelson & Jensen boys,.....	25.00
Buche Co., L. Andes, mdse., Masters, Irving, Solomon,.....	25.79
Buche Co., L. Andes, supplies relief offices,.....	43.03
<del>Brazell</del> Brazell, Minnie, meals for prisoners,.....	47.14
Bury, Anna Hospital, services, E. Gibson, Curts, Merkwan, Johnson, Rezak, Dolejsi, Majerus, Ament, Anderson, Carda, Armfield, Weekly,.....	99.00
Bryant, Carl, A., mdse, W. Haushield, Eno, T. Anderson, Majerus, B. Owens,.....	28.42
Bryant, Carl, A., Groc. H. Durham, A. Harding,.....	26.26
Blezek, Dr. F. M., services Fred Scott,.....	20.00
Barta, Mrs. F. J., Groc. to F. Bousa,.....	6.00
Barta, Mrs. F. J., groc., F. Laska,.....	2.50
Buche Co., Wagner, mdse., Uecker, Willis Zephier, Ridgeway, and sewing project,.....	32.05
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse for county farm,.....	.94
Charvat, Charles, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	114.92
Central Hardware, supplies to relief office,.....	7.47
Columbus Children's Home, care of 4 Augustine Children,...	40.00
Chamberlain, G. E., repairs for county farm,.....	34.48
Cihak, W. T., Co. Treas., juror certificate,.....	3.60
Central Hardware Co., mdse for court house,.....	15.18
Calta, C. R., lock for sewing room,.....	1.15
Corey, L. B. (Wagner Post), county printing,.....	112.99
Carda, Ed., delivering hopper poison,.....	58.45
Charles Mix County News, printing cards for Co. Treas.,....	8.00
Cool, Henry, mdse for G. Wells,.....	3.00
Clark, Mabel, L., office work for County Extension Agent, ..	36.00
Donvoan, Ellen, B., Nurse for County Health Unit,.....	100.00
Delaney & Malloy, Drs., services Mrs. G. Boysen,.....	2.00
Duggan, Dr. T. A., services, D. Hobbs, G. Shroeder, T. Singer, O. Woods, F. Honomichl, C. Kirchevel, M. Maruska, B. Anderson, Wm. Gregor, F. Scott, H. Sampson,.....	171.50
Dakota Central Telephone Co., Toll & Exchange services, ..	115.64
Duro-Test Corp., janitor's supplies,.....	26.40
Duggan Hospital, services, G. Bailey, M. Maruska, B. Anderson, L. Siim, Mrs. E. Coles, .....	150.60
DeVires, Dr. A., services Mrs. L. Maggret & contract services for county farm, May and June,.....	109.00
Educator Supply Company, supplies Sup't Schools,.....	35.00
Eastman Drug Store, supplies to county farm,.....	15.74
Eastman Drug Store, supplies Boland, M. Munsen,.....	19.78
Erickson, Mrs. Alvin, domestic services at County Farm,....	15.00
Exon, Mrs. J. J., Kisco Cool Circleator & Express,.....	31.59
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal to Snyder, .....	4.35
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal to county farm,.....	.70
Frankel Carbon Co., carbon Reg. Deeds Office,.....	2.50
Florey, Loren, transporting men to river,.....	55.60
Farmers Union Grain & Lvstk Co., mdse for county farm,....	173.08
Faulkner Service Station, gas to R. Anderson & county farm, ..	60.40
Farmers Exchange, groc. J. Simpson, J. Indahl, L. McCleary, H. VanUden, .....	59.41
Geddes Hotel, 2 months rent A. Ciska,.....	30.00
Gartner's Dairy, milk for Theo. Anderson family,.....	2.40
Gelfand Store, mdse. L. Rauch, 3 months,.....	18.00
Greenfield, Dr. J. C., services E. Engel,.....	55.00
Graf, Stephen, C., mdse., A. Kruske,.....	19.90
Gillis, Dr. F. Daniel, services Mrs. H. Brink,.....	43.50
Hanson, Mrs. Henry, J., care of orphans,.....	10.00
Haggar, David, mdse, B. Young, Sr., C. Young, W. Greeger, T. Netherda, J. Carter, D. Kelly, .....	47.66
Hammond Stephen Co., supplies Co. Sup't Schools,.....	79.02
Hammer, Carl, overseer at county farm,.....	50.00
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, matron at county farm,.....	50.00
Cassidy & Pama Tipton, rent of Bldg.,.....	175.00
Calta, C. R., mdse for county farm,.....	20.27
Charles Mix County News, printing,.....	52.99

## GENERAL FUND, Continued

Jerman, Frank, Jr., hauling relief goods,.....	\$ 88.50
Janda, R. K., expense & mileage,.....	16.52
Jurczewsky, Ed., services with tax deed,.....	15.85
Johnson, Edna, M., nurse at county farm,.....	35.00
Jurczewsky, Ed., Dep. Sheriff, mileage, fees & expense,.....	127.80
Kane, G. F., (Lake Andes Wave) supplies & printing,.....	48.89
Krall, Dr. J. J., glasses, Ament, Musilek, M. VanOrmer,.....	21.50
Kronoveter, Henry, mdse., M. Yellowbird, R. Tinker, O. Whiteshirt, W. Bean, A. Ridgeway,.....	33.00
Kelly & Weber, Drs., services to Donald Demmon,.....	14.50
Knight, A. C. Hardware, mdse,.....	.90
Kuipers & Co., mdse. E. Lee, C. Schunneman, W. Beetsma, L. Hudek,.....	21.00
Kroupa, Jerome, mdse to County Farm,.....	2.60
Kenzie, Jennie, Domestic services at county farm,.....	8.00
K & K Company, mdse for county farm,.....	30.82
Kasulka, Alfred, mse, F. Richardson, and county,.....	3.21
K & K Co., mdse for H. Davis, H. Durham, G. Grimm, J. Lammers, E. Meyers, T. Anderson, sewing room,.....	46.18
Kelly & Weber, Drs., services L. D. McKenna's song,.....	7.50
Kaiser, Anna, E., Home Extension Agent, March, April, May & June,....	107.82
Lyons, Ann, E., clerk County Health Unit office,.....	83.33
Lloyd, J. E., mdse to county farm,.....	38.21
Lanam, O. E., trip to Yankton taking Chris Nelson for medical exam.,	5.50
Lytle, Mrs. Harold, singer sewing machine for sewing room, Platte, ..	12.00
Mitchell Publishing Co., office supplies,.....	278.88
Marcus Store, L. Andes, supplies to prisoners,.....	3.66
Marcus Store, Geddes, groc. C. Anderson, F. Armfield, Boven, Carda, Curts, Glasser, Hand, Johnston, E. Kirkpatrick, A. Lyman, O. Lyman, McCleary, Wepking,.....	90.15
Marcus Store, L. Andes, mdse., Anna Dolejsi, R. Holmes,.....	25.00
Meis, Alfred, one night service at Mike Pesicka house,.....	5.00
McLinn, M. A., services at Social Security Office,.....	60.00
Nash, Frank, jailer's salary,.....	60.00
Novak, Joseph, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	106.51
Norbeck, Enoch, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	123.69
Novak, Helen, services at Farm Security Office,.....	26.20
Northwestern Public Service Co., current & mdse,.....	74.85
Nichols, J. F., justice's report,.....	10.60
Nielsen Service Station, gas & oil,.....	13.29
Nash, Frank, sheriff fees, mileage and Expense,.....	207.43
O'Connor, F. M., hauling hopper bait,.....	20.00
Overcamp, Pat, delivering hopper poison,.....	92.50
Page, Wm. H., JANITOR's salary,.....	90.00
Platte City Treas., current used grinding feed for county farm, ..	9.40
Platte City Treas., water used at sewing room,.....	1.00
Pinard, Dr. P. R., director of County Health Unit,.....	66.67
Pasek & Morgan, labor at county farm,.....	8.05
Parker, W. T., work at Commodity Center,.....	2.00
Pesicka, V. J., groc., M. Masters, A. Anderson, T. Bsharah, County and Hronish,.....	45.80
Padrnos, G. J., expense, office & investigation parole R. Spotted- eagle,.....	2.70
Platte Enterprise, county printing,.....	52.99
Purcell Wholesale Grocery Co., mdse for courthouse,.....	3.50
Robertson, Helen, E., Reg. Deeds, filing fees,.....	4.00
Ritts, Kenneth, trips for Commodity Clothing,.....	4.00
Robertson, Helen, Reg. Deeds, postage,.....	8.58
Rivin Brothers, mdse., H. Gleda, M. Kaldun, E. Krsnak & sewing room, ..	18.50
Ruralite Engineering Co., Guy Tower, complete, Governors, & wind- driven generator for County Farm,.....	239.10
Roth, Wm. L., milk for H. VanUden family,.....	4.80
Radcliff, L. J., work on Beebe Dam,.....	8.00
Summers Grocery, groc. to Wm. Hinkley,.....	5.00
Sahl, Lilly, services at Farm Security Office,.....	46.20
Stone, Cora, E., expense to Sup't Schools' Convention,.....	31.33
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., casket for Lamont baby,.....	12.75
S. D. State Employment Service, 1/6 <del>1/6</del> office expense,.....	6.75
Siddons, Geo. B. Co., mdse to county farm,.....	8.29
Sellar's Typewriter Exchange, supplies to relief offices,.....	16.99
Summers Grocery, mdse, Helen Wells,.....	5.00
Summers Grocery, mdse., J. Brownbear, Kathryn Engel,.....	22.50
Summers Grocery, groc. advanced to J. Picotte, (worked out),.....	13.25
Stepina, Mrs. J. J., milk for county poor,.....	9.76
Solomon, J. W., work on project,.....	9.20
Slate, Chas. F., mdse for county farm,.....	21.55
Swanson, R. O., county extension agent bill for June,.....	29.65
Tipton, Pama, I., rent of office furniture, Farm Security Office, for seven months,.....	35.00
Noll, F. W., caskets for S. Simpson, G. Bridges,.....	150.00

GENERAL FUND Continued

Thompson Yards, Inc., L. Andes, mdse, .....	\$ 5.25
Thompson Yards, Dante, coal Mrs. J. Kafka, .....	4.12
Tucker, R. A., typewriter for Co. Treas. office, .....	65.00
Vanderpool, Ermil, services at Farm Security Office, ...	60.00
Vanderhule Van & Storage Co., handling charge on potatoes	.50
VanCleave, Vern, shoe repair for County Farm, .....	9.50
Vanderheiden, John, expense involved in committing patient to State Hospital, .....	32.92
Wright, Wilmar, labor, .....	22.80
Wilberger, Leo, mdse, H. Gere, J. Murphy, A. Stricker, .....	20.30
Wolff, E. W., printing, .....	3.45
Webster Publishing Co., school supplies, .....	126.70
Wolfe, W. J., mdse, H. Corey, M. Yellowbird, B. Duncan, C. Goulette, N. Greger, D. Harrington, W. Kreeger, .....	94.81
W. N. & X. Broadcasting Station, announcement regarding stolen car, by sheriff, .....	3.00
Waterman, Altie, work with grasshopper poison, .....	9.60
Wendt, Wlton, work with grasshopper poison, .....	14.00
Yankton Grocery Co., Paper to Commodity Office, .....	2.50
Zachariasen, Zach, use of truck on project, .....	12.00
Zachariasen, Zach, drayage, .....	11.00

On motion the application of H. Z. Miller for a Dance Hall License to operate at Rest Haven was approved by the Board.

CHOTEAU CREEK BOARD

Mr. Jesse Martin, member of Choteau Creek Township Board, met with the County Board in regard to a washed out bridge in Choteau Creek Township. The County board agreed to view the site the following day, July 7th at 1:30 P. M.

The Hearing regarding certain road changes was held according to instructions from the State Highway Commission. There being no protests the County Engineer, Elmer Mandrup, was ordered to inform the State Highway Commission of the results of the hearing.

On motion the Board adjourned to Thursday, July 7, 1938

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
July 7, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

At 9:30 A. M. the Board met with Mr. Clyde Smith regarding relief projects.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

MOTOR FUND

Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., mdse,.....	\$ 10.01
Bartholow, W.E. & Sons Co., rent & repairs on Ripper,....	55.00
Branch, Jack, misc. labor,.....	52.15
Bradley, E. D., work with team,.....	20.00
Barnsdall Service Station, repairs, gas & oil,.....	54.90
Barbier, Pierre, transporting men from Wagner to Dam,..	4.00
Beltman, Herman, land for R/W,.....	60.55
Central Hardware, mdse,.....	46.40
Chamberlain, G. E., truck chassis,.....	95.00
Chamberlain, G. E., dump box and tire,.....	55.00
Contractors Supply Co., repairs,.....	53.34
Cermak, Frank, work with team,.....	7.20
Calta, C. R., mdse,.....	3.96
Chamberlain, Paul, transporting men to dike project,..	26.00
Cities Service Oil Co., gas,.....	40.05
Davis, Mert, road work,.....	28.76
Everson, Ray, repairs & labor,.....	38.88
Frederick, George, road work,.....	20.00
Fillaus & Sykora, mdse for Dante Dam,.....	40.43
Fullerton Lumber Co., Ravinia, mdse,.....	143.00
Felicia, Philip, work on Beebe Dam,.....	6.00
Faulkner Service Station, mdse, gas & oil for road work,	334.60
Gasper, H. H., sand for Marty Dam,.....	94.00
Gamble Store, mdse,.....	8.73
Gaynor Lumber Co., piling for road work,.....	70.56
Gasper, H. H., sand for Geddes dam,.....	16.00
Hall, Russell, misc. labor,.....	100.20
Hilton, Cliff, labor,.....	6.00
Holden, Fred, assisting Hi-way Sup't,.....	24.90
Harris, Vern, labor,.....	117.25
James, C.G., labor,.....	26.50
Kozak, John, gas,.....	17.57
Knight, Arthur, B., transporting men,.....	44.00
Knight, Dick, labor,.....	16.50
Knight, A.C. Hardware, mdse,.....	26.65
Kenyon, Charles, building fence,.....	22.50
Lindburg, K.R., labor with team,.....	20.00
Lamonte, Roy, work on Marty Dam,.....	5.25
LaGrande, Percy, work on Beebe Dam,.....	4.00
Mandrup, Elmer, highway Sup't salary,.....	100.00
Melmer, Ernest, J., gas,.....	111.04
Mach, John, labor on road,.....	8.80
Minahan, Phil, removing fence,.....	7.50
Mandrup, Elmer, expense,.....	.80
Nielsen Service Station, gas & oil,.....	7.35
Olsen, August, V., repairs for truck,.....	2.00
Platte Auto Co., labor & repairs,.....	13.15
Reandean, Clifford, building fence,.....	20.00
Sioux City Iron Co., supplies,.....	8.07
Schekel, Geo. J., mdse,.....	2.00
Standard Oil Co., gas,.....	166.00
Stafford, Voyle, labor,.....	2.50
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., gas,.....	1.88
Soukup & Kostel, gas, oil and repairs,.....	105.87
Standard Oil Co., Wagner, gas,.....	287.23
Stedronsky Bros. Wagner, mdse,.....	12.43
<del>Stokesbury, E.F., gas, oil &amp; mdse,...</del> 176.85	
Stargarat, Art, E., road work,.....	42.62
Standard Oil Co., oil & gas,.....	207.84
Stokesbury, A.L., gas & oil,.....	54.92
Tietge, F.M., labor,.....	25.60
Verba, J.J., <del>labor</del> gas for truck,.....	7.90
Votava, Lewis, transportation & labor,.....	64.00
Western Material Co., mdse,.....	127.73

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Bradley, Ed. D., labor Lawrnce & Kennedy townships,.....	\$ 32.00
Burnham, A. C., road work Castalia Twp.,.....	31.60
Barndall Refining Corp., gas for Ree Township,.....	48.98
Bradley, John, labor, Bryan & Kennedy Twp.,.....	128.40
Chamberlain, Geo., hauling dirt Darlington Twp.,.....	21.00
Cox, H. L., labor Carroll Twp.,.....	67.20
Crowley, Martin, labor, Kennedy Twp.,.....	28.00
Corey, Harold, labor, Lone Tree, Rouse, Kennedy,.....	22.50
Clark, Glen, labor Goose Lake Plain Center & Moore Twps.,...	111.60
Dvorak, Emil, dragging road White Swan Twp.,.....	15.20
Fechner, Albert, work in Kennedy twp.,.....	3.20
Frederick, George, labor Kennedy & Lawrence Twp.,.....	32.00
Faulkner Service Station, mdse, Rhoda, LaRoche, Carroll & Signal	202.81
Faulkner Service Station, mdse, Carroll Twp.,.....	8.60
Gropper, John, H., labor Signal Twp.,.....	5.25
Gregoire, Victor, labor, Goose Lake Twp.,.....	4.00
Griswold, A. H., grading with tractor, Castalia Twp.,.....	85.60
Hoppe, Ralph, labor Carroll Twp.,.....	6.00
Iverson, Joe, labor Forbes, Lake George, LaRoche & Rhoda,...	105.60
Irving, Leon, labor Kennedy twp.,.....	5.00
Johnson, Clifford, labor Castalia,.....	8.00
Knoll, Nick, labor Carroll Twp.,.....	6.00
Knight, Dick, moving dirt in Kennedy Twp.,.....	4.00
Kuipers, Conrad, labor in Darlington Twp.,.....	4.50
Luures, Dick, labor Forbes, Castalia, Platte Twps.,.....	105.20
League, W. A., labor Darlington Twp.,.....	6.00
Larkin, Elmer, labor Lawrence & Kennedy Twp.,.....	32.00
Mitchell, Melvin, labor Kennedy Twp.,.....	14.00
Meyerink, Harm, Sr., labor Lake George Twp.,.....	13.25
McFarland, Harry, labor Goose Lake, Plain Center & Moore,...	111.60
McNamor, Emmett, labor Hamilton Twp.,.....	3.88
Nielsen, Jens, labor in Highland Twp.,.....	3.00
Nesgaard, Martin, misc. labor Kennedy and Bryan Twps.,.....	128.40
Pesicka, Adolph, labor White Swan Twp.,.....	16.25
Pesicka, J. J., mowing weeds White Swan Twp.,.....	1.60
Pasek & Morgan, grader blades sharpened work LaRoche Twp.,	7.00
Qualm, Enoch, labor Castalia Twp.,.....	1.75
Qualm, Alvin, labor, Castalia Twp.,.....	7.00
Rada, Joe, road work Moore Twp.,.....	36.00
Ridgeway, Dick, moving dirt Kennedy Township,.....	20.00
Skelly, Dale, labor, Lone Tree, Rouse & Kennedy,.....	5.00
Sletten, Howard, labor on Rhoda Twp. road,.....	5.00
Standard Oil Co., oil and gas, Plain Center Twp.,.....	126.21
Tietge, F. M., labor, Moore, Jackson, Goose Lake, Rhoda, Howard	
& White Swan Twps.,.....	85.20
Varuska, John, Sr. labor in Moore Twp.,.....	15.20
VandenBos, Lawrence, labor, Darlington Twp.,.....	12.00

BRIDGE FUND

Boetker, Albert, labor,.....	\$ 5.00
Calta, C. R., supplies,.....	11.38
Dunsmore, Howard, labor,.....	25.00
Fullerton Lumber Co., Platte, repairs,.....	66.00
Farmers Co-op Co., mdse,.....	10.23
Hoffer, J. F., boots for R. Hall,.....	2.50
Kocer, Frank, T., labor with team,.....	8.00
Siddons, Geo. B., Co., supplies,.....	25.18
Skelly, Patrick, misc. labor,.....	117.50
Skelly, Dale, labor,.....	25.00
Thompson Yards, Dante, mdse,.....	154.49
Thompson Yards, mdse,.....	55.73
Wright, Wilmar, labor,.....	5.00
Whetham, J. E., labor,.....	58.25
Whetham, Kenneth, labor,.....	12.50
Wilhelm, J. A., labor,.....	10.00

Tax Deed Fund

Central Hardware, paint,.....	\$16.25
Fullerton Lumber Co., Ravinia, mdse,.....	5.45
Martinek, J. seph, labor,.....	18.25
Melcher, Cecel, L., tax deed procedure,.....	45.00
Robertson, Helen, E., Reg. Deeds, filing fees,.....	11.20
Raymond, Charles, Jr., labor,.....	8.00
Schoeneman Bros. Co., <del>appl</del> repairs,.....	6.77
Thompson Yards, repairs,.....	12.71
Kern, Paul, A., tax deed procedures,.....	15.00
Wolff, E. W., printing,.....	12.49

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE FUND

Central Hardware, paint, .....\$ 5.65 ✓  
Thompson Yards Inc., mdse, ..... 1.35 ✓

PERMANENT SCHOOL & RENTAL FUND

Wilson, H. G., salary & expense, Land Agent, .....\$162.10

CARE OF INSANE FUND

State Treasurer, care of patients, .....\$649.33

RESOLUTION ADVOCATION SALE OF COUNTY PROPERTY

Whereas: Charles Mix County, South Dakota, a body politic has acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county,

Whereas, this body deems it advisable to attempt to sell certain tracts of said real estate by public auction as provided by law:

Now Therefore, Be it resolved, that the County Auditor, Superintendent of Schools and County Treasurer of Charles Mix County appraise the property hereinafter described, and the County Auditor, following the appraisal, make due publication of the date, place and terms of the sale in the official newspapers of the county.

Lots 5 and 6, Block 6, East Wagner in the City of Wagner, Charles, Mix County, South Dakota.

One acre in the NW $\frac{1}{4}$  of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ , Section 16, Twp. 95, Range 62; more correctly described as--Commencing at SW corner of NW $\frac{1}{4}$ SW $\frac{1}{4}$ , thence east 18 rods, thence south 10 rods to place of beginning. All in Sec. 16-95-62.

Lots 1-2-3, Block 3, City of Geddes in Charles Mix County, South Dakota.

Lot 12, Block 27, City of Geddes in Charles Mix County, South Dakota.

Lots 7 and 8, Block 6, East Wagner, City of Wagner, South Dakota.

Passed and declared adopted this 6th day of July, 1938.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman of Board of Co. Comm.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
County Auditor.

The Board viewed several roads and bridge problems together with the Choteau Creek Township Board. No definite action was taken on said roads and bridges.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet on Monday, July 11, 1938, at 9:30 A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, Co. Auditor.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
July 11, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Novak and Norbeck.

On Motion the following application for abatement was granted: Harry Schunneman, road poll for year 1934. He being a member of the fire department in the City of Platte.

On motion the following officers' bonds were approved by the Board:  
SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Emil B. Nedved, Wahehe School District #5; Thomas J. Sykora, Lawrence #4; Hiram J. Dimick, Lake George.

A G R E E M E N T  
(Commodity Distribution)

County Charles Mix.

Date July 11, 1938

To: Mr. J. M. Haggardt, Director,  
Commodity Distribution  
City Hall, Mitchell, S. Dak.

This is to advise that we, as county commissioners, have read your letter under date of July 8th; and we wish to reaffirm the position we have announced in signing the agreement to provide adequate storage for all commodities received, and proper facilities for handling. Also approve of the suggestion regarding supplementing wages to your Commodity Supervisor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman of Board.

Enoch Norbeck  
Enoch Norbeck.

Charles Charvat  
Charles Charvat.

Bid Accepted

The bid of Chas. Stedronsky, Jr., accepted in the amount of \$269.34 for one 1/4 inch riveted steel tank. Equipped with manhole at end, a 1 1/2 inch, four pipe galvanized coil. Heating capacity of tank 420 gallons.

The County Auditor was instructed by the Board to issue the following bids for equipment and coal:

"NOTICE TO BIDDERS"

One (1) Diesel Powered Motor Grader, either all wheel or tandem drive. Fully equipped with enclosed cab, lights and scarifier. There will be a trade-in of one (1) Adams Motor Grader. A certified check of 5% to accompany all bids. The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

BIDS FOR COAL

Stoker Coal, carload lots, 1 1/2 size, oil treated. Not screenings, F.O.B. Lake Andes.  
One (1) carload Commander or Great Heart, eggsize. F.O.B. Platte.

The remainder of the day was spent in making the Provisional Budget for the year of 1939. Copies sent to the county Official papers for publication and one copy filed with the County Auditor.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet on Tuesday, August 2, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

Attest:

Max A. Moody  
County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Final part  
of proceedings

PROVISIONAL BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF 1939

PURPOSE	BUDGET	ESTIMATED RECEIPTS	AMOUNT TO Raise BY TAX
<b>GENERAL FUND</b>			
<b>COUNTY COMMISSIONERS</b>			
Per Deim,.....	\$ 2,400		\$ 2,400
Mileage,.....	1,500		1,500
Expense,.....	250		250
Advertising & Printing,.....	2,000		2,000
<b>AUDITOR'S OFFICE</b>			
Office Expense,.....	2,000		2,000
Election Expense,.....	200		200
Assessor's Supplies,.....	700		700
<b>TREASURER'S OFFICE</b>			
Office Expense,.....	2,000		2,000
Tax Deed Expense,.....	1,500		1,500
Delinquent Tax Sale,.....	500	\$ 500	
<b>CLERK OF COURTS</b>			
Office Expense,.....	400		400
<b>REGISTER OF DEEDS</b>			
Office Expense,.....	700		700
<b>SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS</b>			
Office Expense,.....	1,200		1,200
Traveling Expense,.....	400		400
Text Books,.....	3,500	3,500	
Conduction Exams,.....	50		50
<b>SHERIFF</b>			
Fees & Deputies,.....	2,000		2,000
Office Expense,.....	600		600
Mileage,.....	2,600		2,600
Board & Care of Prisoners,.....	1,600		1,000
<b>STATE'S ATTORNEY</b>			
Expense & Assistance,.....	500		500
<b>COURTS</b>			
Jurors & Witness Fees,.....	2,000		2,000
Stenographer & Office Expense,.....	1,500		1,500
Justice Fees & Supplies,.....	500		500
<b>CORONER</b>			
Fees,.....	200		200
<b>COURT HOUSE</b>			
Maintenance & Other Property,..	4,400		4,400
HOME ECONOMICS,.....	300		300
EXTENSION, AGRICULTURAL,.....	500		500
BOARD OF INSANITY,.....	400		400
CARE OF THE POOR,.....	25,000		25,000
BOARD OF HEALTH,.....	3,000		3,000
VITAL STATISTICS,.....	300		300
INSURANCE,.....	1,000		1,000
CARE OF FEEBLE MINDED,.....	200		200
STATE ACCOUNTANTS EXPENSE,.....	400		400
MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS,.....		4,000	
	\$ 65,700	8,000	\$ 61,700
			Less Receipts 4,000
			\$ 57,700
			Plus 5% Budget 2,885
			To Raise by Tax 60,585
<b>SALARY FUND</b>			
AUDITOR,.....	\$ 4,500		4,500
TREASURER,.....	4,500		4,500
CLERK OF COURTS,.....	2,000		2,000
REGISTER OF DEEDS,.....	2,300		2,300
SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS,.....	3,000		3,000
STATES ATTORNEY,.....	1,600		1,600
COUNTY JUDGE,.....	1,720		1,720
Receipts by Fees,.....		4,000	
	\$19,620	4,000	\$ 19,620
			Less Receipts 4,000
			15,620
			Plus 5% Budget 781
			To Raise by Tax 16,401
<b>HIGHWAY FUND</b>			
MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS,.....	\$ 28,000		28,000
NEW MACHINERY,.....	10,000		10,000
HIGHWAY SUP'T SALARY & EXPENSE	2,000		2,000
Receipts, Motor Vehicle & Misc.		20,000	
	\$ 40,000	20,000	40,000
			Less Receipts 20,000
			<del>20,000</del> 20,000
			Plus 5% Budget 1,000
			To Raise by Tax 21,000

Provisional Budget ContinuedBRIDGE FUND

Maintenance, Repairs and

New Construction, .....\$ 5,000

	\$ 5,000
Plus 5% Budget	250
To Raise by Tax	5,250

INTEREST ON COURT HOUSE BONDS

&amp; COURT HOUSE SINKING FUND, .....\$ 23,000

	\$23,000
Plus 5% Budget	1,150
To Raise By Tax	\$24,150

MOTHERS' PENSION FUND, .....\$ 7,000

	7,000
Plus 5% Budget	350
To Raise By Tax	7,350

SUPPORT OF INSANE, .....\$ 9,000

	9,000
Plus 5% Budget	450
To Raise By Tax	9,450

CUSTER SANITARIUM, .....\$ 4,500

	4,500
Plus 5% Budget	225
To Raise By Tax	4,725

BOUNTIES

Tree, .....\$ 1,000

	1,000
Plus 5% Budget	50
To Raise By Tax	1,050

PERMANENT SCHOOL RENTAL FUND, .....\$ 2,000

	2,000
Plus 5% Budget	100
To Raise by Tax	2,100

TOTALS	\$176,820	\$32,000	\$ 152,061
--------	-----------	----------	------------

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, will meet in their office in the Court House on August 3, 1938, at 2:00 o'clock P.M. for the purpose of considering the above proposed budget and the various items, estimates, schedules, amounts, appropriations and matters contained therein, at which time all persons interested may appear, either in person or by representative and be heard and given an opportunity for a full and complete discussion of all the purposes, objects, items, schedules, appropriations, amounts, estimates and matters set forth and contained in the above provisional budget.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
August 2, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Chairman Novak.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as submitted.

The following report of the Treasurer's Office showing cash and cash items in the hands of the treasurer as of July 31, 1938 was presented to the Board for their approval:

CASH ITEMS

Postage, Courthouse & Relief Offices,.....	\$ 109.28
Expense in tax deed proceedings,.....	19.41
Commissioners' Telephone,.....	4.59
Telegrams, Relief Offices,.....	1.91
Railroad fare, Sam McCormick, to Sanator,.....	10.00
Freight, expense & demurrage bills,.....	48.96
Postage & Freight, Highway Dep't.,.....	4.75
Meals for truck drivers,.....	3.24
	<u>202.14</u>

CHECKS

C. Vanderboom,.....	\$ 251.33
Frank Delire,.....	44.35
Olga J. Johnson,.....	16.20
J. B. Minahan,.....	42.51
V. J. Pesicka,.....	150.00
John H. Gropper,.....	17.00
W. L. Coffman,.....	75.00
Chas. Binder,.....	18.07
Alvin J. Surat,.....	21.25
	<u>\$ 635.71</u>

DRAFTS

FARMERS STATE BANK, (closed) PLATTE

F. C. Smith,.....	\$ 40.00
A. Scherer & Mr. Peters,.....	13.00
Clem Cooley,.....	17.00
Harm Dyk,.....	17.00
R. D. Adams,.....	13.00
C. H. Drashner,.....	22.67
	<u>\$122.67</u>
Mellette County Bank Draft,.....	1.05
Tax Receipts,.....	99.75
	<u>Total, \$1,061.32</u>

On order the following claims were allowed and warrants issued for same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Bouza, Joseph, W., Clerk of Courts,.....	\$ 130.41
Cihak, Wm. T., Treasurer,.....	141.67
Cihak, Margaret, Deputy Treasurer,.....	80.00
Gillis, Lillian, assisting in Treasurer's Office,....	37.10
Janda, R. K., State's Attorney,.....	126.66
Janda, Ella, F., Deputy <del>Treasurer</del> /Sup't. Schools,....	80.00
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,.....	85.00
Padrnos, G. J., County Judge,.....	133.33
Robertson, Helen, E., Register of Deeds,.....	130.41
Robertson, Candus, E., Deputy Register of Deeds,....	50.00
Stedronsky, Tillie, Deputy Auditor,.....	85.00
Stone, Cora, E., Sup't of Schools,.....	130.41
Woods, Mae, A., Auditor,.....	141.67
Woods, Helen, A., Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00

The greater portion of the forenoon was spent in conferring with Mr. E. L. Hague, the Farm Security Board Director, and his committee.

Mr. Norbeck offered the following resolution which was seconded by Mr. Charvat:

RESOLUTION APPROVING AND ADOPTING THE 1939 BUDGET FOR CHARLES MIX COUNTY

WHEREAS, The Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, did here-to-fore on the 14th day of July, 1938, make and file in the office of the County Auditor of said county, a provisional budget for said county for the fiscal year, January 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939, pursuant to the requirements of Chapter 79 of the laws of the State of South Dakota, and :

WHEREAS, said Board did cause said provisional budget, together with a notice of hearing to be published in the official newspapers of the County for two successive weeks prior to August 2, 1938, and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners, now in session, deem it necessary to amend the provisional budget due to the State Regulations based on the assessed valuation of the county. Changes made as follows:

	Tax Deed Expense reduced from,.....	\$1,500.00	to \$	500.00
	Register Deeds Office Expense,.....	700.00	"	500.00
	Sup't Schools, Conducting Exams,.....	50.00	"	None
	Sheriff & Deputies Fees,.....	2,000.00	"	1,500.00
	Board and Care Prisoners,.....	1,000.00	"	1,300.00
	Court House & Other Property Maintenance,.....	4,400.00	"	5,000.00
	Agricultural Extension,.....	500.00	"	None
	Board of Insanity,.....	400.00	"	300.00
	Care of Poor,.....	25,000.00	"	37,000.00
	Tree Bounty,.....	1,000.00	"	1,500.00
	Treasurer's Salary Fund,.....	4,500.00	"	4,000.00
C1	Clerk of Courts Salary Fund,.....	2,000.00	"	1,700.00
	Sup't Schools Salary Fund,.....	3,000.00	"	2,800.00
	County Judge Salary Fund,.....	1,720.00	"	1,600.00
	Highway Maintenance & Repairs,.....	28,000.00	"	35,000.00
	Bridge Maintenance, Repairs and New Construction,...	5,000.00	"	8,000.00
	Support of Insane,.....	9,000.00	"	10,000.00
	Overdraft on Interest, Permanent School Fund,.....	None	"	3,000.00
	Court House, Interest & Sinking,.....	23,000.00	"	27,000.00
	Receipts on Motor Fund were increased from,.....	20,000.00	"	33,400.00

and

WHEREAS, with the above exceptions, the Board concluded that the interests of the County at large could be served best by the adoption of each and all other items and budget appropriations as prepared, filed and published as a part of the provisional budget, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED, the following be and hereby is adopted as the Annual Budget for Charles Mix County, South Dakota for the year 1939.

PURPOSE	BUDGET AMOUNT	Estimated RECEIPTS	AMOUNT TO RAISE BY TAX LEVY
<b>GENERAL FUND</b>			
<b>COUNTY COMMISSIONERS</b>			
Per Diem,.....	\$ 2400.00		\$ 2400.00
Mileage,.....	1500.00		1500.00
Expense,.....	250.00		250.00
Advertising & Printing,.....	2000.00		2000.00
<b>AUDITOR'S OFFICE</b>			
Office Expense,.....	2000.00		2000.00
Election Expense,.....	200.00		200.00
Assessors' Supplies,.....	700.00		700.00
<b>TREASURER'S OFFICE</b>			
Office Expense,.....	2000.00		2000.00
Tax Deed Expense,.....	500.00	\$ 500.00	
Delinquent Tax Sale,.....	500.00	500.00	
<b>CLERK OF COURTS</b>			
Office Expense,.....	400.00		400.00
<b>SUP'T OF SCHOOLS</b>			
Office Expense,.....	1200.00		1200.00
Traveling Expense,.....	400.00		400.00
Text Books,.....	3500.00	3500.00	
<b>SHERIFF'S OFFICE</b>			
Fees & Deputies,.....	1500.00		1500.00
Office Expense,.....	600.00		600.00
Mileage,.....	2600.00		2600.00
Board & Care of Prisoners,.....	1,300.00		1300.00
<b>State's Attorney</b>			
Expense & Assistance,.....	500.00		500.00
<b>COURTS</b>			
Jurors & Witness Fees,.....	2000.00		2000.00
Stenographer & Office Expense,..	1500.00		1500.00
Justice Fees & Supplies,.....	500.00		500.00
<b>REGISTER OF DEEDS</b>			
Office Expense,.....	500.00		500.00
<b>CORONER</b>			
Fees,.....	200.00		200.00

Budget continued on following page

1939 Budget Continued

PURPOSE	BUDGET AMOUNT	ESTIMATED RECEIPTS	AMOUNT TO RAISE BY TAX LEVY
<u>COURT HOUSE</u>			
Maintenance & Other Property	\$ 5,000.00		\$ 5,000.00
HOME ECONOMICS,.....	300.00		300.00
BOARD OF INSANITY,.....	300.00		300.00
CARE OF POOR,.....	37,000.00		37,000.00
BOARD OF HEALTH,.....	3,000.00		3,000.00
VITAL STATISTICS,.....	300.00		300.00
INSURANCE,.....	1,000.00		1,000.00
CARE OF FEEBLE MINDED,.....	200.00		200.00
STATE ACCOUNTANTS EXPENSE,....	400.00		400.00
TREE BOUNTY,.....	1,500.00		1,500.00
Miscellaneous Receipts,.....		\$ 4,000.00	
	\$77,750.00	\$ 4,000.00	73,250.00
			Less Receipts, 4,000.00
			69,250.00
			Plus 5% 3,462.00
			Raise by Tax 72,712.00
<u>SALARY FUND</u>			
Auditor's Office,.....	\$ 4,500.00		4,500.00
Treasurer's Office,.....	4,000.00		4,000.00
Clerk of Courts,.....	1,700.00		1,700.00
Register of Deeds,.....	2,300.00		2,300.00
Superintendent of Schools,..	2,800.00		2,800.00
States Attorney,.....	1,600.00		1,600.00
County Judge,.....	1,600.00		1,600.00
Receipts by Fees,.....		\$ 4,000.00	
	\$18,500.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 18,500.00
			Less Receipts 4,000.00
			\$ 14,500.00
			Plus 5% 725.00
			Raise by Tax \$ 15,225.00
<u>HIGHWAY FUND</u>			
Maintenance & Repairs,.....	\$ 35,000.00		35,000.00
New Machinery,.....	10,000.00		10,000.00
Highway Sup(t Salary & Exp.	2,000.00		2,000.00
Receipts,.....		\$33,400.00	
	\$ 47,000.00	\$33,400.00	\$ 47,000.00
			Less Receipts 33,400.00
			13,600.00
			Plus 5% 680.00
			Raise by Tax \$14,280.00
<u>BRIDGE FUND</u>			
Maintenance, Repairs & New Construction,.....	\$ 8,000.00		8,000.00
			Plus 5% 400.00
			Raise by Tax \$ 8,400.00
<u>MOTHERS' PENSION FUND,.....</u>			
	\$ 7,000.00		7,000.00
			Plus 5% 350.00
			Raise by Tax \$ 7,350.00
<u>SUPPORT OF INSANE,.....</u>			
	\$ 10,000.00		10,000.00
			Plus 5% 500.00
			Raise by Tax \$10,500.00
<u>CUSTER SANITARIUM,.....</u>			
	\$ 4,500.00		4,500.00
			Plus 5% 225.00
			Raise by Tax \$ 4,725.00
<u>OVERDRAFT ON INTEREST</u>			
PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND,..	\$ 3,000.00		3,000.00
			plus 5% 150.00
			Raise by Tax \$ 3,150.00
<u>INTEREST ON COURT HOUSE BONDS &amp; COURT HOUSE SINKING FUND, \$</u>			
	\$ 27,000.00		\$27,000.00
			Plus 5% 1,350.00
			Raise by Tax \$28,350.00
<u>PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND INTEREST</u>			
	\$ 16,000.00		16,000.00
			Plus 5% 800.00
			Raise by Tax \$16,800.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$218,750.00</b>	<b>\$45,900.00</b>	<b>\$ 181,492.00</b>

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on Wednesday, August 3, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.  
Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
August 3, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Chairman Novak.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

Ash, Dr. J. C., services, Picotte, Nielsen, Wright, Gregg, Linhart, Barta, .....	\$ 69.25
Allyn & Bacon, Text Books, Sup't Schools, .....	94.06
Bury, Anna Hospital, services, McClarey, E. Gibson, C. Anderson, Anna Gibson, S. Kirkpatrick, Wm. Mead, A. Weakly, Armfield, Sr., Carda, H. Johnson, J. Merkwan, .....	76.25
Beach, Will A. Printing Co., supplies, Auditor & Reg. Deeds, ....	164.50
Bryant, Carl, A., mdse for county farm, .....	10.21
Bull, Mary, witness fee & mileage, Ashley case, .....	2.50
Brown Drug Co., supplies for Health Unit, .....	3.13
Brooks & Brooks, supplies, Mrs. With, Haushield & county farm, ...	11.10
Bethesda Children's Home, care Nelson & Jensen Boys, .....	25.00
Blezek, Dr. F.M., services Fred D. Scott, .....	20.00
Barta, Mrs. F.J., mdse Mrs. Jos. Kafka, .....	5.00
Buche, G.F. Co., supplies relief offices, .....	31.82
Buche, G.F. Co., mdse, L. Campbell, M. Masters, J. Solomon, F. Redhawk, W. Jones, B. Redhawk, relief offices, .....	35.01
Branch, Jack, misc. labor, .....	6.25
Brazell, Mrs. Minnie, meals for prisoners, .....	33.60
Boltjes, Nick, hauling men to project, hauling surplus foods, ..	79.50
Beemer, L., 4 months rent Social Security Office, .....	110.00
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse., Eno, Owen, With, Haushield, Kemery, Kruske, Durham, .....	42.00
Charvat, Charles, Comm. Per Diem & Mileage, .....	105.83
Central Hardware, janitor's supplies, Lawn Mower, supplies for projects & relief offices, .....	183.58
Clarke, Mabel, L., stenographer for Co. Extension Agent, .....	36.00
Calta, C.R. Est., mdse for county farm, .....	4.16
Columbus Children's Home, care 4 Augustine children, .....	40.00
Convent of Good Shepherd, care & board R. Augustine, .....	24.00
Carda, Ed., misc. labor & expense as truck driver, .....	75.12
Cleveland, W. E., supplies to Giles Wells, .....	14.97
Charles Mix County News, county printing, .....	120.87
County Treasurer, to credit of county liens of Merton Davis, bills for groceries & coal worked out, .....	6.00
Donovan, Ellen, B., R.M., nurse for County Health Unit, .....	100.00
Donovan, Ellen, B., R.N., mileage & expense taking T. Kemery from Platte to Mitchell & back, .....	10.27
DeHaan, Case, groc. B. Nelson, H. Davis, Mrs. H. With, J. Davis, Kemery, ..	60.00
DeHaan, Case, groceries to county farm, .....	66.05
Dvorak, Wm., witness fee & mileage, Ashley case, .....	2.50
Delire, Frank, mdse, sewing project and county farm, .....	8.25
Duggan, Hospital, care, Harry Strehlow, Jimmy Clark, J. Syrovatek, Dorothy Brooks, Blanche Anderson, R. Sims, Mrs. E. Coles, Mrs. J. Sundahl, Shirley Kreeger, H. Timm, Mrs. B. Giedd, Fay Clark, ..	319.20
Duggan, Dr. T. A., services, Sundahl, E. Cole, R. ? Siim, L. Greger, J. Syrovatek, Clark, J. O'Connell, Kafka, B. Giedd, B. Duncan, J. Honomichl, R. Kelly, D. Kelly, D. Bucholz, D. Brooks, H. Timm, G. Ehresman, H. Strehlow, J. Wormdahl, .....	331.00
Dakota Central Telephone Co., toll & Exchange, services, county & relief offices, .....	131.65
Delaney & Malloy, Drs., services Anton Verba, .....	29.00
DeWall, Gerrit, assisting with hopper poison, .....	3.75
Danks Pharmacy, medical supplies, C. Neilsen, J. Barta, .....	2.00

GENERAL FUND Continued

Evans, Pat, barley for county farm,.....	\$ 86.35
Educator Supply Co., text books, Sup't Schools,.....	63.00
Eastman Drug Store, supplies, B. McGinnis & Boland, Gray, Flooster, Voetberg, Munsen,.....	26.25
Eastman Drug Store, supplies for county farm,.....	7.80
Flyinghawk, Julia, K., witness fee & mileage, Ashley case,.....	2.50
Flyinghawk, Ed., witness fee & mileage, Ashley case,.....	2.50
Faulkner, Claude, witness fee, Calta inquest,.....	1.10
Faulkner Service Station, gas & oil,.....	76.64
Florey, Loren, hauling men to L. Andes on hopper work,.....	22.40
Farmers Exchange, Groc., 2 months, H. Van Uden,.....	44.68
Florey, Henry, work with hopper poison,.....	25.60
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse for county farm,.....	4.10
Graf, Stephen, C., mdse., Margaret Kruske & for project,.....	21.01
Grajkowski, Mrs. James, nurse at county farm,.....	35.00
Hotel Geddes, 2 mos. rent for Adolphine Ciska,.....	30.00
Hansen, Mrs. Henry, care of 2 orphans,.....	10.00
Hubner, Dr. R. F., services Helen Weisser,.....	35.00
Haggar, David, mdse., J. Carter, D. Kelley, M. Waterman, R. Kelley, G. Nelson, Wm. Greger, A. Stricker, T. Netherda,.....	55.00
Hirsch, Dr. W. H., teeth extractions, Mrs. J. Kafka, Simms,.....	10.00
Harris, Vern, labor with hopper poison,.....	3.50
Hall, Russell, misc. labor,.....	35.70
Hall, C. E., medical supplies, Dolejsi, Connelly & prisoners,...	3.95
Hammer, Carl, overseer county farm,.....	50.00
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, matron county farm,.....	50.00
Janda, R. K., mileage & expense,.....	12.07
Jones, Dr. E. W., services Mrs. Wm. Peterson,.....	35.00
Jerman, Frankie, misc. labor, truck driving,.....	92.50
Jurczewsky, Ed., Dep. sheriff mileage, fees & expense,.....	109.65
K & K Co., mdse for county farm,.....	12.07
Kuipers & Co., mdse county farm,.....	61.13
K & K Co., mdse H. Durham, J. Lammers, H. Davis, Ed Myers, A. Weekly, J. Majerus,.....	40.57
Kuipers & Co., mdse, H. Davis, L. Hudek, W. Beetsma,.....	17.00
Knight, A. B., needles for sewing room,.....	.30
K & K Co., mdse for sewing room,.....	12.05
Kejsar, Joseph, labor with hopper poison,.....	4.00
Kinzie, Jennie, domestic services at county farm,.....	12.00
Lyons, Ann, E., clerk at county Health Unit Office,.....	83.33
Lake Andes City Treas. (W.D. Savage) water rent, court house & water used in mixing hopper poison,.....	99.31
Lloyd, J. E., mdse county farm,.....	7.22
Lake Andes Co-op Oil Co., gas for Rosalie Anderson on project work,.....	13.29
Monroe Calculating Co., Inc., renewal of service contract,.....	18.00
Macmillan Company, text books, Sup't of Schools,.....	517.05
Mitchell Publishing Co., supplies Auditor, Reg. Deeds,.....	73.68
Methodist State Hospital, services to Mrs. Wm. Peterson,.....	33.85
Mazur, Tom, shoe repair-P. Flynn, D. Harrington,.....	7.10
Meyers, Nick, mdse., H. Halverson, T. Anderson, H. Durham, J. Lammers, P. Ferris, H. Davis, T. Maiden,.....	43.00
Marcus, Geo. Store, Geddes, mdse., L. Ament, C. Anderson, W. A. Anderson, F. Armfield, C. Biggins, M. Biggins, N. Bowen, A. Carda, Anna Carda, A. Christiansen, J. Carda, A. Ciska, O. Curts, C. Davis, R. Davis, B. Dolejsi, M. Hand, F. Simpson, J. Simpson, M. Varilek, H. Winkel, G. Faughanders, F. Glaser, W. Glaser, B. Johnston, A. Lyman, O. Lyman, E. Kirkpatrick, McCleary, J. Pesicka, F. Sherman, sewing room, ..	298.10
Martinek, Joseph, digging grave for C. Nielsen,.....	5.00
Morrow, Harold, S., hauling hopper bait,.....	12.40
Morrow, Kenneth, hauling hopper bait,.....	5.00
Marcus Store, mdse Mrs. D. Rapp,.....	10.00
McLinn, M. A., services Social Security Office,.....	60.00
McCroskey, Dr. J. C., extracting teeth, S. Majerius, R. Rayder,.....	2.00

COAL BIDS

On motion the following bids for coal were accepted by the Board:

Schoenman Bros., Platte, S. Dak., "Great Heart" 5 X3, \$11.40 per ton to be used at County Farm.

Farmers Co-op Ass'n, Lake Andes, the first carload, "Commander Special Oil Treated Stoker Coal, for Court House, \$10.35 per ton.

The rest of the coal to be used at Court House to be divided between Thompson Yards, Lake Andes, and Farmers Co-op Ass'n. Lake Andes at same price and same kind of coal as the first carload to be used, (Commander Oil Treated Special Stoker Coal, \$10.35 per ton.)

On motion the Board ajourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on Thursday, August 4, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods* County Auditor.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
August 4, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Novak and Norbeck.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND Continued

Nash, Frank, jailer's salary,.....	\$ 60.00
Novak, Joseph, Comm.per diem & mileage,.....	104.27
Norbeck, Enoch, Comm.per diem & mileage,.....	100.00
Novak, Helen, services at Farm Security Office,.....	26.20
Nichols, J. F., justice fees,.....	8.00
Northwestern Public Service Co., current & mdse,.....	59.81
Northwestern Public Service Co., current used at sewing room and County Sheds, Platte,.....	7.41
News Printing Co., supplies, Reg. Deeds, Clerk, Judge, Auditor,...	7.56
Nash, Frank, mileage, fees & expense,.....	141.14
Nash, Frank, mileage, fees & expense,.....	21.80
Olson, Maude, work at commodity center,.....	5.15
Overkamp, Pat, hauling men to project, hauling hopper poison,.	17.00
Page, W. H., janitor's salary,.....	90.00
Pinard, Dr. P.R., director County Health Unit,.....	66.67
Prickett, Laura, A., court reporter,.....	20.00
Pesicka, V. J., Bond for Sup't of Schools,.....	5.00
Pederson, Martin, digging grave C. Nielsen,.....	5.00
Pesicka, Joe, building shelves at Commodity Center,.....	1.50
Parker, W.T., labor at commodity center,.....	9.25
Platte City Treas., current used in grinding feed for county farm,.....	5.20
Platte Enterprise,.....supplies Auditor's Office,.....	9.95
Pesicka, V. J., mdse, A. Anderson, T. Bsharah, M. Masters,.....	38.50
Pasek & Morgan, mdse for county farm,.....	25.04
Platte Enterprise, county printing,.....	120.87
Rivin Bros., bal. due on June Claim #9488,.....	15.00
Ryan, J.T., vaccinating stock at county farm,.....	18.96
Robertson, Helen, E., Reg. Deeds postage,.....	8.93
Ritts, Kenneth, distributing commodity supplies,.....	2.00
Sahl, Lilly, services at Farm Security Office,.....	46.20
Smith, L.C. & Corona Typewriter Co., machine for county judge,.	78.56
Safar, Fannie, work at commodity center,.....	3.00
Scott, Foresman & Co., supplies Sup't Schools,.....	3.43
Swanson, R.O., county extension agent, mileage,.....	32.55
St Joseph's Hospital, services Ted Kemery,.....	12.50
Smith, L.C. & Corona Typewriter, 14" machine, Auditor's office,.	98.40
Sellars, Dr. M.E., teeth extractions, Mrs. R. McCabe, P. Flynn, son, Abdalla, Mary Delaney,.....	38.00
S. Dakota State Employment Service, 1/6 office expense,.....	7.00
Scott, Frank, mdse., L. Smith, J. Abdella, M. Yellowbird, P. Bechtold,	58.50
Stepina, Mrs. Jos., milk furnished J. Kafka family,.....	4.96
Summers Grocery, mdse Wm. Hinkley, P. Flynn,.....	25.00
Stedronsky, Chas., coroner's fee, C.R. Calta inquest,.....	8.98
Siddons, Glenn, R., witness fee, C.R. Calta inquest,.....	1.10
Sweeney, Mrs. R., care of Mrs. A. Wood,.....	48.00
Sellars Typewriter Exchange, supplies Relief Offices, Auditor, Highway Dep't,.....	15.47
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., funeral Chris Nielsen,.....	75.00
St Joseph's Hospital, services, Anton Verba,.....	17.00
Siddons, Geo. B. Co., mdse county farm,.....	14.37
Thompson, Emma, work at commodity center,.....	7.50
Tobin, Dr. F.J., services Ted Kemery,.....	22.00
Thompson Yards, Dante, mdse,.....	3.73
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, mdse for proj. & for shelving at Commodity Center,.....	5.33
Vanderpool, Ermil, services at Farm Security Office,.....	60.00
VanCleave, Vern, shoe repair,.....	2.75
Wildermuth, Clara, rent to Aug. 1, 1938 on Soil Conservation Office,.....	291.57
Wolfe, W. J., mdse, J. Abdalla, H. Corey, B. Duncan, G. Gregor, J. Gregor, Mrs. W. Kreeger, S. McCormick, L. Smith,.....	94.75
Westerhuis, Geo. A., milk furnished J. Ament family,.....	9.74
Wright, Wilmer, misc. labor,.....	7.60
Whetham, J.E., misc. labor with hopper poison,.....	23.75
Wagner Post, printing & supplies,.....	142.12
Zachariasen, Zach, use of truck on project & N.Y.A.,.....	12.50
Schoep, Mrs. A. A., witness at Calta Inquest,.....	1.10

## BRIDGE FUND

Arrow, Guy, labor,.....	\$ 10.00
Dunsmore, Howard, labor,.....	2.50
Gray, John, work on bridge,.....	3.75
Greger, William, labor,.....	7.50
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	27.45
Harrington, Jack, labor,.....	15.00
Knight, A. C., bridge repairs,.....	20.40
Knight, A. B., labor,.....	32.50
Nelson, Jim, labor,.....	7.50
Ridgeway, Al, labor on spillway,.....	7.50
Skelly, Pat, labor,.....	60.00
Skelly, Dale, labor,.....	20.00
Whetham, J. E., labor,.....	41.50
Thompson Yards, Wagner, mdse,.....	235.76

## MOTOR FUND

Austin-Western Road Machinery Co., wheel bearing,.....	\$ 8.74
Balcom, George, A., hauling dirt on project,.....	120.15
Bradley, Ed., labor,.....	27.00
Boltjes, Nick, hauling dirt on project,.....	114.30
Buitenbos, John, Jr., hauling dirt,.....	103.50
Boland, W. J., rental of machinery,.....	15.30
Burnham, A. C., grading road & repair work,.....	72.00
Barnsdall Service Station, gas & oil,.....	36.40
Boland, W. J., Sup't on project,.....	26.00
Calta, C. R., Est., repairs,.....	6.59
Contractors Supply Co., repairs,.....	39.92
Chamberlain, Paul, K., use of truck hauling dirt,.....	65.70
Cox, H. L., labor,.....	26.40
Central Hardware, repairs,.....	2.46
Clark, Glenn, misc. labor,.....	99.60
County Treasurer, to credit county liens of Merton Davis, coal worked out on road work,.....	9.99
DeBoer, Eizo, labor,.....	26.50
<del>DeV</del> Davis, Merton, misc. labor,.....	37.50
Everson, Ray, <del>mdse</del> mdse,.....	42.66
Efta, John, labor,.....	5.00
Florey, Loren, labor,.....	40.05
Faulkner Service Station, gas & oil,.....	311.60
Florey, Henry, hauling dirt,.....	38.70
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse,.....	2.70
Frederick, George, labor,.....	12.00
Felicia Philip, labor on Beebe dam,.....	2.00
Harris, Vern, misc. labor,.....	32.90
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	27.45
Holden, Fred, assisting Highway Sup't,.....	19.50
Holden, Geo. H., labor on project,.....	22.40
Highrock, Sidney, labor on Beebe dam,.....	6.00
Inter State Oil Co., oil,.....	49.16
International Harvester Co., repairs,.....	17.17
James, C. C., repairs,.....	34.30
Johnson, Ferris, O., hauling dirt,.....	107.10
Kalda, Frank, mdse,.....	7.20
Kozak, John, gas,.....	8.81
Luures, Dick, labor,.....	49.60
Lake Andes Co-op Oil Co., casing & tube for truck,.....	50.00
Lamotte, Roy, work on Beebe dam,.....	8.00
Mandrup, Elmer, Salary Highway Sup't,.....	100.00
Mandrup, Elmer, misc. expense,.....	2.02
Melmer, Ernest, J., gas & tire repair,.....	130.22
Mader, Charles, labor,.....	13.20
McFarland, Harry, misc. labor,.....	99.60
McCormick-Deering Store, repairs,.....	23.95
Nicols, Dean & Gregg, flare wicks,.....	9.38
Pool, A., repairs,.....	45.90
Pasek & Morgan, repairs,.....	6.38
Platte Auto Co., mdse & labor,.....	11.25
Rapp, Ferd, labor,.....	6.80
Radcliffe, L. J., labor on Beebe dam,.....	4.00
South Dakota Equipment Co., maintainer blades,.....	71.57
Siddons, Geo. B. Co., repairs,.....	33.42
Stedronsky Bros., Wagner, repairs,.....	17.03
Sykora, A. Service Station, gas & supplies,.....	86.90
Standard Oil Co., gas,.....	7.12
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., mobilgas,.....	2.44
Sioux City Iron Co., Alemite Adapter,.....	1.40
Stokesbury, A. L., gas, mdse, labor,.....	155.36
Schoenemann Bros. Co., lath,.....	1.00
Stedronsky Bros., L. Andes, mdse,.....	6.63
Shoemaker, J. W., labor on Beebe dam,.....	4.00
Standard Oil Co., L. Andes, gas & oil,.....	104.83

MOTOR FUND Continued

Thompson Yards, Inc. L. Andes, mdse, .....	\$ 2.98
Tietge, F. M., labor, .....	15.60
Vold, John, labor & repairs, .....	22.50
Western Material Co., repairs, .....	77.66

MOTOR PATROL BIDS

The bids on file for one new motor patrol were opened at this time. There being four bidders as follows:

J. D. Adams Company,

South Dakota Equipment Company, Dakota Equipment Company and the Western Material Company.

After careful consideration of each and all bids it was agreed to consider the question at a later date.

-----

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on Friday, August 5, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
August 5, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

-----

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Boetker, Albert, moving fence Platte Twp., .....	\$ 42.00
Branch, Jack, labor White Swan, Plain Center, Goose Lake Twps., .....	55.00
Bradley, Ed., moving dirt Kennedy Twp., .....	44.00
Bradley, Ed., overseer on Mission road, Highland Twp.,	30.00
Bradley, Ed., labor Kennedy, .....	47.50
Boltjes, Nick, labor Carroll Twp., .....	13.50
Corey, Harold, labor Kennedy Twp., .....	5.00
Crowley, Martin, labor Kennedy Twp., .....	42.00
Efta, John, labor Choteau Creek Twp., .....	12.50
Frederick, George, labor Kennedy Twp., .....	44.00
Fuchs, Anton, labor Highland & Plain Center Twps., ..	18.90
Fuchs, Anton, Jr., road work Plain Center & Highland,	16.25
Glynn, Jack, labor Carroll Twp., .....	10.00
Harris, Vern, labor Bryan, Ree, Choteau Creek, Lawrence, Kennedy, Highland, Rouse, .....	80.85
Hippe, August, labor Platte Twp., .....	19.50
Hintz, Kenneth, labor Carroll Twp., .....	6.40
Iverson, Joe, labor Forbes, Castalia, Lake George, LaRoche, .....	100.80
Johnson, Farris, hauling dirt Platte Twp., .....	13.50
Knight, Donald, moving dirt Kennedy Twp., .....	54.00
Luures, Dick, labor Forbes Twp., .....	50.00
Larkin, Elmer, moving dirt Kennedy Twp., .....	54.00

SPECIAL HIGHWAY Continued

O'Connell, duane, moving dirt Kennedy Twp.,.....	\$ 26.00
Picotte, Joe, labor Highland Twp.,.....	12.50
Roinstad, Leon, transporting men, Rhoda Twp.,.....	15.00
Rubida, Philip, labor Carroll Twp.,.....	24.00
Rada, Joe, dragging road Moore Twp.,.....	11.20
Ridgeway, Dick, labor Kennedy Twp.,.....	52.00
Skelly, Pat, labor Kennedy & Choteau Creek Twp.,.....	50.00
Scott, Ernest, road work Jackson Twp.,.....	6.40
Sampson, Harry, road work Platte Twp.,.....	6.00
Stevens, C. L., dragging road Darlington Twp.,.....	6.00
Tietge, F. M., labor, Highland, Goose Lake, White Swan, Plain Center, Moore, Howard, Rhoda, Jackson Twp.,..	100.00
Whetham, Kenneth, moving dirt Kennedy Twp.,.....	22.00
Wright, Wilmer, labor Platte Twp.,.....	19.70
Walstad, Guy, labor Carroll Twp.,.....	5.00

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE FUND

Bucholtz, Dave, work on county owned property,.....	\$ 11.20
Bucholz, Dave, labor on county owned property,.....	17.85
Exon, J.H. Abstract Co., compiling report to H.G. Wilson on tax deed proceedings,.....	20.00
Fathke, Edw., carpenter work on county owned property,...	24.25
Thompson Yards, Wagner, repairs for county owned property,	202.81
Thompson Yards, Dante, mdse,.....	52.50

HIGHWAY RENTAL FUND

Bradley, John, misc. labor,.....	\$120.89
Nesgaard, Martin, misc. labor,.....	120.80
Whitlock, C.R. Sup't Rosebud Agency, land for R/W,.....	26.00

COUNTY FARM MAINTENANCE

Johnson, Clifford, cutting rye at county farm,.....	\$ 10.00
Zehnpfennig, Chas., corn for county farm,.....	36.00

TAX DEED FUND

Jurczewsky, Ed., services in connection tax deeds,.....	\$ 18.70
Kern, Paul, A., tax deed proceedings,.....	60.00
Kern, Paul, A., tax deed proceedings,.....	15.00
Miller, M. E., tax deed proceedings,.....	15.00
Nash, Frank, expense in tax deed proceedings,.....	20.00
Padrnos, G.J., cash advanced in perfecting tax deeds,....	30.00
Robertson, Helen, E., Reg. Deeds, fees,.....	7.40
Thompson Yards, mdse,.....	28.59

INSANE FUND

State Treasurer, care patients at State Hospital,.....	\$654.67
--	----------

PERMANENT SCHOOL & RENTAL

Wilson, H. G., salary & mileage county property agent,..	\$164.20
--	----------

TREE BOUNTY CLAIMS

There being about seventy-seven tree bounty claims for payment, the board after due discussion, decided to hold all of tree bounty claims for further investigation.

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P.M. to meet on Monday, August 8, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
August 8, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

Moved by Mr. Charvat, seconded by Mr. Norbeck that the following resolution be adopted:

RESOLUTION

(Regarding Robert Howard Property)

WHEREAS Robert Howard was on March 7, 1938, the successful bidder on Lots 11 and 12 of Block 8 of Lake Andes Townsite Company's second addition to the City of Lake Andes, South Dakota, and said sale was confirmed on April 12, 1938; and

WHEREAS, the said Robert Howard has assigned all of his interest there under to his children, Wayne Howard, Gerald Howard, Dorothea Howard, Donna Belle Howard, and Jean Anne Howard, and has authorized and directed in said assignment that a deed be issued to them instead of him, in-as-much as the consideration for said sale is to be paid from funds belonging to them and held in trust by the United States of America, therefore

Be It Resolved that the Chairman of the Board of County Commissioners be and he is hereby authorized and directed to issue a deed in the name of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, for the above described premises, to Wayne Howard, Gerald Howard, Dorothea Howard, Donna Belle Howard, and Jean Anne Howard of Lake Andes, South Dakota, which said deed shall be held in escrow of the Superintendent of the Rosebud Indian School until the full consideration is paid, and the former deed issued to Robert Howard and not accepted by the Secretary of the Interior be returned for cancellation.

All members voting "Aye" on the above resolution, same was declared adopted.

Moved by Mr. Charvat, seconded by Mr. Norbeck that the following resolution be adopted:

RESOLUTION

(Permanent School Fund Mortgage  
E.F. Piroutek & Louise Piroutek)

Whereas, a certain Permanent School Fund Mortgage was made the 1st day of July 1930, by Emil F. Piroutek and Louise Piroutek, husband and wife, of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, mortgagors, to the State of South Dakota, care of County Treasurer of Lake Andes, South Dakota, P.O. mortgagor upon the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast quarter (SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of Section Twenty-two (22) and all that part of the North half of the Northeast quarter (N $\frac{1}{2}$  of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ ), Section Twenty-seven (27) lying West and South of the C.M. & St. P. Railway right-of-way, all in Township Ninety-five (95) North of Range Sixty-two (62) West of the 5th P.M. "Subject to such rights as may be held by the C.M. & St. Paul Railway Company for right-of-way," in Charles Mix County, South Dakota which mortgage was recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, the 11th day of July, 1930 at 9 o'clock A.M. in Book 56 of Mortgages on Page 581, is delinquent and in default by reason of mortgagors failure to pay the interest and taxes when due, and

Whereas, said mortgagors have offered, in lieu of the foreclosure of said mortgage, to give a warranty deed to said Charles Mix County, South Dakota, in full satisfaction of said loan and at the time of delivery of said warranty deed to convey good title, free and clear of all incumbrances and liens except liens for taxes and to provide an abstract of title to said property showing good title in said mortgagors, and

Whereas, it is for the benefit and best interest of said county to take a warranty deed from said mortgagors in lieu of foreclosure,

Be it Therefore Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County, South Dakota that the State's Attorney of Charles Mix County, South Dakota be and he is hereby authorized and instructed to take a warranty deed running to Charles Mix County, South Dakota, a body politic and corporate from the owners of said mortgaged property in full satisfaction of said above described loan, provided that at the time of delivery of said warranty deed, good title can be provided by said owners, free and clear of all incumbrances and liens, except liens for taxes and provided an abstract of title to said property is furnished said county by the owners of said property at the time of delivery of the deed and to do all things necessary to complete said transaction.

All members voting in favor of the above resolution, same was declared passed and adopted.

CONFIRMING SALES OF COUNTY OWNED PROPERTY

The County Auditor's Report of sales of County owned property connected ~~the~~ with the sale held on July 25th, 1938 was reviewed by the Board of County Commissioners and on motion the following sales were approved:

- (1) One acre in the NW $\frac{1}{4}$  of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ , Section 16, Twp. 95, Range 62, more correctly described as :  
Commencing at the SW corner of NW $\frac{1}{4}$  of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ , thence east 18 rods, north 10 rods, west 18 rods, south 10 rods to the place of beginning.  
Sold to Frank Cihak for the sum of \$130.00.
- (2) Lots 5 and 6, Block 6, East Wagner, Addition to the City of Wagner, Charles Mix County, South Dakota.  
Sold to Pat Skelly for \$725.00
- (3) Lots 7 and 8, Block 6, East Wagner, Addition to the City of Wagner, Charles Mix County, South Dakota.  
Sold to Fred Wahlert for the sum of \$86.00

-----

Mr. Norbeck offered the following resolution and moved its adoption, which motion was seconded by Mr. Charvat:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Joseph Steckley purchased the following described real estate from Charles Mix County to-wit:

Beginning 66 feet South of the Southwest corner of Block 12, South Geddes, thence South 32 rods, thence East 69 rods, to the Right-of Way of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company's Right-of-Way, thence Northwesterly to a point due East of the place beginning, thence west to the place of beginning, situated in Section six, in Township 97, North of Range Sixty-six, West of the 5th P. M., containing 12 acres,

which real estate was acquired by tax deed proceedings and whereas, it appears that the statutes have been complied with relative to the sale of property acquired by tax deed, and whereas, the County Auditor has reported the proceedings in said matter, which report shows that said property was sold for \$500.00 of which 20% was paid at the time of sale, and

Whereas, said board believe said bid to be fair and in accordance with the value of said property,

It is Therefore Resolved, that the said sale be and the same is hereby approved and the States Attorney is authorized to prepare the contract for deed in accordance with statute. Terms of sale shall be \$100.00 cash, balance payable in five equal annual payments.

All members voting "Aye", resolution declared passed and adopted.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

Motion made by Mr. Charvat, seconded by Mr. Norbeck that the County Auditor be authorized to transfer the sum of \$3,600.00 from the fund, "New Machinery" to the fund of "Motor Maintenance."

All members voting "Aye", same was declared passed.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet the following day, Tuesday, August 9, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, S. Dak.,  
August 9, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1938

It being apparent that a few of the funds appropriated according to the 1938 budget, for the maintenance of the regular business of the county are depleted at this time. A motion was made by Mr. Norbeck, seconded by Mr. Charvat, advising the County Auditor to construct a supplementary budget for the purpose of appropriating additional amounts to enable claims against these funds to be paid. Under provisions of Article 2, Chapter 95, of the 1929 Session Laws, the County Commissioners agreed that publication of such budget in each of the official papers of the county will constitute sufficient notice of intention to adopt said budget.

PROVISIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGET OF CHARLES MIX COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF 1938

<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION</u>
Motor Maintenance & Repairs,.....	\$13,000.00
Bridge,.....	3,000.00
Care of the Poor,.....	20,000.00

NOTICE OF HEARING OF SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1938

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County will meet at the office of said Board at the Court House in the city of Lake Andes, South Dakota, on the 6th day of September, 1938 at the hour of 2:00 o'clock P.M., for the purpose of considering the above and foregoing appropriations and matters contained therein.

Notice is also, hereby, given that at said time and place, at said meeting any and all persons may appear, either in person or by representative and be heard and will be given an opportunity for a full and complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items, schedules, appropriations, amounts, estimates and matters contained and set forth in said supplemental budget.

Dated this 9th day of August, 1938

*Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor  
By order of Board of Commissioners.

On motion the following officers' bonds were approved by the Board:

School Treasurers

Thys Braaksma, Castalia; Herman Turnis, Darlington #1; George B. Rothlisberger, Geddes Independent; Albin Novotny, Howard #1; Joe F. Steckley, Jackson #5; John Keegel, Rhoda #3; John Olofson, Rhoda #5;

School Clerks

Jesse DuBois, Bryan; Gottfrid Strid, Choteau Creek #2; John Bartunek, Jr., Choteau Creek #6; C.M. Powers, Choteau Creek #9; Alfred J. Lien, Darlington #1; Florence Morken, Darlington #3; Henry F. Warner, Geddes Independent; Mrs. Maud Ralston, Goose Lake #7; Bernice Walker, Goose Lake #9; Frank Broz, Highland #1; Vincent Bechen, Howard #1; Mrs. J.W. Flanagan, Howard #2; Luger Beauchamp, Jackson #7; Luther Miley, Jackson #8; Wm. F. Wiechman, Kennedy; E.W. Graves, LaRoche; Mrs. J.P. Coughlin, Lawrence #1; R.J. Kuca, Lone Tree #3; Albert Kuca, Lone Tree #5; Peter Indahl, Moore; Douwe Mellema, Platte Twp.; Bernard Hanten, Rhoda #3; E.F. Blair, Rhoda #4; A.J. Tunks, Rhoda #5; John Mach, Wahehe #1; Jerry Bambas, White Swan #7; J.J. Pesicka, White Swan #8; Joe Birger, White Swan #9.

On motion the following applications for tax adjustments were granted:

Refunds

To Mrs. Anna C. Shuck the amount of ~~\$2.16~~ \$1.26 this being the amount of the first half of State Tax. Her property being a Homestead, same is exempt from state tax.

To R. H. Nickelson, the amount of 4.79. This amount being the first half of state tax. His property being a Homestead, same is exempt from state tax.

To Emil Mudloff, the amount of \$1.74. His property being a Homestead, same is State Tax Exempt.

xTo Avon Independent School District, amount of \$25.30. School District property being tax exempt.

Abatements

Alberta Wolff, amount of \$57.58. On county property purchased by the above. Said property should have been tax exempt for the year of 1937.

R.H. Nickelson, the amount of \$4.79, the last half of State Tax. His property being his homestead should have been exempt from all state tax for 1937.

Mrs. Anna C. Shuck, the amount of \$1.26, the last half of State Tax. Her property being her Homestead, should have been exempt from all State Tax for 1937.

Frank Biggins, the amount of \$3.00. He having been assessed in two townships for road and school poll for the year 1937, Signal and Jackson Townships. He paying the Signal Township assessment.

Rural Credit Board, the amount of \$503.60. They taking Title to E $\frac{1}{2}$ W $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$  16-96-64 by Sheriff's Deed in 1933. Rural Credit Lands being subject to special levies.

-----  
BIDS FOR TRUCK

The county Auditor was instructed by the Board to publish bid as follows:

Sealed bids for the following equipment will be opened on September 6, 1938, at 2:00 o'clock P.M. by the Board of Commissioners, Charles Mix County, South Dakota:

One (1) new, one and one-half (1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) ton truck. Truck to be ~~new~~ equipped with heavy duty, 10 ply tires.

One (1) second hand Chevrolet Truck to be taken in on trade.

The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids.

-----  
The Board adjourned to meet on Tuesday, September 6, 1938, at 9:30 A. M.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.



Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
September 6, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Chairman Novak.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as submitted.

The following report of the Treasurer's Office showing cash and cash items in the hands of the treasurer as of August 31st, 1938 was presented for their approval:

CASH ITEMS

Postage, Courthouse & Relief Offices,.....	\$ 91.38
Freight & Express,.....	50.42
Stamped Envelopes Co. Treas.,.....	67.68
Commissioners' Telephone & Expense,.....	16.72
Telegrams, Relief Offices,.....	6.00
R.L. Sheetz, Inspection Vaults & Jail Lock,.....	76.25
Freight & Express Highway Dep't.,.....	6.85
License for County Truck,.....	.25
Expense paid by Russell Hall & Martin Nesgaard,...	16.24
	<u>\$331.79</u>

CHECKS

C. Vanderboom,.....	\$251.33
Frank Delire,.....	44.35
Olga J. Johnson,.....	16.20
J. B. Minahan,.....	42.51
V. J. Pesicka,.....	150.00
John H. Gropper,.....	17.00
W. L. Coffman,.....	75.00
Chas. Binder,.....	18.07
Alvin J. Surat,.....	21.25
	<u>\$635.71</u>

DRAFTS

Farmers State Bank, Closed, Platte	
F. C. Smith,.....	\$ 40.00
A. Scherer & Mr. Peters,.....	13.00
Clem Cooley,.....	17.00
Harm Dyk,.....	17.00
R. D. Adams,.....	13.00
C.H. Drashner,.....	22.67
	<u>\$122.67</u>
Mellette County Bank Draft,.....	1.05
Tax Receipts,.....	99.75
	Total
	\$1,190.97

On order the following claims were allowed and warrants issued for same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Bouza, Joseph, W., Clerk Courts,.....	\$130.41
Cihak, W. T., Treasurer,.....	141.67
Cihak, Margaret, Deputy treasurer,.....	80.00
Janda, R. K., States Attorney,.....	126.66
Kaberna, Rose, Mary, Deputy Sup't of Schools,.....	80.00
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,.....	85.00
Novak, Helen, assisting in Treasurer Office,.....	26.20
Padnos, G. J., county judge,.....	133.33
Robertson, Helen, E., Register of Deeds,.....	130.41
Robertson, Candus, E., Deputy Register Deeds,.....	50.00
Stone, Cora, E., Sup't of Schools,.....	130.41
Stedronsky, Tillie, Deputy Auditor,.....	85.00
Sahl, Lilly, assisting in Reg. Deeds Office,.....	46.20
Woods, Mae, A., Auditor,.....	141.67
Woods, Helen, A., Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00

The remainder of the forenoon was spent in conference with Mr. E. L. Hague and the Farm Security Board.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

Anderson, C. J., cable for wind <del>er</del> charger at farm,.....	\$ 2.00
Ash, Dr. J. C., services, J. Wright, Mrs. C. Gregg, Mrs. J. Linhart, G. Bartunek girl, Mrs. Leo Petrik, A. Picotte, Mrs. M. Mader, ..	88.00
Ahrens, Chas. H., tree bounty,.....	26.50
American Machine & Supply Co., parts for coal burner,.....	3.70
Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Coupon books for ribbons,...	5.25
Barta, Mrs. F. J., mdse Frank Bousa,.....	12.00
Brooks & Brooks, mdse, Haushield, With, & county farm,.....	15.15
Brown & Saenger, office supplies,.....	53.52
Bursik & Jiricek, mdse, Musilek, Dahl, Davis, Regan, McGinnis, Hakl, Curts,.....	65.00
Bobb & Bobb, Drs., services, Mrs. P. Vroegh, J. McCartney,.....	42.00
Bethesda Children's Home, care of Nelson & Jensen Boys,...	25.00
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse, Hubbling, Dahlmann, Ferris, With, Durham, Boysen,.....	22.18
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse, county farm, Haushield, Plooster, Caldwell, Harding, Haugen, Hudek,.....	40.49
Brazell, Minnie, meals for prisoners,.....	44.52
Beach, Will A. Printing Co., office supplies,.....	241.41
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse, Owens, Eno,.....	17.87
Buche Co., L. Andes, mdse, Campbell, Masters, Mott, Murphy, Redhawk, Solomon,.....	26.50
Blezek, Dr. F. M., services Fred Scott,.....	20.00
Bury, Anna Hospital, services, Merkwon, <del>Tucker</del> , Armfield, Sr., Olson, McCleary, Johnson, Gibson, Tucker, Carda, Anderson, VanOrmer, E. Gibson, M. Biggens, Severson, Dunkleberger, Jensen,.....	101.75
Boock, Virtus, hauling coal to county farm,.....	9.15
Brown Drug Co., supplies for county health unit,.....	49.02
Barkley, Leroy, B., tree bounty,.....	25.00
Berge, Ben, tree bounty,.....	15.00
Barnhart, E. A., tree bounty,.....	25.00
Bouska, Frank, J., tree bounty,.....	10.00
Barkley, Arthur, D., tree bounty,.....	7.50
Broz, Wm., tree bounty,.....	10.00
Broz, Frank, tree bounty,.....	40.00
Bengtsson, H. E., tree bounty,.....	15.00
Blezek, Dr. F. M., tree bounty,.....	50.00
Biggins, Mrs. Wm., tree bounty,.....	20.00
Becker, John, tree bounty,.....	6.25
Coles, Henry, E., July Pym't as per agreement,.....	20.00
Charvat, Charles, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	105.07
Central Hardware, boiler tank & misc. supplies,.....	285.49
Clarke, Mabel, L., steno work for Home Extension Agent,...	36.00
Coles, Henry, E., Aug. payment as per agreement,.....	20.00
Columbus Children's home, care of 4 Augustine children,...	40.00
Chamberlain, G. E., mdse,.....	27.90
Central Hardware, mdse relief offices,.....	10.57
Clemens, Mrs. Margaret, tree bounty,.....	5.00
Cole, T. J., tree bounty,.....	12.50
Chudy, Jim, tree bounty,.....	10.00
Delaney & Malloy, Drs., services Mrs. Lute Kuipers,.....	20.00
Donovan, Mrs. Ellen, B., nurse County Health Unit,.....	100.00
D. C. Telephone Co., toll & exchange services,.....	130.85
DeVries, Dr. A., services, VandeHoef, Lammers, Gray, Voetberg, Davis, Majerus, Maggrett & county farm contract 2 mos.,..	132.50
DuBois, Mrs. Lillie, tree bounty,.....	7.50
Duggan, Dr. T. A., services, Ishmael, Scott, Gullickson, Broderson, Bruntton, Whetham, Sells, Bellon, Parmenter, Worm- dahl, Honomichl, Deurmier, Jiricek, Hollman, Schroeder,....	177.00
DeHaan, William, tree bounty,.....	23.75
Dolejsi, Frank, tree bounty,.....	20.00
Educator Supply Co., Reg. Deeds supplies,.....	.86
Educator Supply Co., text books,.....	12.80
Eastman Drug Co., wallpaper for county house, mdse Boland, Munsen, Koopal, Gray, Vroegh,.....	27.52
Eastman Drug Co., supplies to county farm,.....	5.24
Evans, Pat, rye for county farm,.....	14.90

GENERAL FUND Continued

Eggers, Fred, tree bounty,.....	\$ 35.00
Eddy, Elmo, tree bounty,.....	15.00
Erck, Herman, tree bounty,.....	20.00
Farmers Union Grain Lvstk Co., grain & coal county farm,.....	96.68
Fullerton Lumber Co., Platte, coal to Mrs. Kruske,.....	1.50
Faulkner Service Station, gas & mdse county farm,.....	79.92
Farmers Drug Store, medicine to Nels Holmquist,.....	4.50
Fullerton Lumber Co., Platte, mdse county farm,.....	5.05
Frederick, John, J., tree bounty,.....	40.00
Farmers Exchange, Groc. H. VanUden,.....	27.27
Fuchs, John, tree bounty,.....	20.00
Green Mask Laboratories, janitor's supplies,.....	27.30
Grajkowski, Mrs. James, services at county farm,.....	35.00
Gelfand's Store, mdse Leona Rauch,.....	6.00
Graf, Stephen, C., mdse Mrs. Andy Kruske,.....	20.00
Greenfield, Dr. J. C., services Leona Rauch & children,.....	14.00
Gable, S. L., justice fees,.....	2.70
Gleich, Mrs. Anna, tree bounty,.....	10.00
Gukiesen, Nick, tree bounty,.....	7.50
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, matron at county farm,.....	50.00
Hammer, Carl, overseer at county farm,.....	50.00
Hub City School Supply Co., text books,.....	58.75
Hansen, Mrs. Henry, J., care of 2 orphans,.....	10.00
Hotel Geddes, Sept. & Oct. rent A. Ciska,.....	30.00
Haggar, David, mdse, Carter, Young, Sr., Pekas, Nelson, W. Gregor, C. Young, Kelley, A. Greger, Netherda, Flynn, Keogh, Abadella, Goulette, Gross, Gregor, A. Gregor, Whetham,.....	139.00
Hoffer Shoe Shop, shoe repair for county poor,.....	11.35
Hinkhouse, L. C., tree bounty,.....	20.00
Houska, Joseph, tree bounty,.....	30.00
Hrdlicka, Frank, tree bounty,.....	32.50
Haney, James, T., tree bounty,.....	5.00
Industrial Chemical Laboratories, supplies county farm,.....	35.22

Truck Bids

At 2:00 o'clock P. M., the bids for the purchase of one new truck were opened as advertised.

The following bids were submitted:

Farmers Union Exchange, \$500.00
and the county second-hand truck.
Lakeside Auto Company, \$510.00
and the county second-hand truck.

After due consideration it was decided to postpone the acceptance of either bid until a later date.

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet again the following day, Wednesday, September 7, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
September 7, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session at 9:30 o'clock A. M. with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Chairman Novak.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND Continued

Jenkins, Mrs. Will, care of Irene Novotny,.....	\$ 50.00
Jacks Mfg. Co., boiler compound,.....	8.75
Jones, Dr. E. W., services Mrs. H. Vanderham,.....	15.00
Johnson, Irving, L., mdse to T. Anderson,.....	4.00
Jurczewsky, Ed. Expense, mileage & fees, Dep. Sheriff,.....	168.15
Johnson, Isaac, justice fees,.....	4.70
Jerman, Frankie, misc. labor,.....	49.90
Janda, R. K., mileage & expense,.....	30.62
Janda, R. K., tree bounty,.....	38.00
Keystone Envelope Co., supplies,.....	14.48
Kinzie, Jennie, domestic services at county farm,.....	16.00
K & K Co., mdse to county farm,.....	25.72
Kasulka, Paul, W., groc. Lammers, Johnson, Solboka, With,.....	60.86
Kronoveter, H., mdse., Arrow, Handley,.....	13.50
Kuipers & Co., mdse Beetsma, Hudek,.....	7.00
Kane, G. F., printing & supplies,.....	36.77
Kriz, Louis, tree bounty,.....	5.00
Kasulka, Paul, W., mdse to county farm,.....	109.99
Kasulka, Paul, W., groc. to With, Glynn, Judstra, Lammers, Wells	80.00
Koupal, V. J., tree bounty,.....	15.00
Kaney, Henry, tree bounty,.....	25.00
Koupal, Laddie, R., tree bounty,.....	20.00
King, Eileen, tree bounty,.....	10.00
Kuca, Raymond, J., tree bounty,.....	8.75
Klufa, Mary, tree bounty,.....	10.00
Krcil, Adolph, F., tree bounty,.....	5.00
Kostel, Thomas, A., tree bounty,.....	10.00
Lyons, Ann, E., clerk at county health unit,.....	83.33
Lloyd, J. E., supplies to county farm,.....	26.33
Lake Andes Wave, printing proceedings,.....	90.42
Lake Andes Co-op Oil Co., gas for Rosalie Anderson,.....	6.01
LaBarge, J. N., tree bounty,.....	20.00
Larson, Harry, F., tree bounty,.....	25.00
Lindquist, Joe, tree bounty,.....	10.00
Lindgren, Matt, tree bounty,.....	10.00
Lloyd, M. W., tree bounty,.....	35.00
Lloyd, J. C., tree bounty,.....	45.00
Miller, M. E., Attorney in Anna Peterson case,.....	25.00
Mitchell Publishing Co., office & election supplies,.....	226.54
Marty Mission Store, clothing Frank Armfield,.....	5.25
Methodist State Hospital, services I. Weekly, J. McCartney,.....	98.30
Mitchell Publishing Co., office & Assessors supplies,.....	558.86
Marty Mission Store, mdse, Patrick Flynn, Gus Seiner,.....	10.00
Marcus Store, Geddes, mdse, C. Anderson, W. Anderson, Kirkpatrick, Belknap, Biggins, Bowen, Carda, Christiansen, J. Carda, Ciska, Davis, B. Dolejsi, Johnston, McCleary, Sherman, J. Simpson, Smith, M. Varilek, Wepking & sewing room,.....	142.31
Mahoney, T. F., mdse for sewing project,.....	1.30
Mundt, Henry, tree bounty,.....	12.50
Medricky, Joseph, tree bounty,.....	15.00
Messinger, Josie, P., tree bounty,.....	15.00
Mushitz, Mrs. Mary, tree bounty,.....	18.75
Marcus Store, L. Andes, janitor supplies,.....	.25
McBride, A. G., tree bounty,.....	20.62
Nash, Frank, jailers fees,.....	60.00
Novak, Joseph, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	105.98
Norbeck, Enoch, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	130.54
News Printing Co., supplies,.....	94.15
Northwestern Public Service, current used at sewing room & shed at Platte,.....	3.90
Neisius, Dr. Frank, A., services, Durham, Goodman, Lammers, Qualm, Finlayson, Anderson, Hess, Wells, Hoekman, Cooper, Majuris, Davis, G. Wells, Judstra, Cooper, Chastain, Woods, Harding, Dollman, Hudek, Pesicka, Hartzler, Williamson, McGinnis, Butts, Flooster, Westendorf, Crosby, Portner,.....	379.50
Nedved, Emil, B., tree bounty,.....	10.00

## GENERAL FUND Continued

Nichols, J. F., justice fees,.....	\$ 24.25
Nash, Frank, sheriff's fees, mileage & expense,.....	271.50
Northwestern Public Service, current & mdse, courthouse & relief offices,.....	70.60
Nedved, Levi, S., tree bounty,.....	25.00
Novak, Joseph, M., tree bounty,.....	15.00
Nedved, Thomas, tree bounty,.....	15.00
Nedved, John, tree bounty,.....	15.00
Nedved, Ed., tree bounty,.....	25.00
Nash, Charles, A., tree bounty,.....	15.00
Newman, Ray, W., tree bounty,.....	15.00
Nelson, Knute, S., tree bounty,.....	17.00
Overkamp, Pat, hauling coal to county farm,.....	46.85
Olofson, Martha, tree bounty,.....	12.50
Olson, Pete, tree bounty,.....	25.00
Page, W. H., Janitor's salary,.....	90.00
Pinard, Dr. P. R., director county Health Unit,.....	66.67
Perkins Bros. Co., canvas book jacket, Reg. Deeds,.....	5.22
Purcell Wholesale Groc. Co., sweeping compound,.....	3.50
Prickett, Laura, A., court reporting 4 days,.....	40.00
Parish, A./R. & son, cutting cane at county farm,.....	15.00
Pinard Drug Co., supplies,.....	1.60
Pasek & Morgan, mdse & repairs for county farm,.....	18.87
Porter, Dr. J. L., services to Rose Pike & son,.....	22.00
Pesicka, V. J., mdse., A. Anderson, R. Simpson, T. Bsharah, M. Masters, J. Murphy, D. Brunton,.....	51.55
Parker, W. T., labor at commodity center,.....	7.50
Platte Enterprise, county printing,.....	92.51
Podzimek, John, tree bounty,.....	5.00
Picking & Wolfe, tree bounty,.....	5.00
Ruble, Mrs. Chas. care Mrs. Art Woods,.....	14.00
Robertson, Helen, Reg. Deeds, postage,.....	8.39
Rothlisberger, Dr. G. B., extractions Mrs. Simpson, services at county farm,.....	15.00
Ritts, Kenneth, use of car,.....	1.00
Rapp, Mrs. Ferd, prisoners washing,.....	1.50
Ridgeway, C. O., tree bounty,.....	10.00
Rezek, Anna, tree bounty,.....	5.00
Swanson, R. O., Agric. Extension Agnt mileage,.....	38.15
Smith & Company, office supplies,.....	4.08
S. D. State Employment Service, 1/6 office expense,.....	7.00
Siddons, Geo. B. Co., mdse for county farm,.....	15.74
St. Joseph's Hospital, services Mrs. L. Kuipers,.....	44.25
Sacred Heart Hospital, services to John Huber,.....	20.00
Smith & Company, supplies,.....	.81
Summers Grocery, groc. Netherda, Frederick, Hinkley, Sevcik,.....	22.00
Sellers Typewriter Co., supplies to Relief Offices,.....	14.00
St. Joseph's Hospital, services Mrs. Edw. Fauth,.....	44.50
St Benedict Hospital, services to Helen Weisser,.....	29.60
Swanson, Nellie, tree bounty,.....	15.00
Stolz, Philipp, tree bounty,.....	10.00
Strayer, H. W., tree bounty,.....	13.75
Schroeder, Ben, tree bounty,.....	15.00
Srstka, Tillie, tree bounty,.....	25.00
Sly, Rex, V., tree bounty,.....	25.00
Sly, Earl, H., tree bounty,.....	15.00
Scherbarth, J. A., tree bounty,.....	45.00
Smith, C. E., tree bounty,.....	10.00
Stache, Henry, tree bounty,.....	7.50
S. D. State Banking Dep't, Meilicke Calculator for Farm Security Office,.....	6.50
Sioux Falls Book & Stationery Co., supplies Sup't's Office,.....	122.21
Touw, Adam, Variety Store, mdse for county farm,.....	9.57
Toben, Anton, tree bounty,.....	10.00
VanCleave, Vern, shoe repairs,.....	3.15
Wemett, W. M., books & supplies Co. Sup't Schools,.....	102.50
Williams Piano Co., song books Sup't Schools,.....	94.53
Winston, John, C. Co., text books,.....	113.99
Wolfe, W. J., mdse, Abdalla, Drapeau, Duncan, <del>Gregor, G., Gregor, J., Gregor, W., Handley, Kreeger, McCormick, Ridegway, Tinkers, Tanner, Yellowbird,</del> .....	117.67
Wendt, E. F., repairing county property,.....	57.50
Wagner Post, printing & supplies,.....	131.72
Walters, William, L., tree bounty,.....	12.50
Warejcka, Venzel, tree bounty,.....	7.50

GENERAL FUND, Continued

Yarosh, Ralph, shoveling coal,.....	\$ 5.25
Youngstrom, Axel, tree bounty,.....	20.00
Zachariasen, Zach, drayage,.....	8.50
Zachariasen, Zach, use of truck W.P.A. Project,.....	12.00

MOTHERS PENSIONS

Anderson, Caroline,.....	\$10.00
Brunink, Grace,.....	15.00
Burian, Mary,.....	7.50
Benda, Thelma,.....	12.50
Crowley, Mary,.....	20.00
Connolly, Rose,.....	15.00
Cassler, Cassie,.....	12.00
Duncan, Bertha,.....	20.00
Dunkleberger, Rose,.....	8.00
Dolejsi, Anna,.....	20.00
DeVries, Cornelia,.....	8.00
Freeman, Dunn, Vera,.....	8.00
Gibson, Anna,.....	15.00
Glaser, Florence,.....	17.00
Hoekman, Lulu,.....	8.00
Hanson, Kathryn,.....	15.00
Kreegar, Louise,.....	10.00
Little, Alice, V.,.....	15.00
Mushitz, Mary,.....	15.00
Mies, Mollie,.....	10.00
Mumm, Margaret,.....	10.00
McFarland, Elsie,.....	10.00
Newman, Marie,.....	15.00
Palmer, Mrs. O. L.,.....	10.00
Peterson, Anna,.....	15.00
Pike, Rose, E.,.....	12.50
Redhawk, Bessie,.....	10.00
Rauch, Leona,.....	15.00
Safar, Fannie,.....	20.00
Uecker, Anna,.....	20.00
Weisser, Susann,.....	15.00
Wepking, Lula,.....	20.00
Williams, Hannah,.....	15.00

LEASECHARLES MIX COUNTY & PLATTE FAIR ASSOCIATION

This agreement entered into this 8th day of August, 1938 between Charles Mix County, a public corporation, lessor, and the Charles Mix County Fair Association, Lessee.

Witnesseth that, in consideration of the rents and covenants herein specified, said lessor hereby leases to said lessee those certain premises, known as the Charles Mix County Fair Grounds, in Charles Mix County, and state of South Dakota, described as follows: to-wit: Southwest Quarter (SW $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of the Northwest Quarter (NW $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of section Twenty-four (24) in Township Ninety-nine (99) North Range Sixty-eight (68) West of the 5th P.M. for the term of Ten (10) years from the 8th day of August, 1938.

Said lessee in consideration of said lease, hereby covenants as follows, to-wit:

1. That it will pay said lessor as rent for said premises for said term the sum of \$100.00 in yearly installments of \$10.00 per year on the 15th day of September of each year in advance.
2. That said lessee will use the east horse barn, race track, baseball diamond and grounds for the purpose of putting on celebrations sponsored by the lessee.
3. That said lessor is to have control of the other buildings on the grounds and the use of the grounds for the storing of County Machinery and other county property.

Mr. Charvat acting chairman:

Motion made by Mr. Norbeck seconded by Mr. Novak to purchase one 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  ton Heavy-duty truck from the Lakeside Auto Company (as per bid of September 6, 1938)

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 P.M. to meet the following day, Thursday, September 8, 1938, at 9:30 A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
September 8, 1938.

The board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Novak and Norbeck.

The County Auditor's report on sales of county owned real estate of the sale held September 3rd, 1938 was reviewed by the Board of County Commissioners. On motion made by Mr. Norbeck and seconded by Mr. Charvat, the following sales were approved:

1-Beginning at a point 266 feet north of the northeast corner of Lot 1, Block 11, thence 100 feet North, thence 140 feet West, Thence 100 feet South, thence 140 feet East to the place of beginning in the town of Ravinia, Charles Mix County, South Dakota.  
Sold to Frank Silvis for the amount of \$255.00.

2-Lots 1-2-3, Block 3, Original Town, now City of Geddes, Charles Mix County, South Dakota.  
Sold to Mabel L. Lindskog for the amount of \$255.00.

3-West half of Lots 1-2-3, Block 5, Grimes and Abshers Addition, to the City of Wagner, Charles Mix County, South Dakota.  
Sold to Joseph M. Novak for the amount of \$55.00

RESOLUTION ADVOCATING SALE OF COUNTY OWNED PROPERTY

Whereas: Charles Mix County, South Dakota, a body politic, has acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county,

Whereas: This body deems it advisable to attempt to sell certain tracts of said real estate by public auction as provided by law:

Now Therefore: be it resolved, that the County Auditor, Superintendent of Schools and County Treasurer of Charles Mix County, appraise the property hereinafter described, and the County Auditor, following the appraisal, make due publication of the date, place and terms of the sale in the official newspapers of the County.

(1) Lots 3-4, Block 6, City of ~~Platt~~ Geddes, Charles Mix County.

(2) Commencing at ~~SE~~ southeast corner of Outlot A, thence 305 feet north, thence 150 feet west, thence 200 feet south, thence 10 feet East, thence 30 feet along the railroad right-of-way to a place beginning in the town of Ravinia.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

MOTOR FUND

Adams, J. D. Company, repairs,.....	\$ 24.97
Alemite Company, oil,.....	30.80
Brewster, George, L., moving fence,.....	80.80
Boland, W. J., labor on gravel box & road signs,.....	60.15
Barnsdall Service Station, oil,.....	37.50
Branch, Jack, misc, labor,.....	26.50
Branch, Fred, labor,.....	12.40
Buitenbos, John, Jr., truck rental,.....	100.00
Bradley, Ed., transporting men to Marty Dam,.....	50.00
Balcom, Howard, M., truck rental,.....	74.04
Chief Motors, repairs & labor,.....	22.80
Calta, Alice Brooks, Ex., mdse,.....	17.06
Chamberlain, Paul, K., use of truck,.....	36.00
Calta, Alice Brooks, Ex., repairs,.....	1.76
Contractor Supply Co., repairs,.....	119.01
Central Hardware, mdse.,.....	24.77
Carda, Ed., gas & oil,.....	25.09
Carda, Ed., misc. labor,.....	68.60
Cities Service Oil Co., gas & oil,.....	16.30
Everson, Ray, repairs & labor,.....	56.75
Eisenman, L. J., labor & use of caterpillar & blade,.....	53.10
Fullerton Lumber Co., mdse,.....	4.80
Fuchs, Gus, repairs,.....	1.00
Faulkner, Service Station, gas & mdse,.....	218.44
Faulkner Service Station, gas & grease,.....	176.49
Clark, Glen, misc. labor,....	127.20

MOTOR FUND Continued

Faulkner Service Station, gas, oil & tire, .....	\$122.02
Fuchs, G. G., welding beams on Marty Dam, .....	144.00
Fullerton Lumber Co., spool barb wire, .....	3.75
Farmers Co-op Oil Co., gas, .....	209.33
Geddes Implement Co., use of truck, .....	95.80
Glynn, Jack, labor on truck gravel box, .....	10.40
Hemeyer, Henry, making gravel box for truck, .....	8.75
Hall, Russell, misc. labor, .....	25.20
Holden, Fred, assisting Highway Sup't., .....	44.40
International Harvester Co., repairs, .....	3.09
Johnson, Ferris, truck rental, .....	46.87
James, C. C., repairs & labor, .....	24.05
James, Cecil, labor, .....	5.50
Kozak, John, gas, .....	2.97
Knight, Arthur, B., hauling men to Marty Dam, .....	20.00
LaGrande, Percy, labor, .....	4.00
Lakeside Auto Co., repairs, .....	41.20
Mandrup, Elmer, Highway Sup't Salary, .....	100.00
Marty Store, kerosene for flares, .....	2.65
Melmer, Ernest, J., gas, .....	192.22
Miller-Hasselbalch Co., gasket, .....	.80
Marcus Geo. Store, red cloth, .....	3.26
McCarthy Bros., supplies, .....	9.05
McFarland, Harry, misc. labor, .....	118.40
Platte Auto Co., repairs & labor, .....	12.65
Pasek & Morgan, repairs, .....	11.10
Pool, A., repairs, .....	39.45
Reandeu, Clifford, building fence, .....	6.25
Schoenman Bros. Co., mdse for gravel box, .....	31.85
Siddons, Geo. B. Co., mdse, .....	36.26
Silvis, John, S., gas & mdse, .....	122.63
Sioux City Iron Co., rental acetylene cyl., .....	2.06
Soukup & Kostel, gas & oil, .....	2.30
Standard Oil Co., gas, .....	226.59
Sioux City Iron Co., supplies & Preston, .....	61.84
St. Paul's Mission, labor on valves, .....	2.50
Stedronsky Bros., mdse, .....	14.50
Stokesbury, A. L., gas, .....	59.19
Stedronsky Bros. L. Andes, mdse, .....	32.28
Socony Vacuum Oil Co., mobilgas, .....	2.83
South Dakota Equipment Co., grader belt & blades, .....	202.64
Tietge, F. M., misc. labor, .....	34.60
Verba, J. J., gas, .....	4.80
Vanderpool, Ermil, assisting in Highway office, .....	60.00
Whetham, J. E., labor, .....	17.25
Watson Machine Works, repairs, .....	3.15
Wright, Wilmer, W., misc. labor, .....	44.20

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE FUND

Farmers Co-op Ass'n, mdse, .....	\$\$\$ 52.99
Bucholz, Dave, repair work on county property, .....	\$ 5.95
Davenport, Archie, labor on county property, .....	5.25
Deurmier, Walt, repair work on county property, .....	16.10
Fatke, Edward, repairs & labor on county property, .....	39.00
Hansen, H. M., repair work county property, .....	17.50
Hall, Russell, labor on county property, .....	24.60
James, Cecil, labor, .....	10.75
Mahoney, T. F., pipe used at county property, .....	2.40
Mawhinney, F. J., repairing county property, .....	10.30
McLinn, M. A., assisting county land agent, .....	60.00
Ruben, Frank, repairing county property, .....	5.00
Schuldt, L. E., repair work on county property, .....	8.50
Siddons, Geo. B. Co., repairs, .....	3.45
Stedronsky Bros. Wagner, repairs for well, .....	14.55
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, repairs, .....	54.23
Whetham, J. E., repair work on county property, .....	11.25
Honomichl, Bob, repair work, .....	5.25
Heligas, L. F., repair work, .....	15.40

POOR RELIEF FUND

Bury, Anna Hospital, services, Merkwan, Tucker, .....	\$ 44.00
Cool, Henry, burial of Wm. Flynn, .....	75.00
Duggan Hospital, services, Honomichl, Syrovatka, Uherka, Ishmael, .....	136.95
Platte Hospital, services, Goodman, T. Anderson, W. Anderson, Cooper, Davis, Judstra, Harding, Westendorf, Simpson, ..	459.50
Stedronsky, Chas., burial John Bellon, .....	75.00

INTEREST & SINKING FUND

Cihak, W.T., Co. Treas., Payment on principal of 2 bonds, ... \$2,000.00  
 Cihak, W.T., Co. Treas., Interest paid on bonds, ..... 1,057.50  
 Cihak, W.T., Co. Treas., service charges to 1st Nat'l Bank  
 in handling payments on bonds, ..... 5.14

INSANE FUND

State Treasurer, care of patients at State Hospital, .... \$ 657.33

BIDS FOR PLANK

The County Auditor was instructed to issue the following notice for bids:

Sealed bids will be received at the Courthouse, County Auditor's Office, Lake Andes, South Dakota, Charles Mix County, for the following:

One Carload Bridge Plank, 3" X 12" X 16', full measure, Rough Sawn.

Certified check for three per cent of bid must accompany all bids. Bids to be opened on October 7, 1938, 2:00 o'clock P.M. The Board reserve the right to reject any and all bids.

REJECTION OF PATROL BIDS

Motion made by Mr. Charvat, seconded by Mr. Norbeck, that all bids of August 5, 1938, for the purchase of One Diesel Motor Patrol be rejected. Due to erroneous advertising of notice for bids it being necessary. Bids for the above to be considered at a later date.

All members voting "Aye", motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Norbeck, seconded by Mr. Charvat to accept a Warranty Deed from Mrs. F. J. Farley in lieu of her loan from the Permanent School Fund.

All members voting "Aye", motion carried.

On motion the board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P.M. to meet again on Friday, September 9, 1938 at 1:30 P.M..

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
 Mae A. Woods, County Auditor

Joseph Novak  
 Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
September 9, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

On motion made by Mr. Charvat, seconded by Mr. Norbeck, the following are designated as voting places in the various precincts, for the General Election to be held November 8, 1938, Charles Mix County. Motion carried.

<u>Precinct</u>	<u>Voting Place</u>
BRYAN TOWNSHIP - -	Bryan Center School House
CARROLL TOWNSHIP -	The Town Hall
CASTALIA TOWNSHIP-	School House # 4
Choteau Creek Township -	School House #4
DARLINGTON TOWNSHIP -	The Town Hall
FORBES TOWNSHIP -	The Haley School House
GOOSE LAKE TOWNSHIP -	The Town Hall
HAMILTON TOWNSHIP -	The Seese School House
HOWARD TOWNSHIP -	The Sparks School House
HIGHLAND TOWNSHIP -	The Pleasant Hill School House
JACKSON TOWNSHIP -	School House #6.
KENNEDY TOWNSHIP -	The Jacobson School House
LAKE GEORGE TOWNSHIP-	The Bachelor School House
LAROCHE TOWNSHIP-	The Graves School House
LAWRENCE TOWNSHIP -	The Sadler School House
LONE TREE TOWNSHIP -	<del>The Nelson School House</del> Dante Town Hall
MOORE TOWNSHIP -	The Nelson School House
PLAIN CENTER TOWNSHIP -	The Paul Jaehn Building
PLATTE TOWNSHIP -	The Central School House
REE TOWNSHIP -	The Rhola School House
RHODA TOWNSHIP-	Peterson Hotel Building
ROUSE TOWNSHIP -	School House #3
SIGNAL TOWNSHIP-	The Gibson School House
WAHEHE TOWNSHIP-	The Owings School House
WHITE SWAN TOWNSHIP -	The Soulek School House.
CITY OF PLATTE	
Precinct I -	Hose House #1
Precinct II -	The Old Ford Garage <i>Lynn Platter</i>
Precinct III -	Fire Department Room
CITY OF GEDDES	
Precinct I -	Floete Lumber Company Office
Precinct II -	Schoenmann Bros. Office
Precinct III -	City Hall
CITY OF LAKE ANDES	
Precinct I -	Stedronsky Bros. Hardware Store
Precinct II -	The City Hall
Precinct III -	Carnegie Library
CITY OF WAGNER	
Precinct I -	City Hall
Precinct II -	Public Library
Precinct III-	Public High School Building.
TOWN OF RAVINIA -	Pump House.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Boetker, Albert, burning weeds, Signal Twp.,.....	\$ 2.50
Burnham, A. C., misc.labor Signal Twp.,.....	109.20
Bradley, Dorothy, road work Kennedy Twp.,.....	35.00
Butts, Stephen, F., digging rock Signal Twp.,.....	4.50
Bradley, Pauline, road work Kennedy Twp.,.....	35.00
Branch, Jack, Labor, Goose Lake, Moore, White Swan Twp.,.	60.91
Bradley, Ed., labor Kennedy Twp.,.....	28.00
Boltjes, Nick, Truck Rental Darlington Twp.,.....	110.81
Buitenbos, John, Jr., truck rental Rhoda Twp.,.....	54.42
Chamberlain, G.E., hauling dirt & culverts, Platte, & Signal Twp.,.....	41.40
Chamberlain, G. E., driving dump truck, Signal Twp.,...	22.40
Crowley, Martin, labor Kennedy Twp.,.....	28.00

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND CONTINUED

Davis, Merton, cutting & burning weeds, Signal Twp.,...	\$ 39.50
Gartner, Arthur, mowing weeds, Signal Twp.,.....	8.00
Hippe, August, digging rock, Platte Twp.,.....	20.25
Harris, Vern, misc. labor, Kennedy, Highland, Lawrence, Choteau Creek, Rouse, Bryan, Ree Twps.,.....	119.00
Harrington, Donard, cutting weeds Rouse Twp.,.....	2.50
Hall, Russell, labor, Ree, Lone Tree, Highland, Rouse & Kennedy,.....	30.00
Hazuka, Roy, labor Kennedy Twp.,.....	2.50
Iverson, Joe, road work, Platte, Darlington, Rhoda, Twps.,	100.40
Johnson, Ferris, O., truck rental Darlington Twp.,.....	100.00
Kirkpatrick, Ed., truck rental Castalia Twp.,.....	9.52
Luures, Dick, misc. labor Signal Twp.,.....	96.80
Pavlis, Lawrence, labor Jackson Twp.,.....	4.00
Ringling, Herman, E., labor Platte Twp.,.....	1.25
Roinstad, Leon, truck rental Rhoda Twp.,.....	76.73
Rada, Joe, road work Moore Twp.,.....	24.15
Sampson, Harry, burning weeds, Signal Twp.,.....	2.50
Timmerman, Walter, Jr., labor Signal Twp.,.....	1.50
Tietge, F.M., misc. labor, Rhoda, White Swan, Highland, Plain Center, Howard, Moore,.....	89.40
Weaver, John, grading, Signal Twp.,.....	12.40

-----

On motion the Application of Hillige Pranger for Permanent School Fund Loan was recommended to the Commissioner of School and Public Lands in the amount of \$2000.00.

-----

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on Wednesday, Spetember 14, 1938 at 9:30 o'clock A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

-----

-----

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
September 14, 1938.

The board of county commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Chairman Novak.

-----

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

BRIDGE FUND

Carda, Ed., misc. labor,.....	\$ 27.60
Gaynor Lumber Co., planks,.....	270.35
Gaynor Lumber Co., Planks,.....	146.88
Gaynor Lumber Co., piling,.....	90.16
Hall, Russell, misc. labor,.....	20.40
Jerman, Frankie, labor,.....	35.40
Knight Hardware Co., mdse,.....	13.85
Minahan, Phil, labor,.....	36.25
McCabe, F. E., labor,.....	66.25
Novak, Clarence, labor,.....	70.25
Rokusek, Emil, labor,.....	23.75
Richardson, Fay, labor,.....	12.50
Steckley, George, labor,.....	66.25

BRIDGE FUND CONTINUED

Skelly, Patrick, work on bridge, .....	\$147.50
Sioux City Iron Co., mdse, .....	6.33
Stedronsky Bros. Co., L. Andes, mdse, .....	19.65
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, mdse, .....	79.35
Tietge, F. M., misc. labor, .....	41.25
Whetham, J. E., labor, .....	24.25
Weaver, F. C., used cable, .....	3.75

HIGHWAY RENTAL FUND

Balcom, George, A., use of truck on road work, .....	\$214.66
Bradley, John, labor, .....	120.40
Chamberlain, Paul, truck rental, .....	148.41
Nesgaard, Martin, misc. labor, .....	120.40
Union Central Life Insurance Co., land for R/W, .....	42.00
Urdahl, Alvin, truck rental, .....	186.48
VanZee, John, H., truck rental, .....	72.55

TAX DEED FUND

Fullerton Lumber Co., Platte, repairs for county property	\$11.10
Fullerton Lumber Co., Ravinia, repairs, .....	14.50
Kern, Paul, A., Tax Deed proceedings, .....	15.00
Morgan, F. B., tax deed proceedings, .....	60.00
Nash, Frank, services with tax deed notices, .....	10.70
Robertson, Helen, E., Reg. Deeds fees for tax deeds, .....	10.60
Svatos, Albert, repairing water pipes, Co. Property, .....	3.00

PERMANENT SCHOOL RENTAL & FORECLOSURE

Wilson, H. G., Salary & Mileage, County Property Agent, ... \$174.80

On motion the following officers bonds were approved by the Board:

SCHOOL CLERKS:

John Beck, Choteau Creek #8; Paul Martinec, Goose Lake #8; J. W. Doty, Highland #3; Mrs. H. E. Smith, Jackson #2; John Batstone, Jackson #6; John Nedved, Ree #1; Maple A. Young, White Swan #1; F. M. Nider, Wagner Independent.

SCHOOL TREASURERS :

Dan McFarland, East Howard; Elmer Lapour, Jackson #6; Alfred Meis, Rhoda #1; Lula Evans, Rhoda #6; Henry Frederick, Wahehe #5; R. A. Cihak, Wagner Independent.

On motion the following applications for abatements and refunds for tax adjustments were allowed.

ABATEMENTS

Emil Burgr, State Tax on property subject ot Homestead Exemption, \$10.14.

Vernon Neiers, erroneously assessed twice for road and school poll, in Jackson Township and City of Geddes. Paid in Geddes by 1937 Receipt #3675. Jackson abated \$3.00.

Cora Quinn Sully, an enrolled Yankton Sioux Indian, her land comes within classification as set out in Sec.2 of the Act of Congress of June 20, 1936, \$106.46..

Joseph F. Steckley, purchased 12 acres in NE $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ , Sec.6-97-66, from the State Banking Department. This property was purchased tax free. \$278.27.

Mrs. Emma Soulek, erroneous value placed on certain personal property, \$3.18.

W. O. Twamley, erroneously assessed with Hardware Stock that had been assigned to creditors prior to assessment. \$162.69.

~~REUNDS~~//////

ABATEMENT:

J. A. Miller, State Tax on property entitled to Homestead Exemption. \$2.12.

REFUNDS

Henry Johnson, paid 1936 personal tax on property in Wagner, twice by Receipt #6582 and Receipt #7012. Refunded \$3.39.

J. C. Kane, erroneously assessed with State Tax, property entitled to Homestead Exemption. \$1.76.

J. A. Miller, erroneously assessed with State Tax, his property entitled to Homestead Exemption. \$2.12.

-----

On motion the Board adjourned at 4:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on Tuesday, October 4, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.



Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
October 4, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Nobeck and Novak.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as submitted.

The following report of the Treasurer's Office showing cash and cash items in the hands of the treasurer as of September 30, 1938 was presented for their approval:

CASH ITEMS

Expense with Tax Deed Proceedings,.....	\$ 67.45
To Clerk of Supreme Court(Wm.Vesely vs Chas.Mix County),.....	10.00
Postal Box Rents,.....	2.55
Stamped Envelopes,Auditor's Office,.....	66.08
Mileage to Cora Andrews, Taking Kelly Children to Tyndall,.....	2.80
Car-fare for Evelyn Petrik to Sioux Falls,.....	2.30
Commissioner's Telephone,.....	1.44
Telegrams Relief Offices,.....	2.47
Postage, Court House & Relief Offices,.....	152.28
Freight & Express,.....	31.79
Misc. Expense Highway Sup't,.....	3.12
Expense,Martin Nesgaard,trip to Sioux Falls,.....	1.00
Misc. Expense, Russell Hall,.....	3.11
Expense paid on repairs, Vern Harris,.....	3.58
Freight & Postal Box Rent Highway Dep't,.....	5.35
	<u>\$355.32</u>

CHECKS

C.Vanderboom,.....	\$251.33
Frank Delire,.....	44.35
Olga J. Johnson,.....	16.20
J.B.Minahan,.....	42.51
V.J.Pesicka,.....	150.00
John H. Gropper,.....	17.00
W.L.Coffman,.....	75.00
Chas. Binder,.....	18.07
Alvin J. Surat,.....	21.25
	<u>\$635.71</u>

DRAFTS

Farmers State Bank,(closed) Platte	
F. C. Smith,.....	\$ 40.00
A.Scherer & Mr.Peters,.....	13.00
Clem Cooley,.....	17.00
Harm Dyk,.....	17.00
R.D.Adams,.....	13.00
C.H.Drashner,.....	22.67
	<u>\$122.67</u>
Mellette County Bank Draft,.....	1.05
Tax Receipts,.....	99.75

Total \$1,214.50

On order the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for Same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Bouza, Joseph, W.,Clerk of Courts,.....	\$ 130.41
Cihak, W. T.,Treasurer,.....	141.67
Cihak, Margaret, Deputy Treasurer,.....	80.00
Janda, R. K.,States Attorney,.....	126.66
Kaberna, Rose, Mary,Deputy Sup't of Schools,.....	80.00
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,.....	85.00
Nedved, F. E.,Clerk Auditor's Office,½mo.,.....	37.50
Novak, Helen,assisting Reg.Deeds Office,.....	26.20
Padrnos, G.J.,County Judge,.....	133.33
Stone, Cora, E.,Sup't of Schools,.....	130.41
Stedronsky, Tillie,Deputy Auditor,.....	85.00
Woods, Mae, A.,Auditor,.....	141.67
Woods, Helen, A.,Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00
Robertson, Helen, E.,Register of Deeds,.....	130.41
Robertson, Candus, E.,Deputy Reg. of Deeds,.....	50.00

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

Ash, Dr. J.C., services, Vandall, Bsharah, Dolejsi, Hobbs, Linhart, Mader, VanAsperen, Masters, .....	\$110.50
American Book Company, Text Books, .....	96.00
Brown Drug Co., supplies for County Health Unit, .....	21.92
Bury, Anna, Hospital, services, T. Anderson, Gibson, Johnson, Rezek, McGinnis, Curts, Armfield, Sr., Oleson, Biggins, Simpson, W. Anderson, Wepking, Tucker, Petrik, Chytka, .....	66.25
Boltjes, C. Transfer Line, drayage, .....	1.75
Buche, G. F. Co., L. Andes, mdse., Masters, Redhawk, Simpson, ...	6.67
Barta, Mrs. F. J., mdse to Fred Stotz, .....	7.50
Barta, Mrs. F. J., mdse J. Honomichl, .....	14.40
Blezek, Dr. F. M., services John Olson, .....	15.75
Bethesda Children's Home, care 2 Nelson boys, .....	12.50
Beach, Will, A. & Co., Text Books, .....	8.10
Brazell, Mrs. Minnie, meals for prisoners, .....	61.67
Bursik & Jiricek, mdse., Bridges, Merkwon, Jensen, .....	35.71
Buche Co., Wagner, mdse, Black, Tallman, Honomichl, Picotte, Nelson, Figsley, Irving, Engel, .....	66.00
Bobb & Bobb, Drs., services, Mrs. P. Vroegh, .....	35.00
Barta, Mrs. F. J., correction Claim #723, .....	.60
Blezek, Dr. F. M., services, John Barta, .....	5.50
Beach, Printing Co., office supplies, .....	72.63
Blezek, Dr. F. M., services, Fred Scott, .....	20.00
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse., Durham, Haugen, Majerius, Vroegh, Flooster, Houshield, Caldwell, Anderson, Ferris, J. Ferris, Eno, Owens, Judstra, .....	72.36
Biggins, Frank, mdse, Chas. Sandeen, .....	10.00
Buche Co., Wagner, Mdse., Black, Myers, Pigsley, Cakl, Kelly, LaClaire, Bucholz, Nelson, Frederick, .....	63.50
Coles, Ernest, mileage in connection Commodity Center, ..	14.00
Charvat, Charles, per diem & mileage, .....	111.97
Creamer, C. B., 10 acres, tree bounty, .....	50.00
Charles Mix County News, county printing, .....	64.29
Carda, Ed., gas & expense, .....	9.26
Coles, Ernest, use of car, .....	8.00
Calta, C. R., Est., repairs for county farm, .....	6.10
Columbus Children's Home, care of Augustine children, ...	30.00
Convent of Good Shepherd, keep of Ruth Augustine, .....	24.00
Cool, Henry, funeral & ambulance trip, Mrs. P. Vroegh, .....	80.00
Carda, Ed., misc. labor, .....	40.50
Clarke, Mabel, L., Steno at County Agent Office, .....	36.00
Cleveland, Laura, School Dormitory, board & room Hall, Baker, ..	16.00

-----

The remainder of the day was spent in investigating car accident and with a delegation from Choteau Creek Township regarding road problems.

-----

On motion the Board adjourned to meet the following day, Wednesday, October 5, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
October 5, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

-----  
RESOLUTION DECLARING STRUCTURE A PUBLIC NUISANCE  
(Presented to the Board of Commissioners)

Resolution presented by City Council of Lake Andes condemning barn located on Lot 7, Block 11, City of Lake Andes, South Dakota, considered.

Motion made by Norbeck, seconded by Charvat, to remove barn as per city resolution on file.

All members voting "Aye", motion carried.

-----  
On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND CONTINUED

Denovan, Ellen, B., nurse for County Health Unit,.....	\$100.00
<del>Denovan, Ellen, B., nurse for County Health Unit,.....</del>	
D.C. Telephone Co., exchange and Toll service,.....	130.30
Delaney, Allen, cottonwood poles to county farm,.....	20.00
Davis, Mrs. Lucille, care of Mrs. Ben McGinnis,.....	10.00
Delaney & Malloy, Drs., services Mrs. Phillip Rubida,.....	35.00
Delaney & Malloy, Drs., services Mrs. Geo. Bartunek,.....	40.00
DeHaan, Case, groc. Clements, Hudek, H. Davis, With, J. Davis, E. Jones,.....	77.00
Delaney & Malloy, Drs., services Mrs. Edwin Fauth,.....	17.00
Dunsmore, Howard, misc. labor,.....	6.70
Duggan, Dr. T. A., services McKenna, Palmer, Webber, Laska, C. Palmer, Little, Kelley, Uherka, Petrik, Weiser, Honomichi, Bouska,.....	300.00
Delaney & Malloy, Drs., services Mrs. Hudek,.....	7.00
Delaney & Malloy, Drs., services Mrs. J. Linhart,.....	18.00
Davis, Thos. J., Store, mdse, Simpson, Biggins, Jensen,.....	34.00
Educator Supply Company, text books,.....	193.57
Educator Supply Company, office supplies,.....	51.10
Eastman Drug Store, mdse for county farm,.....	4.20
Eastman Drug Store, mdse., Munsen, Anderson, Mackenstadt, Hudek, Boland, Hoekman,.....	25.80
Florey, Nettie, services to poor,.....	20.00
Faulkner Service Station, gas & repairs for county farm,.....	99.57
Farmers Exchange, mdse., Fox, V. Bridges, L. McCleary, W. Simpson, Stotz, H. VanUden,.....	70.63
Farmers & Merchants Bank, oats & barley for county farm,.....	57.03
<del>Faulkner Service Station,</del>	
Frye Mfg. Co., typewriter ribbons,.....	5.00
Farmers Union Milling Co., grinding feed for county farm,.....	16.16
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal, Weekly & Peterson,.....	4.85
Farmers Co-op Ass'n., coal to Flynn,.....	5.00
Farmers Drug Store, mdse., McGinnis, Holmquist,.....	5.50
Graf, Stephen, C., mdse for county farm,.....	104.90
Gable, S. L. Jr., justice fees,.....	10.80
Graf, Stephen, C., mdse., Kruske, Durham, Flooster, Peterson,.....	39.99
Grajkowski, Mrs. James, nurse at county farm,.....	35.00
Gelfands Store, mdse for Rauch,.....	32.00
Harding, L. M., installing pump at county farm, & Misc. Labor,.....	47.71
Hammer, Carl, overseer at county farm,.....	50.00
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, matron at county farm,.....	50.00
Hawk, Basil, D., trucking commodities,.....	4.20
Hall, Russell, misc., labor,.....	25.80
Hirsch, Dr. W. H., dental services Mrs. W. Pigsley,.....	12.50
Haggar, David, correction on Sept. Claim,.....	2.00
Hanson, Mrs. Henry, J., care of 2 orphans,.....	10.00
Hub-City School Supply Co., text books,.....	186.25
Hazuka, Roy, unloading coal,.....	4.20
Haggar, David, mdse., Goulette, Carter, Waterman, Kelly, J. & A. Greger, Netherda, Young, Sevcik, Smith, Hopkins, Abdella, Flynn,.....	125.11
Janda, Lewis, unloading coal,.....	2.80
Jurczewsky, Ed., Dep. Sheriff, mileage & fees,.....	127.35
Janda, R. K., mileage & expense,.....	53.39
Jerman, Frankie, misc. labor,.....	67.15

## GENERAL FUND Continued

K. & K. Co., mdse., Hess, Weekly, Lammers, Hartzler, Wright, Davis, ...	\$ 50.50
Krall, Dr. J.J., glasses Mary Masters, .....	6.00
Kane, G. F., office supplies, .....	31.75
Kane, G. F., printing county proceedings, .....	14.17
K & K Co., mdse to county farm, .....	48.90
Kroupi, Jerome, mdse to county farm, .....	5.05
Kane, G. F., printing proceedings, .....	28.34
K & K Co., mdse to, Greenfield, Grimm, Weekly, H. Davis, Hudek, Kruske, Meyers, Peterson, J. Davis, Ludwig, .....	73.21
Kuipers & Co., mdse Beetsma, L. Hudek, .....	13.00
Kasulka, Paul, W., mdse Wells. Hess, .....	25.57
Kronoveter, Henry, mdse., J. Smith, J. Whetham, Costello, J. Hanley, E. Whetham, 30.00	
Kinzie, Jennie, domestic services at county farm, .....	15.00
Kornder, Jack, board & care prisoner, Peterson, .....	11.45
Kasulka, Alfred, groc. F. Richardson, .....	22.00
Lyons, Ann, E., clerk at office Health Unit, .....	83.34
Lake Andes Echo, office supplies, .....	57.85
Lake Andes Farmers Co-op Co., coal for court house, .....	452.81
Lloyd, Dr. J. H., services McLinn, .....	7.00
Marcus Store, L. Andes, supplies for prisoners, .....	6.24
Marcus Store, L. Andes, supplies for prisoners, .....	5.42
Morgan, F. B., legal services, .....	37.50
Marcus Store, L. Andes, paper for commodity office, .....	5.37
Marcus Store, Geddes, mdse, Anderson, Ament, Armfield, Belknap, Carda, Biggins, Bowen, Ciska, Johnston, Jensen, Kirkpatrick, Smith, C. Smith, Simpson, .....	138.53
Mitchell Publishing Co., office & Election Supplies, .....	49.04
Minahan, Phil, hauling commodities, .....	2.50
Marty Clothing Store, mdse., Handley, Honomichl, Kranig, Petrik, Wm. Gregor, Ament, Armfield, Nelson, .....	31.00
Meyerink, Harm, Sr., labor, .....	7.50
Marcus Store, L. Andes, mdse., Rapp, Bellon, Tanner, .....	30.25
Macmillan Company, text books, .....	24.40
McCroskey, Dr. J.C., dental service Ludrik, Kemery, Hauzer, .....	29.50
Nash, Frank, jailer's fee, .....	60.00
Norbeck, Enoch, Comm. per diem & mileage, .....	119.08
Novak, Joseph, Comm. per diem & mileage, .....	105.14
Niesius, Dr. F.A., services, Hudek, Pesicka, Flooster, Chastain, Hess, Portner, Westendorf, J. Chastain, J. Hudek, Dollman, Boverhus, McGinnis, .....	129.90
Northwestern Public Service Co., Electric Service, .....	68.00
Northwestern Public Service Co., current, Sewing Room & County Shed, Platte, .....	3.00
Nichols, J. F., justice fees, .....	7.40
Nash, Frank, mileage, Fees & expense, sheriff, .....	196.75
Overkamp, Pat, hauling potatoes, .....	40.00
Page, W.H., janitor's Salary, .....	90.00
Pasek & Morgan, mdse to county farm, .....	8.80
Purcell Wholesale Grocery Co., sweeping compound, .....	3.50
Platte Enterprise, envelopes Auditor's office, .....	6.50
Platte Enterprise, county printing, .....	64.29
Prickett, Laura, A., 2 days court reporting, .....	20.00
Purcell Wholesale Grocery, supplies Commodity Dep't, .....	29.82
Pinard, Dr. P.R., Director County Health Unit, .....	66.66
Panama Carbon Co., supplies, .....	12.00
Parish, Duane for Fed. Land Bank, barley & oats for county farm, .	80.21
Panama Carbon Co., supplies, .....	11.00
Pesicka, V. J., mdse. Simpson, Bsharah, Masters, Brunton, Murphy, Hronish, Anderson, .....	80.70
Pederson, Martin, unloading coal, .....	2.80
Parker, W. T., labor at Commodity Center, .....	8.00
Platte Auto Co., mdse & labor, .....	3.75
Rivin Bros., mdse, Kaldrum, J. Honomichl, Engel, Harrington, .....	35.00
Rapp, Sylvia, services at Commodity Office, .....	4.00
Rand McNally & Co., text books, .....	52.50
Robertson, Helen, Reg. Deeds, filing fees, .....	4.20
Rothlisberger, Dr. G.B., Dental Services, Cooper, .....	6.00
Robertson, Helen, Reg. Deeds, postage, .....	11.35
Robertson, J.W., unloading coal, .....	2.80
South Dakota School for Deaf, payment Bernice Hill, .....	10.00
Stroh, Alice, V.F., services & expense with Social Sec. Board, ....	11.02
Sabin, Kenneth, fence posts to county farm, .....	19.00
Sellars, Dr. M.E., Dental Service Kokesh family, .....	12.50
Stone, Cora, E., expense taking 2 contestants to State Fair, ....	10.00
Scribner's Charles & Sons, text books, .....	36.00
Sioux Falls Book & Stationery Co., supplies, .....	32.55
Stepina, Joseph, J., repair work at court house, .....	7.80
Slate, C. F., supplies to county farm, .....	19.76
Sullivan, P.F. & Co., supplies, F. Honomichl, Connolly, Glasser, Kelly, Bucholz, Duncan, Sundahl, L. Gregor, Musilek, Mikalasek, Hall, ....	23.40

GENERAL FUND Continued

Scott, Frank, groc. 2 mos., Lucille Smith, .....	\$ 16.00
Summers Grocery, Groc., Black, Sears, Schander, .....	20.00
Scott, Frank, Mdse to Bechtold, .....	5.00
Sellars Typewriter Exchange, supplies for Relief Offices, ...	13.60
South Dakota State Employment Service, 1/6 office expense, ...	6.26
Starr, Olive, M. Dickman, services to Mrs. P. Vroegh, .....	4.00
Schoeneman Bros. Co., Coal to Kroske, Davis, Munsen, & County Farm, .....	561.48
Scribner's Sons, Text Books, .....	66.00
Swanson, R. O., Agric. Agent, mileage & Expense, .....	23.30
Siddons, Geo. B., Co., mdse for county farm, .....	12.02
Sellers, Dr. M. E., dental services H. Costello, .....	25.00
Thompson Yards, Inc. L. Andes, supplies for projects, .....	2.49
Touw, Adam Variety Store, supplies to county farm, .....	1.35
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, fuel Soil Conservation Office, .....	16.51
Thompson Yards, material for Election Board, .....	5.21
Tobin, Dr. F. J., services Mrs. Edwin Fauth, .....	13.00
VanCleave, Vern, shoe repairing, .....	13.85
Western Surety Co., workmen's Compensation Policy, .....	284.07
Wagner Post, county printing, .....	64.29
Wilberger, Leo, mdse Deuschle, Murphy, Kenyon, .....	21.79
Winston, John, C. Co., supplies, // // // // //, .....	19.58
Western School Supply, report cards, Sup't of Schools, .....	25.75
Wolfe, W. J., mdse., Cakl, Duncan, Gross, Greger, W. Greger, McCormick, Ridgeway, Schultz, Tinker, .....	100.75
Western Terminal Elev. Co., Coal C. Coles, .....	12.75
Zachariasen, Zach, draying, .....	6.00

POOR RELIEF FUND

Bury Anna Hospital, services, Biggins, Petrik, Chytka, .....	\$ 54.00 ✓
Duggan Hospital, services, Demmon, Rezak, Rezac, Hyde, Schultz, Fisher, Morton, Weiser, Bouska, Kokesh, Sterba, Brooks, Wright, Little, Petrik, McKenna, Weber, Walhert, .....	380.30 ✓
Kostel, Charles, A., casket F. O. Mills, .....	50.00 ✓
Methodist State Hospital, services, Weekley & Vroegh, .....	40.20 ✓
Platte Hospital, services, Sudrila, Shea, Brumbaugh, .....	112.00 ✓
St. Joseph's Hospital, services Mrs. P. Rubida, .....	44.75 ✓
St. Joseph's Hospital, services, Fauth, .....	67.50 ✓
St. Joseph's Hospital, services, Mrs. G. Bartunek, Mrs. J. Linhart, .....	68.50 ✓

INTEREST & SINKING FUND

Cihak, W. T., Co. Treas., Int. Paid on Funding Bond, .....	\$3,200.00 ✓
--	--------------

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P.M. to meet on Thursday, October 6, at 9:30 A.M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
October 6, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

MOTOR FUND

Alemite Company, gear lubricant,.....	\$ 77.86
Alemite Company, oil & grease,.....	44.40
Boltjes, Nick, Truck rental for Aug.,.....	75.25
Balcom, George, truck rental,.....	35.26
Buitenbos, John, Jr., hauling gravel,.....	43.69
Balcom, Howard, W., truck rental,.....	7.69
Boltjes, Nick, hauling gravel,.....	23.61
Branch, Jack, misc. labor,.....	33.40
Barnsdall Service Station, gas & Oil,.....	70.68
Carda, Ed., gas & expense,.....	3.53
Chamberlain, George, repairs,.....	2.30
Contractor Supply Co., repairs,.....	8.85
Chamberlain, Paul, hauling gravel,.....	36.95
Chamberlain, George, use of dump truck,.....	18.00
Cotton, R. A., electric repairs,.....	11.10
Carda, Ed., misc. labor,.....	21.30
Chamberlain, G. E., rent of dump truck,.....	36.40
Donovan, L., blacksmith work & supplies,.....	55.25
Everson, Ray, repairing,.....	96.74
Faulkner Service Station, gas & repairs,.....	164.44
Fullerton Lumber Co., lumber,.....	49.77
Faulkner Service Station, gas, oil,.....	193.64
Faulkner Service Station, gas & oil,.....	73.83
Farmers Co-op Ass'n., supplies,.....	48.87
Gordon Tire Service, repair,.....	5.00
Griswold, Alva, stripping gravel pit,.....	25.60
Hawk, Basil, labor,.....	3.00
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	18.00
Harris, Vern, labor on machine,.....	12.60
Holden, Fred, assisting highway Sup't.,.....	27.90
Hall, Cassius, V., labor,.....	29.60
Harding, Frank, fence damage,.....	25.00
Hazuka, Roy, labor,.....	2.50
Hyde, Vern, labor,.....	16.45
Hyde, Henry, H., labor,.....	4.00
Interstate Oil Co., grease,.....	88.99
International Harvester Co., repairs,.....	29.64
Iverson, Joe, misc. labor,.....	101.20
Johnson, Ferris, hauling gravel,.....	49.50
James, C. C., mdse & welding,.....	29.25
Kenyon, Charles, bldg fence,.....	5.65
Knight Hardware Co., mdse,.....	20.60
Lansing Company, Fresno Scrapers,.....	62.40
Luurs, Dick, labor,.....	82.40
Mandrup, Elmer, Highway Sup't.,.....	100.00
Marcus Store, L. Andes, red percale,.....	1.52
Melmer, Ernest, J., gas & tire repair,.....	142.18
Minahan, Phil, labor,.....	16.40
Mandrup, M., repair work,.....	36.65
McConnell, Fred, permit for drainage ditch,.....	25.00
O'Connell, James, V., labor,.....	65.60
Pasek & Morgan, labor,.....	3.50
Pool, A., mdse & welding,.....	45.50
Roinstad, Leon, hauling gravel,.....	50.07
Rubida, Phillip, labor,.....	23.60
Sioux City Iron Company, repairs,.....	11.75
Sahl, Lilly, assisting highway Sup't.,.....	46.20
Stokesbury, A. L., gas & repairs,.....	59.93
Stedronsky Bros., Wagner, repairs,.....	5.79
Sioux City Iron Company, repairs,.....	20.13
Siddons, Geo. B., hardware,.....	16.18
Sell, Frank, labor,.....	60.00
Stedronsky Chas. Jr., mdse,.....	16.53

MOTOR FUND Continued

Swan-Finch Oil Co., oil, .....	\$188.36
Sly, Rex, V., fence damage, .....	25.00
Stewart, Earl, labor, .....	38.00
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., gas & oil, .....	12.27
Stedronsky Bros., mdse, .....	13.68
Thompson Yards, Wagner, repairs, .....	54.43
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, repairs, .....	6.45
Tietge, F. M., labor, .....	6.50
Thompson Yards, supplies, .....	168.33
Urdahl, Alvan, truck rental, .....	84.18
VanZee, John, H., hauling gravel, .....	45.00
Western Material Co., repairs, .....	42.54
Williams, Erick, wire for gravel box, .....	3.10
Wright, Wilmer, misc. labor, .....	23.30
Western Material Co., mdse, .....	34.56

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Arshem, James, H., labor Jackson Twp., .....	\$ 6.00
Branch, Fred, labor White Swan Twp., .....	9.75
Barnsdall Refining Co., gas, Choteau Creek, Highland, Ree, Kennedy, Rouse, Lone Tree, Wahehe, Bryan, Lawrence, .....	128.73
Boetker, Albert, misc. labor, Hamilton Twp., .....	27.50
Branch, Jack, misc. labor, Moore, White Swan, Plain Center,	30.30
Billings, Lloyd, road work, Jackson Twp., .....	16.00
Beem, Fred, road work, Wahehe Twp., .....	9.00
Burnham, A. C., labor Hamilton Twp., .....	108.80
Butts, Stephen, F., labor Hamilton Twp., .....	46.00
Dvorak, Kenneth, road work Highland Twp., .....	3.75
Dvorak, Loyd, road work Highland Twp., .....	10.00
Dvorak, Wm., road work Highland Twp., .....	6.25
Ehrishmann, Aug., labor, Choteau Creek Twp., .....	2.00
Franssens, Henry, road work, Signal Twp., .....	3.20
Gibson, Virgil, B., labor Howard Twp., .....	40.70
Gau, James, labor, Moore Twp., .....	11.25
Groth, R. E., road work, Rhoda Twp., .....	4.40
Gray, Charles, mdse for gravel truck, Platte Twp., .....	4.00
Hall, Russell, labor Choteau Creek, Ree, Bryan, Lawrence,	21.00
Holden, George, H., labor Hamilton Twp., .....	35.00
Harris, Vern, maintenance, Rouse, Highland, Ree, Bryan, Kennedy, Lone Tree, Choteau Creek, Lawrence, .....	100.80
Hynes, David, labor Goose Lake Twp., .....	6.75
Hatwan, Louis, labor White Swan, .....	10.00
Hazuka, Roy, cutting weeds Bryan Twp., .....	14.35
Hawkey, Leslie, road work Highland Twp., .....	8.00
Jerke, Elmer, lighting flares Choteau Creek Twp., .....	2.00
Jerke, Emil, E., road work Choteau Creek Twp., .....	6.50
Kirchhevel, E. D., road work Moore Twp., .....	4.00
Kulhavy, Chas., road work, Choteau Creek Twp., .....	9.20
Morrow, Harold, stripping gravel pit Platte Twp., .....	2.80
Minahan, Phil, labor, Howard, Plain Center, Moore, Jackson, Rhoda, White Swan, Goose Lake, .....	52.80
Minahan, Robert, road work Highland Twp., .....	8.00
Madden, Martin, labor Goose Lake Twp., .....	9.75
Novak, Frank, labor Plain Center Twp., .....	3.00
Novak, Joseph, L., labor Plain Center Twp., .....	5.60
Novak, Adolph, labor Bryan Twp., .....	10.00
Olsen, Walter, labor Plain Center Twp., .....	6.00
Peck, Truman, labor Moore Twp., .....	11.75
Rokusek, Emil, labor Moore Twp., .....	2.75
Rokusek, Geo. J., road work Bryan Twp., .....	17.95
Rada, Joe, road work Moore Twp., .....	15.40
Soukup, John, maintenance Choteau Creek Twp., .....	12.00
Shortreed, Orlando, L., laobr Moore Twp., .....	9.96
Shortreed, Glen, labor Moore Twp., .....	4.80

On Motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M.  
to meet on Friday, October 7, 1938 at 9:30 A.M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

*Mae A. Brody*  
County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
October 7, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND Continued

Scott, Ernest, road work Jackson Twp.,.....	\$ 3.20
Sampson, Harry, H., stripping gravel Pit, Carroll Twp.,....	2.50
Schroeder Clarence, road work, Lawrence Twp.,.....	8.00
Tietge, F. M., labor, Moore, Plain Center and White Swan,..	31.20
Varuska, Gordon, labor Moore Twp.,.....	6.12
Westendorf, Fred, labor Moore Twp.,.....	14.40
Weaver, John, road work Hamilton Twp.,.....	26.40
Walstad, Guy, hauling culverts, Signal Twp.,.....	35.00
Wilber, C. A., labor Goose Lake Twp.,.....	21.00

HIGHWAY RENTAL FUND

Bradley, John, labor,.....	\$115.20
Buus, Chris, repair work,.....	77.20
Clark, Glen, misc, labor,.....	114.80
McFarland, Harry, misc. labor,.....	112.80
Nesgaard, Martin, road work,.....	36.80
Standard Oil Co., gas & oil,.....	435.18

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE FUND

Bucholz, Dave, labor,.....	\$ 12.60
Farmers Co-op Ass'n. repairs for county property,.....	121.32
Hansen, H. M., labor on county property,.....	11.35
Hall, Russell, labor repairing county property,.....	25.50
Heligas, L. F., carpenter work on county property,.....	41.30
Lill, Herbert, fence posts,.....	40.00
Morgan, Dan, repairing county property,.....	9.00
Nelson, H. A., labor on county property,.....	4.25
Sullivan, P. F. & Co., glass for county property,.....	10.00
Stedronsky Bros., mdse,.....	103.32
Thompson Yards, Inc., repairs,.....	26.76
Thompson Yards, Inc., lumber for county property,.....	26.76

BRIDGE FUND

Coles, Charles, labor,.....	\$ 27.50
Calta, Alice, mdse,.....	3.10
Holden, George, labor on bridge,.....	7.00
Jerman, Frankie, labor,.....	21.60
Martinek, Joe, labor,.....	28.75
Richardson, B. T., labor,.....	33.75
Rokusek, Emil, labor,.....	32.75
Skelly, Dale, labor,.....	5.00
Schoenman Bros., repairs,.....	57.24
Soukup & Kostel, gas,.....	23.15
Skelly, Pat., labor,.....	97.90
Thompson Yards, Inc., mdse,.....	29.95

TAX DEED FUND

Fullerton Lumber Co., repairs for county property,.....	\$ 4.42 ✓
Farmers Drug Store, paint for county property,.....	32.90 ✓
Glynn, Jack, labor & repairs on county property,.....	10.46 ✓
Hermanek, Charles, repair work,.....	48.85 ✓
Kern, Paul, A., tax deed proceedings,.....	15.00 ✓
Kern, Paul, A., tax deed proceedings,.....	15.00 ✓
Miller, M. E., tax deed proceedings,.....	15.00 ✓
Nash, Frank, services with tax deed proceedings,.....	43.20 ✓
Sullivan, P. F. & Co., supplies for county land agent,....	4.35 ✓
Verba, Joseph, carpenter work on county property,.....	10.00 ✓
Western Terminal Elevator Co., coal for Ravinia P. Office	16.88 ✓

PERMANENT SCHOOL RENTAL FUND

McLinn, M. A., assisting property agent, .....\$ 60.00  
 Vanderpool, Ermil, assisting property agent, ..... 60.00  
 Wilson, H. G., mileage & Salary county property agent, . 170.20

INSANE FUND

State Treasurer, care patients at State Hospital, .....\$657.33

-----  
 On motion the following officers' bonds were approved:

SCHOOL TREASURER --Herbert J. Mogck, Platte Independent School.

SCHOOL CLERK --Cornelius VanDuysen, Rouse #5.

-----  
 On motion the following applications for tax adjustments were approved:

REFUNDS

A. W. Johnson, amount \$55.46. Taxes paid on the wrong piece of property.

C. H. Palmer, amount \$2.05, this being 1937 road poll and interest, he being past the age of fifty years at the time of assessment.

Rural Credit Board, amount \$47.59. Error in entering tax on list for the 1933 tax.

Frank Masden, amount \$3.72, his property being State Tax exempt as per Homestead Exemption Law.

W. M. Mead, amount sixty cents, state tax. His property being a Homestead, is state tax exempt.

Frank Schuman, amount \$2.20 State Tax. His property being a Homestead, is state tax exempt.

ABATEMENTS

Barnsdall Refining Corporation, erroneously assessed with Personal Property for years 1936 and 1937. Amount \$16.67.

Jerald Groth, erroneously assessed with road and school poll for 1937. He being a resident of Clark County and paid road and school poll there. \$3.00.

Frank Masden, last half of State Tax, \$3.73, his property being State Tax Exempt.

W. H. Winkel, State Tax, \$2.04. His property being a Homestead and exempt from state tax.

RESOLUTION ADVOCATING SALE OF PROPERTY

Whereas, Charles Mix County a body politic has acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county, and

Whereas, this body deems it advisable to attempt to sell certain tracts of said real estate by public auction as provided by law,

Therefore, Be It Resolved, that the County Auditor, County Treasurer, and the County Superintendent of Schools of Charles Mix County appraise the property hereinafter described, and the county auditor following the appraisal make due publication of the date, place and terms of the sale in the official newspapers of the county:

Lot 7, Block 15, City of Lake Andes, South Dakota.

-----  
 The above resolution was introduced by Norbeck and seconded by Charvat and on roll call all members voted "Aye". Motion carried.

BRIDGE PLANK BIDS

Bids for one carload of bridge plank were received as per advertised. The following bids were filed:

Thompson Yards, Inc. Lake Andes, per thousand,	\$37.50
Schoeneman Bros. Co., Platte, " "	40.00
Hunter Company, Omaha, " " 1st grade,	\$40.00; 2nd, \$38.22.
Farmers Co-op Ass'n., Wagner, " "	37.20.

-----  
 Motion made by Charvat, seconded by Norbeck, to accept the bid of Farmers Co-op Ass'n, Wagner. They having presented the lowest bid. All members voting "Aye", motion carried.



Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
November 1, 1938

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session. Members present Charvat and Novak. Absent, Norbeck.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as submitted.

The following report of the Treasurer's Office showing cash and cash items in the hands of the treasurer as of October 31, 1938 was presented for their approval:

CASH ITEMS

Freight & Express,.....	\$ 30.60
Postage, Courthouse & Relief Offices,.....	117.00
Bus fare for Mae Tiebel to California,.....	37.00
S. Dak. School for Deaf, Evelyn Petrik case,.....	10.00
Legal services in Old Age Assistance,.....	1.00
Express on motor repairs,.....	10.45
Water Ditch Easement to Joseph Picotte,.....	25.00
Misc. expense for Russell Hall,.....	9.09
Misc. expense for Vern Harris,.....	9.00
	<u>\$249.14</u>

CHECKS

C. Vanderboom,.....	\$251.33
Frank Delire,.....	44.35
Olga J. Johnson,.....	16.20
J. B. Minahan,.....	42.51
V. J. Pesicka,.....	150.00
John H. Gropper,.....	17.00
Chas. Binder,.....	18.07
W. L. Coffman,.....	75.00
Alvin J. Surat,.....	21.25
	<u>\$635.71</u>

DRAFTS

Farmers State Bank, (closed) Platte.

F. C. Smith,.....	\$ 40.00
A. Scherer & Mr. Peters,.....	13.00
Clem Cooley,.....	17.00
Harm Dyk,.....	17.00
R. D. Adams,.....	13.00
C. H. Drashner,.....	22.67
	<u>\$122.67</u>
Mollette County Bank Draft,.....	1.05
Tax Receipts,.....	99.75

Total \$1,108.32

On order the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Bouza, Joseph, W., Clerk of Courts,.....	\$130.41
Cihak, W. T., Treasurer,.....	141.67
Cihak, Margaret, Deputy Treasurer,.....	80.00
Janda, R. K., States Attorney,.....	126.66
Kaberna, Rose, Mary, Deputy Sup't of Schools,.....	80.00
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,.....	35.00
McLinn, M. A., assisting Reg. Deeds Office,.....	60.00
Medved, F. E., Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00
Padnos, G. J., County Judge,.....	133.33
Robertson, Helen, E., Register of Deeds,.....	130.41
Robertson, Candus, Deputy Register of Deeds,.....	50.00
Stone, Cora, E., Sup't of Schools,.....	130.41
Stedrinsky, Tillie, Deputy Auditor,.....	85.00
Vanderpool, Ernil, assisting Teas. Office,.....	60.00
Woods, Mae, A., Auditor,.....	141.67
Woods, Helen, A., Clerk Auditor's Office,.....	75.00

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

Anderson, C. J., Agent, Insurance on County Property,.....	\$ 19.65
Allyn & Bacon, text books,.....	59.40
Alliance Insurance Co., Insur. on Courthouse contents,.....	22.68
Ash, Dr. J. C., services, Fechner, Melner, Carda, Lapour, Gregg, Mader, O'Connor, Soulek & Ritts,.....	151.00
Baker, D.V., fingerprinting & pictures developed,.....	5.00
Brown & Saenger, office supplies,.....	17.91
Bucke Co., L. Andes, mdsc., <del>1/10/11/11/11/11</del> Sinn, Picotte, Black Owl, & Masters,.....	41.36
Bucke Co., Wagner, K. Coles, Figsley, Agent, Fetters, Engel, Arrow, Kozena, Petrik, Rainbow, Picotte, Black Owl, Kenyon, Parmenter, Gruis, Tiebel, Mitchell, Goulette, McBride, Kelly, Drapeau, Handley, Pekas,.....	133.61
Branell, Minnie, meals for prisoners,.....	20.48
<del>Byrd, C. H., L. Andes, mdsc., 1/10/11/11/11/11</del>	
Blazek, Dr. F. M., services Fred Scott,.....	20.00
Bethesda Childrens Home, care Nelson Boys,.....	12.50
Beach, Will, A. Printing Co., office supplies,.....	95.34
Boltjes, C., draying,.....	4.05
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse, Owens, Flooster, Kruske, Boysen, With, Majerus, Hess, Jordan, Eno,.....	60.88
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse for county farm,.....	142.52
Bury, Anna Hospital, services, Tucker, Curtis, Biggins, Anderson, Merkwan, Severson, Glaser, Petrik, Smith, Ritts,.....	130.00
Bryant, Carl, B., mdse., Chastain, Butts,.....	20.00
Barta, F. J., mdse., Musil, Stotz,.....	17.50
Clark, Mabel, L., services to Home Extension Agent,.....	36.00
Charvat, Charles, Comm. per diem & mileage,.....	114.22
Central Hardware, mdse,.....	17.94
Central Hardware, Mdse for Courthouse,.....	9.00
Columbus Children's Home, care of 3 Augustine children,...	30.00
Coles, Henry, E., as per agreement for Sept. & Oct.,.....	40.00
Coles, Ernest, use of car,.....	9.70
Charles Mix County News, county printing,.....	130.23
Charles Mix County News, printing ballots for Gen. Election,.....	268.31
Donovan, Ellen, B., nurse of County Health Unit,.....	100.00
Duggan, Dr. T. A., services, Bucholz, Jiricek, Hyde, Krsnak, Kelly, McCormick, Mitchell, Parmenter, Wallenta, Handley, Peterson, Thomas, Blazek, Pesicka, Petrik, Brunton, Mikolasek, Bechtold, Broderson; for W.P.A. Exams, (McCabe, Kokesh, Broderson, Kelly, Oleson, Schander, Sears, Schreiber, Pekas, Netherda, Cassler,.....	\$291.00
Danks Pharmacy, supplies, Linhart & Commodity Center,.....	2.30
D. C. Telephone Co., toll & Exchange,.....	134.99
DeVries, Dr. A., services county farm patients, Wells, Colvin, Maggett, Flooster,.....	239.00
Educator Supply Co., text books,.....	138.13
Educator Supply Co., office supplies,.....	139.90
Extension Service, farm plan book,.....	1.60
Engel, Walter, hauling commodities,.....	8.00
Eastman Drug Store, supplies, Mackenstad, Boland, Munsen, Maggett,.....	57.10
Eastman Drug Store, supplies for County Farm,.....	22.17
Foresman & Company, text books,.....	90.90
Farmers Exchange, mdse., Kreitlow, Biggins, Faughnders, McGinnis, VanUden,.....	51.48
Farmers Co-op Ass'n., coal, Goulette, Young, Krsnak, Smith, Ament, G. Young, Bechtold, McKenna, Gregor, Harrington, Kelly, Gruis, Peterson, Stock, Abadella, Crofutt, G. Abdella,.....	73.00
Farmers Union Grain & Lvstk Co., coal, Boysen, Nash,.....	17.05
Frostenson, Helen, M., mileage & expense, taking S. Turek & H. Rehder to Redfield,.....	11.77
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal, Snyder, <del>W. Long</del> <sup>W. Long</sup> , Brunink, Davis, Mortenson, Weekly, Chastine,.....	53.65
Fullerton Lumber Co., coal to county farm,.....	70.87
Faulkner Service Station, gas for county farm,.....	100.36
Farmers Union Grain & Lvstk Co., supplies county farm,....	15.30
Frei, W. H. Agent, Insurance on Courthouse,.....	8.28
Ginn & Company, text books,.....	17.53
Grajkowske, Mrs. James, services at county farm,.....	35.00
Geddes Hotel, rent for A. Ciska,.....	30.00
Graf, Stephen, C., mdse for county farm,.....	17.70
Ginn & Company, Text Books,.....	37.80
Graf, Stephen, C., mdse., Kruske & Peterson,.....	25.86

GENERAL FUND Continued

Hirsch, Dr. W. H., dental services, Marie Abdalla, Mrs. J. Abdella, Pigsley, .....	\$ 33.50
Heger, Mrs. A., sewing for Nielsen family, .....	1.15
Hoffer, J. F., shoe repair, Harrington, Arrow, Flynn, .....	13.85
Hazuka, Roy, misc. labor, .....	10.00
Haggar, David, mdse., Sevick, Pekas, Skelly, Gooley, Crane, Young, Sr., Goulette, Broderson, A. Greger, Tallman, Picotte, Conger, J. Greger, Abdella, Shunk, W. Greger, Fechner, McKenna, Nelson, Crofutt, Wells, Stock, Netherda, .....	136.50
Health-H.W. Niswonger, Rep., books, .....	14.25
Hub-City School Supply Co., text books, .....	41.15
Hansen, Mrs. Henry J., care of two orphans, .....	10.00
Hall, Russell, misc. labor, .....	32.40
Huber, Dr. R. F., services Freda Weisser, .....	20.00
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, matron at county farm, .....	50.00
Hand, Florence, wood to Regen & Armfield, .....	14.00
Hammer, Carl, overseer at county farm, .....	50.00
Horner, H. B., repairing chairs at Courthouse, .....	26.10
Janda, R. K., expense & mileage, .....	8.77
Jones, J. W., mdse., Kelley, Duncan, Nelson, Whetham, Pekas, ....	23.50
Jerman, Frankie, misc. labor, .....	53.87
Jones, J. W., fuel, Whetham & Abdella, .....	10.00
Jurczewsky, Ed., Dep. Sheriff expense, mileage & fees, .....	142.75
Krall, Dr. J. J., glasses, Handley, J. Smith, .....	13.50
Kejsar, Jos. F., shoveling coal, .....	2.80
Kinzie, Jennie, services at county farm, .....	15.00
K & K Co., mdse to county farm, .....	43.22
K & K Co., mdse, Peterson, Davis, Weekley, Lammers, Haugen, Hubbling, Durham, Portner, .....	62.20
Kuipers & Co., mdse, Beetsma, .....	4.00
Krall, Dr. J. J., glasses, Young & Tuttle, .....	16.00
Kane, G. F., (Lake Andes Wave) printing proceedings, .....	43.40
Kane, G. F., Lake Andes, Wave, printing proceedings, .....	43.40
Kane, G. F., printing ballots and office supplies, .....	105.20
Lyons, Ann, E., clerk at County Health Unit, .....	83.33
Lindsay, John, witness fee, coroner's Inquest, .....	1.10
Lill, Herbert, wood, .....	35.02
Lill, Herbert, wood for Glaser & Davis, .....	18.75
Lloyd, Dr. J. H., services Nola Benda, .....	35.00
Lake Andes Echo, printing ballots & notices, .....	176.84
Lake Andes Wave, printing ballots & proceedings, .....	78.40

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P.M. to meet again the following day, November 2, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A.M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
November 2, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session at 9:00 o'clock A. M., with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND Continued

Marcus, Store, mdse., O'Connor, Campbell & county, .....	\$ 15.29
Marty Store, mdse., Handley, Chytka, Peterson, Smith, Stotz, ..	29.00
Mitchell Publishing Company, election & office supplies, ..	561.98
Marcus, Geo. Store, Geddes, mdse., Anderson, Ament, Bowen, Carda, Ciska, Johnston, Jensen, Kirkpatrick, Meis, Smith, Simpson, ..	98.10
Marion, George, mdse., .....	3.95
McCroskey, Dr. J. C., dental work Williamson & Reyder, ....	8.00
Nash, Frank, jailer's fees, .....	60.00
Novak, Joseph, Comm. per diem & mileage, .....	107.21
Norbeck, Enoch, Comm. per diem & mileage, .....	111.67
Northwestern Public Service Co., current & mdse., .....	74.60
Northwestern Public Service Co., current at sewing room & county sheds at Platte, .....	6.43
Neisius, Dr. F. A., services, Butts, Hudek, Chastain, Kane, Hathaway, Plooster, Cooper, Pesicka, Qualm, .....	121.50
Nash, Frank, sheriff's fees, mileage & expense, .....	185.65
Nichols, J. F., justice's report, .....	27.60
Ortmayer, E. A., Area Engineer, office expense, .....	6.75
Page, W. H., janitor's salary, .....	90.00
Pinard, Dr. P. R., mileage insanity hearing, .....	1.80
Pinard, Dr. P. R., director of county Health Unit, .....	66.67
Parker, Guy, witness fee, coroner's inquest, .....	1.10
Panama Carbon Company, carbon paper, Sup't Schools, .....	6.00
Pink Supply Co., janitor supplies, .....	2.57
Purcell Grocery Co., sweeping compound, .....	3.50
Prickett, Laura, Court reporting one day, .....	10.00
Platte Hospital, services, Harding, Skorheim, Anderson, ...	270.50
Pesicka, V. J., 9 months rent on Surplus Foods Bldg, ...	135.00
Pasek & Morgan, repairs for county farm, .....	9.41
Parker, W. T., work at Commodity Center, .....	12.30
Pesicka, V. J. Store, mdse., Hronish, Grass, Redhawk, Bsharah, Brunton, Murphy, Anderson, .....	64.40
Purcell Grocery Co., supplies to Commodity Center, .....	13.60
Platte Enterprise, county & election printing, .....	231.59
Peterson, Wm. A., misc. labor, .....	5.00
Parish, Duane, grinding feed for county farm, .....	10.80
Rivin Brothers, mdse., Giedd, Engel, Gullickson, Kaldum, Harrington, Kranak, Gooley, Thaler, Mach, Costello, Gooley, Pigsley, McBride & Hart, .....	115.25
Robertson, Helen, Reg. Deeds, postage, .....	12.07
Rapid Calculator Co., repairing Brunsviga Calculator, ..	38.50
Raabe, Shirley, Mae., assisting with medical grant applic. ..	4.00
Rapp, Sylvia, services at Commodity Center, .....	4.50
Swanson, R. O., mileage county Extension Agent, .....	29.60
Stedronsky, Chas., Jr., Coroner's fee, .....	5.46
Stargardt, Dorothy, work on medical grants, .....	4.00
Summers Grocery, mdse., Whetham, Sears, Schanders, Hinkley, Towner, Brownbear, C. Picotte, J. Picotte, Smith, O. Woods, ..	62.50
State Dep't, Social Security, ware-housing expense, .....	182.75
Smith & Co., office supplies, .....	2.85
Standard Oil Co., oil for sewing room, .....	1.65
St. Joseph's Hospital, services Mrs. J. Linhart, .....	2.00
Stone, Cora, E., mileage, visiting schools, .....	45.40
Stedronsky, Chas. Jr., Coroner's fees, .....	8.92
S. D. State Employment Service, 1/6 office expense, ...	42.00
Sellers, Dr. M. E., dental services Mrs. F. Laska, .....	10.50
Schoeneman Bros., coal to., Haugen, Kruske, With, Eno, Hudek, Plooster, Peterson, .....	40.35
Siddons, Geo. B. Co., mdse., .....	19.81
Sellers Typewriter Exchange, office supplies, .....	10.90
Sweeney, Mrs. R., care Mrs. Ted Fechner, .....	20.00
Summers Grocery, mdse Geo. Frederick, .....	7.50

GENERAL FUND Continued

Thompson Yards, Wagner, coal, Fechner, Petrik, Engel, .....	\$ 18.00
Tucker, Nora. L., clerical work for Commissioners, 5 mos. . . . .	35.00
Thompson Yards, Geddes, coal to Gibson, .....	4.00
Thompson Yards, Geddes, repairs for county property, ....	13.17
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, supplies for project, .....	3.00
Thompson Yards, Dante, coal to J. Parmenter, .....	4.00
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, repairs for Commodity Office, ..	55.04
University Publishing Co., text books, .....	14.24
VanCleave, Vern, shoe repair, .....	10.20
Vawrinek, M., clothing for, W. Stock, J. Wormdahl, G. Frederick	21.00
Western Battery & Electric, Inc., generator frame & motor, .	63.00
Walsted, Guy, hauling surplus commodities, .....	5.00
Webster Publishing Co., text books, .....	8.16
Wright, Wilmer, W., labor, .....	6.00
Wildermuth, Clara, M., 4 mos., rent Soil Conservation Office, .	140.00
Wolfe, W. J., mdse., Bechtold, Drapeau, Duncan, Flynn, G. Greger, W. Kreger, Knight, Peterson, Ridgeway, Schultz, Tinker, Williamson, .....	116.00
Wagner, F. F., care Tichy children 6 mos., .....	72.00
Wagner Post, printing ballots & notices, .....	244.23
Zachariasen, zach, drayage & use of truck, .....	58.35

INSANE FUND

State Treasurer, care of patients at State Hospital, .. \$640.00

POOR RELIEF FUND

Bury, Anna Hospital, services, Biggins, Severson, Ritts, Oleson, Petrik, .....	\$ 78.00
Cool, Henry, funeral Violet Olsen, .....	50.00
Duggan Hospital, services, James, Brunton, Meis, Blezek, Thomas, Wallenta, Pesicka, Peterson, Petrik, .....	319.25
Noll, F. W., burial Mrs. Biggins & twin boys, .....	105.00
St. Benedict Hospital, care Freda Weisser, .....	8.50

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on the following day, November 3, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
November 3, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Novak and Norbeck.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

MOTOR FUND

Anderson, Lew, services,.....	\$ 20.00
Blackowl, George, labor,.....	7.50
Burnham, A. C., maintenance,.....	106.00
Barnsdall Service Station, gas,.....	1.55
Bakken, Harold, misc. labor,.....	32.00
Brownbear, John, labor,.....	22.50
Bryant, Carl, B., red cloth,.....	.83
Boland, W. J., labor,.....	107.00
Contractor Supply Co., motor repairs,.....	73.48
Coughlin, Mrs. Wm., R/W, 1/6 acre,.....	5.00
Contractors Supply Co., repairs,.....	17.32
Chamberlain, G. E., labor & repairs,.....	12.60
Contractor Supply Co., repairs,.....	19.01
Central Hardware, mdse,.....	8.41
Calta Hardware, mdse,.....	6.03
Clark, Glen, maintenance,.....	90.40
Chamberlain, G. E., truck rental,.....	10.40
Carda, Ed., gas, repairs & expense,.....	25.52
Denke, Alex, labor,.....	64.25
Donovan, L. & Sons, repairs & labor,.....	53.41
Equitable Life Assurance Society, Highway easement,.....	35.50
Everson, Ray, labor & repairs,.....	225.33
Ehrsmann, Robert, road work,.....	31.25
Ehrsmann, Albert, labor,.....	17.60
Ehrsmann, Gust, labor,.....	4.80
Farmers Union Exchange, gas & mdse.,.....	155.97
Faulkner Service Station, gas & grease,.....	98.39
Fullerton Lumber Co., supplies,.....	28.65
Fullerton Lumber Co., roofing & lock,.....	6.30
Flyinghawk, Ed., labor,.....	4.00
Flyinghawk, Ed., labor,.....	4.00
Faulkner Service Station, gas & supplies,.....	194.15
Griswold, Alva, labor on catipillar,.....	27.20
Holec, Jim, labor,.....	31.75
Hall, Cassius, V., labor,.....	59.60
Holden, Fred, assisting Highway Sup't.,.....	23.40
Holec, Jim, labor,.....	7.50
Iverson, Joe, misc. labor,.....	104.40
Johnson, Ferris, truck rental,.....	14.40
Johnson, D. W., Clerk Forbes Twp., mowing weeds,.....	10.13
James, C. C., blacksmith work & repairs,.....	54.10
Juran, Adolph, labor,.....	20.75
K & K Co., red cloth,.....	.95
Knight, Hardware, mdse,.....	64.35
Kulhavey, Frank, labor,.....	24.20
Knight, Arthur, B., transporting men to project,....	16.00
Kocmich, John, F., labor,.....	10.00
Kulmann, Wm., maintenance,.....	49.20
Kozak, John, gas,.....	26.71
Little Owl, John, labor,.....	12.50
Luures, Dick, maintenance,.....	106.00
Lakeside Auto Co., truck as per bid,.....	510.00
Lakeside Auto Co., mdse,.....	50.75
Mandrup, Elmer, Highway Sup't Salary,.....	100.00
Martens, Jesse, F., labor,.....	99.60
Melmer, Ernest, J., gas & oil,.....	150.91
Minahan, Phil, road work,.....	64.80
Martin, Voyle, labor,.....	20.25
Martin, Leo. B., labor,.....	45.20
McFarland, Harry, maintenance,.....	115.60
McCarl, Henry, labor,.....	22.50
Nielson, Service Station, gas,.....	307.95
Nielson Service Station, gas & oil,.....	77.55
O'Connell, James, labor Marty Dam,.....	100.00
Carda, Ed., misc. labor,.....	84.35

MOTOR FUND Continued

Picotte, Clarence, labor,.....	\$ 33.70
Picotte, Orlando, labor,.....	25.00
Picotte, Joe, labor,.....	50.00
Pasek & Morgan, disc sharpened,.....	3.50
Powers, Robert, labor,.....	5.00
Platte Auto Company, repairs,.....	57.60
Picotte, Charles, Jr., labor,.....	20.00
Pekard, Joe, labor,.....	27.60
Picotte, Charles, Sr., labor,.....	17.00
Powers, Claude, labor,.....	17.20
Peterson, Wm. A., misc. labor,.....	31.00
Rada, Joe, maintenance,.....	19.20
Rainbow, Percy, labor,.....	7.50
Rubida, Philip, truck driving,.....	10.15
Rainbow, Harry, labor,.....	7.50
Siddons, Geo. B. Co., repairs,.....	13.98
Standard Oil Co., gas & oil,.....	455.78
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., mobilgas,.....	1.83
Schoeneman Bros., supplies,.....	1.90
Sioux City Iron Co., 6 gal. prestone,.....	11.82
Sahl, Lilly, assisting Highway Sup't,.....	46.20
Stokesbury, A. L., gas, mdse, labor,.....	101.11
Stokesbury, A. L., labor,.....	30.40
Sioux City Iron Co., supplies,.....	13.50
Sly, Gale, H., gravel,.....	188.42
Stedronsky Bros., mdse,.....	47.17
Schmit Mfg. Co., repairs,.....	8.25
Tietge, F. W., labor,.....	20.00
Vold, John, repairs & labor,.....	42.00
Western Material Co., repairs,.....	203.41
Wright, Wilmer, W., labor,.....	28.60
WhiteShirt, Oliver, labor,.....	28.00
Zephier, Willis, labor,.....	52.00
Zachariasen, Zach, use of truck,.....	24.00

BRIDGE FUND

Anderson, C. J., labor,.....	1\$ 10.00
Brownlee, Geo. A., labor,.....	7.75
Cihak, Wm. T., Co. Treas., freight on lumber,.....	519.25
Coles, Chas. W., labor,.....	16.25
Farmers Co-op Ass'n., carload bridge plank,.....	552.11
Fillaus & Sykora, mdse,.....	7.20
Fullerton Lumber Co., supplies,.....	81.60
Fullerton Lumber Co., repairs,.....	92.90
Gaynor E. S. Lumber Co., piling,.....	254.94
Glynn, Jack, labor,.....	19.50
Hazuka, Roy, labor,.....	40.25
Hall, Russell, labor,.....	40.50
Holden, George H., labor,.....	7.50
Hintz, Kenneth, labor,.....	1.25
Jerman, Frankie, misc. labor,.....	46.40
LittleOwl, John, labor on Marty Dam,.....	11.50
Minahan, Phil, misc. labor,.....	7.50
Martinec, Joseph, labor,.....	22.50
McCabe, Frank, labor on spillway,.....	3.00
Overkamp, Pat, labor,.....	33.80
Rokusek, Robert, labor,.....	16.10
Richardson, B. T., misc. labor,.....	62.50
Rokusek, Emil, labor,.....	13.75
Rysavy, Leo, labor,.....	10.00
Scherer, Carl, labor,.....	10.00
Skelly, Patrick, labor,.....	99.60
Skelly, Dale, labor,.....	5.00
Soukup & Kostel, labor,.....	24.55
Thompson Yards, Wagner, supplies,.....	464.56
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, Bridge Plank,.....	450.46
Watters, Gerald, labor,.....	16.40
Whetham, J. E., misc. labor,.....	18.00

On motion the Board adjourned to meet on Saturday, November 5, 1938, at 9:00 o'clock A.M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
November 5, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular  
adjourned session with all members present; Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the  
auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Bartunek, Joe, E., labor Choteau Creek Twp., .....	\$ 11.20
Butts, Stephen, F., labor <del>W</del> Platte Twp., .....	2.50
Branch, Jack, labor, Moore, Howard, Plain Center, Goose Lake, Rhoda Twp., & use of car, .....	74.15
Blaha, James, labor Rouse Twp., .....	15.00
Blaha, Frank, labor Rouse Twp., .....	10.00
Carlson, Oscar, Labor Howard Twp., .....	24.65
Cihak, Edward, labor Choteau Creek & Lone Tree Twp., ...	6.38
Dyk, George, labor Signal Twp., .....	4.50
Dyk, Will, labor Signal Twp., .....	9.50
Dyk, Joe, labor Signal Twp., .....	7.50
Dvorak, Emil, J., road work White Swan Twp., .....	6.40
DeGroot, Stuart, labor Rouse Twp., .....	15.00
Dolejsi, James, labor Goose Lake Twp., .....	17.60
Davis, Earl, labor Goose Lake Twp., .....	4.00
Flaherty, Matt, A., labor Goose Lake Twp., .....	18.90
Fuchs, Fred, labor Ree Twp., .....	23.75
Gibson, Ernest, road work Highland & Wahehe Twp., .....	8.40
Gau, W. F., mowing weeds Moore Twp., .....	4.00
Hall, Russell, labor Choteau Creek Twp., .....	24.30
Harris, Vern, labor, Bryan, Highland, Ree, Chot. Creek, Rouse, Lawrence, Lone Tree, Kennedy, .....	119.00
Hawkes, A. W., labor Howard Twp., .....	11.70
Hynes, David, labor Goose Lake Twp., .....	4.00
Honomichl, Joseph, labor Plain Center Twp., .....	6.80
Johnson, Invald, T., labor Signal Twp., .....	5.00
Jones, George, C., labor Goose Lake Twp., .....	5.00
Jaeger, Alphonse, labor Goose Lake Twp., .....	30.50
Kocer, Frank, T., labor Rouse Twp., .....	15.00
Krcil, Anton, labor Rouse Twp., .....	10.00
Lindgreen, Matt, work Goose Lake Twp., .....	18.00
Merkwan, William, labor Rouse Twp., .....	15.00
Novak, Clarence, labor Goose Lake Twp., .....	6.00
Nesgaard, Martin, repairs Choteau Creek Twp., .....	4.00
Novak, Raymond, L., labor Rouse Twp., .....	6.25
Newhouse, Andrew, work Goose Lake Twp., .....	18.00
Olsen, Walter, E., labor Plain Center Twp., .....	9.30
Plath, H. W., labor Forbes Twp., .....	12.80
Rados, Charles, labor Goose Lake Twp., .....	18.00
Schander, Carl, labor Choteau Creek Twp., .....	2.50
Steffen, John, labor Moore Twp., .....	4.00
Tietge, F. M., labor Moore & Howard Twp., .....	85.60
Tiegte, F. W., labor Plain Center Twp., .....	7.20
Vreugdenhil, John, labor Signal Twp., .....	5.00

TAX DEED FUND

Buche Co., mdse for county property, .....	\$ 5.43
Central Hardware, repairs for county property, .....	3.45
Farmers Co-op Ass'n., repairs for county property, ....	24.22
Fathke, Ed., repairs for county property, .....	7.50
Kalda Hardware & Radio, furnace installed in Co. Prop.,	148.00
Kejsar, Foseph, F., labor repairing county property, ..	16.00
Larsen, E. M., labor on county property, .....	34.14
Manning, G. W., serving tax deed notice, .....	4.00
Morgan, F. B., services with tax deeds, .....	60.00
Messinger, H. O., serving tax deed notices, .....	1.50
Robertson, Helen, Reg. Deeds, filing fees, .....	9.00
Schoeneman Bros., repairs for county property, .....	27.77
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, repairs, .....	5.64

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

HIGHWAY RENTAL FUND

Bradley, John, misc. labor, .....	\$136.80
Buus, Chris, Misc. labor, .....	136.80
Barnsdall Refining Co., gas & oil, .....	134.51
Nesgaard, Martin, expenses paid, .....	8.98

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE

Bucholz, Dave, labor on county owned property, .....	\$ 23.45
Donovan, L. & sons, repairs, .....	4.45
Fillaus & Sykora, repairs for county property, .....	17.34
Fechner, Reuben, labor on county owned property, .....	7.00
Hall, Russell, labor, .....	9.60
Mudloff, Emil, labor, .....	10.80
Raabe, Fred, Jr., repair work, .....	12.00
Rados, James, F., labor on county property, .....	10.80
Rados, James, A., labor on county property, .....	10.80
Schoenman Bros., repairs, .....	15.82
Thompson Yards, mdse, .....	14.30
Thompson Yards, L. Andes, repairs, .....	23.15
Thompson Yards, Wagner, repairs, .....	47.24
Thompson Yards, Dante, repairs, .....	85.52

INTEREST & SINKING FUND

Cihak, Wm. T., Co. Treas., interest paid on Bonds to Northwest National Bank, .....	\$600.00
---	----------

PERMANENT SCHOOL RENTAL FUND

Novak, Helen, assisting county property agent, .....	\$ 26.40
Smith, Lylla, M., assisting county property agent, .....	12.40
Wilson, H. G., mileage & salary, county property agent, .....	177.15

-----  
On motion the application of R. S. Steele for a Dance Hall License for dances to be held at Log Cabin Club, SW $\frac{1}{4}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$ , 11-93-64, was approved by the Board.  
-----

On motion the following officers bonds were approved:

School Treasurer

C. H. Halley, Moore Township School.

School Clerk

Robert E. Groth, Rhoda #2.  
-----

On motion the following applications for adjustments of taxes were approved by the Board:

Abatements:

John P. Campbell, Platte, \$2.53 the last half of taxes for personal property which he did not have at the time of assessment.  
Aden Richardson, Geddes, amount of State Tax, \$10.20 on property entitled to Homestead Exemption of State Tax.  
St. Mary's Church, Dante, \$73.06 for property belonging to the church.  
Thomson, N. J., Platte, \$32.75 on property erroneously assessed.

REFUNDS

Anderson, Nels, A., 1937 road poll, \$2.00; he being past fifty years of age at time of assessment.  
Blake, Minnie, State Tax, \$1.76 by virtue of Homestead Exemption Act.  
Bare, Alvan, State Tax, \$4.38 by virtue of Homestead Exemption Act.  
Bindert, Emlie, State Tax, \$9.30 by virtue of Homestead Exemption Act.  
Collomore, W. W., Mrs., State Tax \$1.18, subject to Homestead exemption.  
Cooper, F. A., State Tax, \$13.00, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Florey, Mrs. Nettie, State Tax, \$1.00. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Fillaus, Joe, State Tax, \$1.78. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Harty, Ethel, \$2.08 State Tax. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Harvey, E. L., \$3.78 State Tax. Subject to Homestead Exemption.

REFUNDS, Continued

Hakl, Matilda, \$3.38 State Tax, Property subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Hovorka, Mrs. Mary, \$1.00 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Haney, F. T., Sr., \$9.38 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Helgerson, Albert, \$1.82 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Hermsen, Lew, \$2.40 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Jiricek, Mrs. Anna, \$2.12 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Johanneson, J. R., \$10.10 State Tax, Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Krietlow, Mrs. Rose, \$1.46 State Tax, Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Lindskog, N. A., \$1.62 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 McGuire, Hugh, \$0.88 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Mandrup, Marion, \$1.32 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Moss, Mrs. Bertha, \$0.58 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Mazourek, Frank, \$1.96 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Nedved, Tom, \$10.16 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Nedved, John, \$10.26 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Ober, Joe, R., \$10.48 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Ober, Mrs. Anna, \$9.16 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Piroutek, Laura, \$1.74 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Rothlisberger, G. B., \$4.02 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Stewart, A. L., \$0.84 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Smith, Glad, \$1.70 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Turek, Frank, \$9.20 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Van, Mrs. Helena, \$8.76 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Vandeen, Haaken, \$1.30 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 VanGorkem, F. J., \$1.40 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Weldon, Carrie, \$1.00 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.  
 Walters, William, \$7.24 State Tax, subject to Homestead Exemption.

-----  
 RESOLUTION ADVOCATION SALE OF PROPERTY  
 Acquired by Tax Deed Proceedings.

Whereas, Charles Mix County, South Dakota, a body politic, acquired title to certain real estate holdings within said county, and  
 Whereas, this body deems it advisable to attempt to sell certain tracts of said real estate by public auction as prescribed by law,  
 Now Therefore, be it resolved, that the County Auditor, Superintendent of Schools and the County Treasurer of Charles Mix County, appraise the property hereinafter described and the County Auditor, following the appraisal, make due publication of the date, place and terms of the sale in the official newspapers of the County:  
 Lots 10-11-12, Block 8, City of Lake Andes.  
 Lot 3, Block 9, City of Lake Andes.  
 Lots 1-2, Block 40, Harding's 1st Addition, City of Lake Andes.

-----  
 Motion made by Mr. Charvat and seconded by Mr. Norbeck. All members voting "Aye". Motion carried.

-----  
 The County Auditor was instructed to publish the following notice on reopening certain county roads:

NOTICE OF HEARING FOR REOPENING OF CERTAIN  
 PORTION OF COUNTY ROAD.

Beginning at the section corners of 5, 6, 7 and 8, Township 96, Range 64 and thence north for a distance of one-quarter mile, more or less, for the purpose of connecting up U. S. Highway #18 and the property of the Biological Survey.

The Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County will hear any objections to said proposal on December 6, 1938 at 10:00 o'clock A.M. at the Court House, Lake Andes, S. Dak.

Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.  
 Order of County Commissioners.

-----  
 On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet again on November 10, 1938 at 9:30 A. M.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
 Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

*Joseph Novak*  
 Joseph Novak, Chairman

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
November 10, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

The following bids for One New Motor Patrol were received by the Board as per advertised:

MOTOR PATROL BIDS

WESTERN MATERIAL COMPANY: --Sioux Falls, S. Dak.  
Model # 11--\$5628.00  
Model # 12--\$6230.00  
J. D. ADAMS COMPANY,--Minneapolis Minn.  
Model #51 --\$5903.60  
SOUTH DAKOTA EQUIPMENT COMPANY, Aberdeen, S. Dak.  
Model #77 --\$5453.00

All the above bids were taken under advisement by the County Board. Checks returned to the various bidders. Purchase of Motor Patrol to be made at a future date.

At 2:00 P. M. the Board adjourned as a Board of County Commissioners to meet as the Official Canvassing Board to make a count of the vote cast for the various candidates whose names appeared on the Ballots at the General Election, Charles Mix County.

The Board consisted of the following members:

Commissioners Novak  
and Norbeck and County Treasurer Wm. Cihak. County Auditor, Mae A. Woods, acting as clerk.

The remainder of the day was spent in making a count of the votes by precincts for the candidates as shown by the records in the Poll Books.

On motion the ~~Board~~ Canvassing Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P.M. to meet again on Saturday, November 12, 1938.

Lake Andes, South Dakota,  
November 12, 1938.

The Board of Canvass met in regular adjourned session, November 12, 1938 to complete the official count by precincts for the candidates as shown by the records in the Poll Books. Official Abstract signed and notarized.

The canvassing board adjourned by motion and the board of County Commissioners continued as a County Board.

On motion by Norbeck, seconded by Charvat, the bid of the South Dakota Equipment Company for Western Austin Motor Patrol # 77, was accepted, in the sum of \$4528.00. Same being the lowest and best bid.

All members voting "Aye", motion carried.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet on December 6, 1938 at 9:00 o'clock A. M.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.







On Order the following claims were allowed and warrants issued for same:

SPECIAL SALARY FUND

Bouza, Joseph W. , Clerk of Courts,-----	\$130.41
Cihak, W. T., Treasurer,-----	141.67
Cihak, Margaret, Deputy Treasurer,-----	80.00
Janda, R. K., States Attorney,-----	126.66
Kaberna, Rose Mary, Deputy Sup't. of Schools,-----	80.00
Lindquist, Walter, Deputy Treasurer,-----	85.00
Nedved, F. E., Clerk Auditor's Office,-----	75.00
Padrnos, G. J., County Judge,-----	133.33
Robertson, Helen E., Register of Deeds,-----	130.41
Robertson, Candus, Deputy Register of Deeds,-----	50.00
Stone, Cora E., Sup't. of Schools,-----	130.41
Stedronsky, Tillie, Deputy Auditor,-----	85.00
Woods, Mae A., Auditor,-----	141.67
Woods, Helen A., Clerk Auditor's Office,-----	75.00

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING SALE OF COUNTY PROPERTY

WHEREAS, Edward Melmer purchased the following described real estate from Charles Mix County:

Lot 3, Block 9, City of Lake Andes, Charles Mix County, S. Dak., Which real estate was acquired by tax deed proceedings, and

WHEREAS, it appears that the statutes have been complied with relative to the sale of property acquired by tax deed,

WHEREAS, The County Auditor has reported her proceedings in said matter which report shows that said property was sold for \$90.00 of which all was paid at the time of sale, and

WHEREAS, said Board believes said bid to be fair and in accordance with the value of said property, it is,

THEREFORE RESOLVED: that said sale be and the same is hereby approved and the County Property Agent, H. G. Wilson, is authorized to prepare the Deed in accordance with statute.

Resolution passed and declared adopted this 7th. of December, 1938.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman of Board.

RESOLUTION CONFIRMING SALE OF COUNTY PROPERTY

WHEREAS, Mrs. Nona Gleich purchased the following described real estate from Charles Mix County:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of Outlot A, thence North 305 feet, thence West 150 feet, thence South 200 feet, thence East 10 feet, thence South 30 feet, Thence Southeast along the railroad right of way to the place of beginning in the Town of Ravinia, Charles Mix County, South Dakota.

WHEREAS, it appears that the statutes have been complied with relative to the sale of property acquired by tax deed,

WHEREAS, The County Auditor has reported her proceedings in said matter which report shows that said property was sold for \$100.00 of which all was paid at the time of sale, and

WHEREAS, said Board believes said bid to be fair and in accordance with the value of said property, it is,

THEREFORE RESOLVED: that said sale be and the same is hereby approved and the County Property Agent, H. G. Wilson, is authorized to prepare the Deed in accordance with statute.

Resolution passed and declared adopted this 7th. of December, 1938.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman of Board.



SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1938

It being apparent that a few of the funds appropriated according to the 1938 budget for the maintenance of the regular business of the county will be depleted before the end of the fiscal year. A motion was made by Norbeck seconded by Charvat, advising of appropriating additional amounts to off-set these deficiencies. Under provisions of Article 2, Chapter 95, of the 1929 Session Laws, each of the official papers of the county would constitute sufficient notice of intention to adopt said budget.

PROPOSED SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET OF CHARLES MIX COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA FOR THE YEAR, JANUARY 1, 1938 to DECEMBER 31, 1938.

Statement showing the additional Budget requests which are to be supplemental to the corresponding items of the Annual Official Budget for the year, January 1, 1938 to December 31, 1938 for each and every purpose authorized by law for which it is desired to appropriate the necessary funds to meet existent deficiencies in any of the several funds as follows:

PURPOSE	SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS, 1938.
Advertising & Printing,-----	\$ 600.00
Sup't. Office Expense,-----	150.00
Board of Prisoners,-----	200.00
Tax Deed Expense,-----	500.00
Court House Maintenance,-----	400.00
Tree Bounty,-----	440.00
Care of Poor,-----	28,000.00
Motor Maintenance & Repairs,-----	27,500.00
Bridge Maintenance,-----	7,500.00
Sheriff's Mileage,-----	350.00
Auditor's Office Expense,-----	500.00

NOTICE OF HEARING OF SUPPLEMENTAL BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1938

Notice is hereby given that the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County will meet at the office of said Board, at the Court House in the City of Lake Andes, South Dakota, on the 27th. of December, 1938 at the hour of 10 A. M. for the purpose of considering the above and foregoing appropriations and matters contained therein.

Notice is also hereby given that at said time and place at said meeting any and all persons may appear, either in person or by representative and be heard and will be given an opportunity for a full and complete discussion of all purposes, objects, items, schedules, appropriations, amounts, estimates and matters contained and set forth in said Supplemental Budget.

Dated this 6th. of December, 1938.

By order of the Board of Commissioners, Charles Mix County, South Dakota.

*Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

RESOLUTION REGARDING REOPENING OF CERTAIN PORTION OF ROAD IN CHARLES MIX COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA.

WHEREAS, a hearing was previously advertised on opening of certain roads in Charles Mix County, S. Dak., described as follows:

Beginning at the section corners of 5-6-7-8 Township 96 Range 64 and thence north for a distance of one-quarter mile, more or less, for the purpose of connecting up U. S. Highway #18 and the property of the Biological Survey.

There being no objections the County Board of Commissioners ordered said Highway re-opened for all general road purposes.

Motion made by Mr. Norbeck and seconded by Mr. Charvat. All members voting "Aye". Motion carried.

Moved by Mr. Charvat seconded by Mr. Norbeck to purchase a road rightway easement from Mr. John Hart for the sum of \$50.00 over the Southwest corner of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$  of the SW $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 4-95-62, Thereby eliminating prohibitive grade and bridge construction.

All members voting "Aye". Motion carried.

PETITION

Petition was presented to the Board from Ree Township asking for extension of County Highway System. Said petition was tabled for further investigation.



RESOLUTION REGARDING INVESTIGATION

WHEREAS, it has come to the attention of the Board of County Commissioners, through newspaper accounts, that a Grand Jury investigation of the financial affairs of Charles Mix County has been called for, by the Atates Attorney; and

WHEREAS, it is now rumored throughout the county that such proposed investigation is to be abandoned and not carried out; and

WHEREAS, it is evident that the credit of the county has been and is being questioned as result of the proposal made and now planned to be dropped, and that many citizens and taxpayers of the county are of the opinion and belief that irregularities exist which require investigation by a legally constituted body of citizens at the earliest possible date; and

WHEREAS, it is the unanimous opinion of the Board of County Commissioners that full publicity should be given to county affairs and such irregularities as exist, if any, brought to light and appropriate action had thereon; and

WHEREAS, all public records, files and documents, bills paid and unpaid, taxes collected and uncollected, as well as all reports of audits made from time to time by certified public accountants, as provided by law, are on file with the County Auditor and other county officials and are open to inspection by a Grand Jury or any other properly constituted authority, either of whom may at any time have ready access thereto, thus permitting a full and thorough investigation of the financial affairs of Charles Mix County; and

WHEREAS, it is of great importance to the welfare of the county that such proposed investigation be had and made and the facts determined and brought to light at the earliest practical date, and without delay or hindrance by anyone.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it RESOLVED by the Board of County Commissioners that the States Attorney of Charles Mix County be and he is hereby requested to proceed immediately with the Grand Jury investigation of the affairs of said county; that he present to the said Grand Jury all the evidence in his possession or that he can, with due diligence, obtain, including in particular recent audits of county affairs by State Accountants; that such investigation be full and thorough, to the end that any and all irregularities existing in any or all county offices be fully brought to light and such action had thereon as will be found to be to the best interests of said county and as provided by the laws of this state.

-----  
On motion the above resolution was declared adopted.  
-----

RESOLUTION REGARDING THE AUDITING OF CHARLES MIX COUNTY RECORDS.

WHEREAS the last examination and auditing of the books and accounts of Charles Mix County, South Dakota covers the period from June 1935 to September 8th. 1937 and the State's Attorney having requested the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County, S. Dak. for an examination and audit of the books and accounts of said County to be made as soon as a competent and qualified accountant is available.

Be it Resolved that the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County, S. Dak. request the Director of Audits and Accounts of the State of South Dakota to make an immediate examination and audit of all of the books and accounts of Charles Mix County, S. Dak. and make report at the earliest possible date.

Dated at Lake Andes, S. Dak. this 12th. day of December, 1938.  
-----

Motion made by Mr. Norbeck seconded by Mr. Charvat that the above Resolution be adopted. All members voting "Aye". Motion carried.

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet on Thursday, December 8, 1938. at 9:30 A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
-----  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest:

*Mae A. Woods*  
-----  
Mae A. Woods, County Chairman.

SEAL.



Lake Andes, South Dakota  
December 8, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session at 9:30 o'clock A. M., with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck, and Novak.

On motion the following applications for tax adjustments were approved:

REFUNDS

Mrs. M. C. Hartzler, Amount \$3.83. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Everett Ringling, Amount \$9.72. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Rex V. Sly, Amount \$8.52. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Warren E. Beck, Amount \$3.14. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Tom Maiden, Amount \$.81. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Hattie Balcom, Amount \$2.40. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Chas. R. Trantina, Amount \$.84. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Albert Drogmiller, Amount \$10.16. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Ben Berge, Amount \$10.00. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Frank Cihak, Amount \$12.36. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Anton J. Cihak, Amount \$1.66. Subject to Homestead Exemption.

ABATEMENTS

American Legion, Platte, Property purchased from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$55.62.  
Mary C. Nedved, Amount 10.04. Subject to Homestead Exemption.  
Edward Melmer, Lake Andes, Property purchased from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$28.74.  
Charles Allgier, Lake Andes, Property purchased from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$59.70.  
Frank & Anna Strejc, Lake Andes, Property purchased from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$28.74.  
A. Kalda, Geddes, Property purchased from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$143.12.  
Mabel L. Lindskog, Geddes, Property purchased from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$72.40.  
Menno Holding Corporation, Geddes, Property purchased from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$429.24.  
Frank Cihak, Dante, Purchased property from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$11.38.  
Fred Wahlert, Wagner, Property purchased from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$27.98.  
Pat Skelly, Wagner, Property purchased from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$48.06.  
J. M. Novak, Wagner, Property purchased from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$8.48.  
Town of Ravinia, Purchased property from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$37.24.  
Mona Gleich, Ravinia, Purchased property from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$18.68.  
H. H. Sparks, Howard Township. \$10.12. Property Homestead, State Tax Exempt.  
L.H. Chapman, Wagner, County owned property prior to November 9, 1937. Therefore would not be subject to 1937 tax. Amount \$98.10.  
Ella V. Corey, Wagner, County owned property prior to Nov. 9, 1937. Therefore is not subject to 1937 tax. Amount \$81.64.  
Mrs. Minnie Corey, Wagner, County owned property prior to Feb. 7, 1938. Therefore is not subject to 1937 tax. Amount \$36.64.  
Laura Patton Heida, Wagner, County owned property prior to Feb. 7, 1938. Therefore is not subject to 1937 tax. Amount \$49.72.  
Lawrence Donovan, Lake Andes, Purchased property from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$6.18.  
E.F. Wendt, Lake Andes, Purchased property from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$34.14.  
J. F. VanGorkem, Geddes, Purchased property from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$68.56.  
William Novotny, Lake Andes, Purchased property from the County with the understanding that it be clear of taxes for the year of 1937. Amount \$37.68.



## ABATEMENTS (Continued)

## TOWN OF RAVINIA

Charles Mix County, Lot I Block 2, Property taken by tax deed. 1937. Amount \$83.32.  
 Charles Mix County, All Block 7, Property taken by tax deed. 1937. Amount \$45.34.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 3-4 Block II, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$20.36.  
 Charles Mix County, 150'E. 172'S. 85'W. in SE. Corner Outlot A. Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$28.38.  
 Charles Mix County, 100' by 150' in NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section I7-96-64, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$17.54.  
 Charles Mix County, 50' by 150' in NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section I7-96-64, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$34.24.  
 Charles Mix County, Part of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section I7-96-64, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$45.84.  
 Charles Mix County, 15 Acres in SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section I7-96-64, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$24.22.

## TOWN OF WAGNER

Charles Mix County, Lots 9-10 Block 8, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$19.68.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 13-14 Block 20, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$13.56.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 16 & 1 85' of 17 Block 20, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$25.46.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 7 Block 22, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$16.48.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 20-21-22 Block 25, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$41.06.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 20 Block 26, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$27.86.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 21-22 Block 26, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$27.48.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 10-11 Block 27, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$13.56.  
 Charles Mix County, East Part Block 28, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$88.88.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 7 Block 29, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$16.48.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 9 Block 29, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$23.06.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 10-11 Block 29, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$27.00.  
 Charles Mix County, W $\frac{1}{2}$  Lot 3 Block 31, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$36.64.  
 Charles Mix County, W. Part of Lot 15 Block 31, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$26.12.  
 Charles Mix County, W $\frac{1}{2}$  Lot 16 Block 31, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$23.06.  
 Charles Mix County, E $\frac{1}{2}$  Lot 16 Block 31, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$21.72.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 10-11-12 Block 9 LaShier's Add., Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$20.36.

## CASTALIA TOWNSHIP

Charles Mix County, NW $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 10-99-69, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$59.98.

## FORBES TOWNSHIP

Charles Mix County, NW $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 21-100-68, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$63.48.

## HAMILTON TOWNSHIP

Charles Mix County, NE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 5-98-69, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$64.52.

## JACKSON TOWNSHIP

Charles Mix County, E $\frac{1}{2}$  Lot I Block 5 South Geddes, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$9.00.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 4 Block 5 South Geddes, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$2.14.

## TOWN OF PLATTE

Charles Mix County, Lot 5 Block 3, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$60.66.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 6 Block 3, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$33.70.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 16-17 Block 5, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$17.56.  
 Charles Mix County, 78' by 172' by 50' by 75' SE. Corner Block 12, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$79.98.  
 Charles Mix County, E. 100' Lots 13-14-15 Block 14, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$34.56.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 10 Block 21, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$72.26.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 5-6 Block 23, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$46.18.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot II Block 24, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$34.56.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 3 Block 26, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$42.86.  
 Charles Mix County, S $\frac{1}{2}$  Lot 5 All Lot 6 Block 26, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$62.62.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 13 Block 26, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$27.62.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 1-2-3-4-5-6 Block 39, Property taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$47.68.



## ABATEMENTS (Continued)

## TOWN OF PLATTE (Continued)

Charles Mix County, Lot 4 Block 43, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$13.16.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 5 Block 43, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$10.98.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 3-4 Block 49, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$32.14.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 1-2-3-4 Block 50, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$36.48.  
Charles Mix County, S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{2}$  Block I Steinbrenner's Add., Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$50.26.  
Charles Mix County, NE $\frac{1}{2}$  Block 7 Steinbrenner's Add., Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$50.14.  
Charles Mix County, S $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{2}$  Block 8 Steinbrenner's Add., Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$44.52.

## WAHEHE TOWNSHIP

Charles Mix County, Lot I Section 7-94-64, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$10.08.

## WHITE SWAN TOWNSHIP

Charles Mix County, W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 12-94-65, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$9.14.  
Charles Mix County, N $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 8-95-65, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$4.58.  
Charles Mix County, W $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 10-95-65, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$19.22.  
Charles Mix County, S $\frac{1}{2}$ SE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 22-95-65, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$16.58.  
Charles Mix County, E $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$  & Lots 1-2 Section 27-95-65, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$5.10.  
Charles Mix County, E $\frac{1}{2}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ , W $\frac{1}{2}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 26-96-66, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$38.22.

## TOWN OF DANTE

Charles Mix County, Lot 6 Block 2, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$9.86.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 4-5 Block 6, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$12.54.

## TOWN OF LAKE ANDES

Charles Mix County, Lots 1-2 Block 6, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$159.32.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 10-11-12 Block 8, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$25.54.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 7 Block 11, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$38.66.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 5-6, block 12, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$19.16.  
Charles Mix County, S $\frac{1}{2}$  5 All 6 Block 13, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$13.40.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 7 Block 13, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$71.12.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 8-9 Block 13, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$17.56.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 7 Block 15, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$20.76.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 1-2 Block 17, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$19.16.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 4 Block 17, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$28.74.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 13 Block 17, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$14.40.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 14 Block 17, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$14.38.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 15 Block 17, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$14.38.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 14 Block 18, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$19.16.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 4 Block 25, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$60.72.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 10 Block 25, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$17.56.  
Charles Mix County, Lot 17 Block 25, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$33.40.  
Charles Mix County, SE $\frac{1}{4}$  Block 28, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$12.14.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 1-2 Block 40, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$25.54.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 3-4 Block 40, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$28.74.  
Charles Mix County, All block I Second Addition, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$7.36.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 1-2 Block 2, Second Addition, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$12.78.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 1-2 Block 5, Second Addition, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$8.62.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 9-10 Block 8 Second Addition, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$9.58.  
Charles Mix County, Lots 11-12 Block 8 Second Addition, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$35.12.  
Charles Mix County, Outlot in Harding's 3rd. Addition, Property taken by tax deed.  
Amount 1937 tax \$7.20.

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Balance
1912				
Jan 1	Balance forward			
Jan 5	Jan 5			
Jan 10	Jan 10			
Jan 15	Jan 15			
Jan 20	Jan 20			
Jan 25	Jan 25			
Jan 30	Jan 30			
Feb 1	Feb 1			
Feb 5	Feb 5			
Feb 10	Feb 10			
Feb 15	Feb 15			
Feb 20	Feb 20			
Feb 25	Feb 25			
Feb 30	Feb 30			
Mar 1	Mar 1			
Mar 5	Mar 5			
Mar 10	Mar 10			
Mar 15	Mar 15			
Mar 20	Mar 20			
Mar 25	Mar 25			
Mar 30	Mar 30			
Apr 1	Apr 1			
Apr 5	Apr 5			
Apr 10	Apr 10			
Apr 15	Apr 15			
Apr 20	Apr 20			
Apr 25	Apr 25			
Apr 30	Apr 30			
May 1	May 1			
May 5	May 5			
May 10	May 10			
May 15	May 15			
May 20	May 20			
May 25	May 25			
May 30	May 30			
Jun 1	Jun 1			
Jun 5	Jun 5			
Jun 10	Jun 10			
Jun 15	Jun 15			
Jun 20	Jun 20			
Jun 25	Jun 25			
Jun 30	Jun 30			
Jul 1	Jul 1			
Jul 5	Jul 5			
Jul 10	Jul 10			
Jul 15	Jul 15			
Jul 20	Jul 20			
Jul 25	Jul 25			
Jul 30	Jul 30			
Aug 1	Aug 1			
Aug 5	Aug 5			
Aug 10	Aug 10			
Aug 15	Aug 15			
Aug 20	Aug 20			
Aug 25	Aug 25			
Aug 30	Aug 30			
Sep 1	Sep 1			
Sep 5	Sep 5			
Sep 10	Sep 10			
Sep 15	Sep 15			
Sep 20	Sep 20			
Sep 25	Sep 25			
Sep 30	Sep 30			
Oct 1	Oct 1			
Oct 5	Oct 5			
Oct 10	Oct 10			
Oct 15	Oct 15			
Oct 20	Oct 20			
Oct 25	Oct 25			
Oct 30	Oct 30			
Nov 1	Nov 1			
Nov 5	Nov 5			
Nov 10	Nov 10			
Nov 15	Nov 15			
Nov 20	Nov 20			
Nov 25	Nov 25			
Nov 30	Nov 30			
Dec 1	Dec 1			
Dec 5	Dec 5			
Dec 10	Dec 10			
Dec 15	Dec 15			
Dec 20	Dec 20			
Dec 25	Dec 25			
Dec 30	Dec 30			

ABATEMENTS (Continued)

TOWN OF LAKE ANDES (Continued)

Charles Mix County, Lot I in Outlot D, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$3.62.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 3 in Outlot D, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$3.58.

LA ROCHE TOWNSHIP

Charles Mix County, Lots 2-3 & SW $\frac{1}{4}$ NE $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 8-100-71,  
 Property taken by tax deed, Amount 1937 tax \$10.26.  
 Charles Mix County, NE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 20-100-71, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$16.24.  
 Charles Mix County, NW $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 23-100-71, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$16.24.

TOWN OF GEDDES

Charles Mix County, Lots 3-4 Block 6, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$93.74.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot I Block 7, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$17.50.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 6 Block 7, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$188.80.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots II-12 Block 7, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$155.68.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot I3 Block 7, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$50.58.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot I4 Block 7, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$124.36.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot I2 Block 9, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$78.82.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot I0 Block II, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$82.38.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 3 Block I5, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$41.08.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 7 Block I5, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$53.02.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 8 Block I5, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$41.08.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots I2-I3 Block I6 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Property taken by tax  
 deed. Amount 1937 tax \$39.50.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot I6 Block I6, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$48.34.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 6 Block I7, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$41.28.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 4 Block 20. Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$19.60.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots I7-I8 Block 20, Property taken by tax  
 deed. Amount 1937 tax \$32.42.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot 5 Block 2I, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$38.02.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 5-6 Block 27, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$66.26.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot I2 Block 27, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Amount 1937 tax \$21.96.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 6 to I2 Block I Second Addition, Property  
 taken by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$41.86.

TOWN OF RAVINIA

Charles Mix County, Lots 7-8 Block 4, Property taken by tax deed.  
 Property acquired by tax title on June 3, 1932. Should be tax  
 exempt thereafter. Amount 1932 tax \$107.78. 1933 tax \$6.11.  
 1934 tax \$74.80. 1935 tax \$63.30. 1936 tax \$7.03. 1937 tax \$7.80.

ROUSE TOWNSHIP

Charles Mix County, NE $\frac{1}{4}$  NW $\frac{1}{4}$ , SE $\frac{1}{4}$  NW $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 23-94-62, Property  
 taken by tax deed. Amount tax 1937 \$49.70.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots 9I6-920 Section 35-94-62, Property taken  
 by tax deed. Amount tax 1937 \$46.38.  
 Charles Mix County, Lots IO36-IO37 Section IO-93-62, Property  
 taken by tax deed. Amount tax 1937 \$19.62.  
 Charles Mix County, E $\frac{1}{2}$  Lot IO $\frac{1}{2}$  Section IO-93-62, Property taken  
 by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$7.98.  
 Charles Mix County, Lot IO35 Section II-93-62, Property taken  
 by tax deed. Amount 1937 tax \$10.66.

On motion the following claims were allowed and Auditor instructed  
 to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

Ahrens, Chas. H., Judge of Election,.....	\$ 3.72
Arshem, Harold, Clerk of Election,.....	3.00
Arshem, James, Clerk of Election,.....	4.72
Arntson, Mrs. Elmer, Clerk of Election,.....	3.89
Anderson, Clara J., Clerk of Election,.....	4.13
American Checkwriter Co., Checkwriter for Co. Treas. Office,	37.50
Burroughs Adding Machine Col, Maintenance service,.....	36.25
Beach, Will A., Supplies for Co. Offices,.....	327.65
Brown & Saenger, Mdse for Register Deeds,.....	49.00
Barnard, Milt., Clerk of election,.....	3.72
Buurma, John, Clerk of election,.....	3.00
Beck, John, Judge of election,.....	4.56
Bitterman, Jacob, Clerk of election,.....	4.56
Broz, Frank, Judge of election,.....	4.50
Busta, Frank J., Judge of election,.....	3.75

No.	Date	Particulars	Rs.	P.
1	1-1-19	By Balance b/d	100	00
2	2-1-19	To Cash	50	00
3	3-1-19	By Cash	25	00
4	4-1-19	To Cash	75	00
5	5-1-19	By Cash	100	00
6	6-1-19	To Cash	150	00
7	7-1-19	By Cash	200	00
8	8-1-19	To Cash	250	00
9	9-1-19	By Cash	300	00
10	10-1-19	To Cash	350	00
11	11-1-19	By Cash	400	00
12	12-1-19	To Cash	450	00
13	13-1-19	By Cash	500	00
14	14-1-19	To Cash	550	00
15	15-1-19	By Cash	600	00
16	16-1-19	To Cash	650	00
17	17-1-19	By Cash	700	00
18	18-1-19	To Cash	750	00
19	19-1-19	By Cash	800	00
20	20-1-19	To Cash	850	00
21	21-1-19	By Cash	900	00
22	22-1-19	To Cash	950	00
23	23-1-19	By Cash	1000	00
24	24-1-19	To Cash	1050	00
25	25-1-19	By Cash	1100	00
26	26-1-19	To Cash	1150	00
27	27-1-19	By Cash	1200	00
28	28-1-19	To Cash	1250	00
29	29-1-19	By Cash	1300	00
30	30-1-19	To Cash	1350	00
31	31-1-19	By Cash	1400	00
32	31-1-19	To Balance c/d	1450	00
Total			1450	00

## GENERAL FUND (Continued)

Bouza, George, Clerk of election,.....	\$ 4.17
Baxa, Joe, Judge of election & Mileage,.....	10.42
Blaha, Frank, Judge of election & Mileage,.....	11.70
Berry, Neil, Clerk of election,.....	4.20
Balcom, George, Judge of election & mileage,.....	7.34
Barada, Leola, Clerk of election,.....	4.50
Beltman, Herman, Judge of election & mileage,.....	<del>10.90</del>
Biggins, William, Judge of election,.....	3.00
Biggins, Mrs. Clyde, Clerk of election,.....	3.00
Barkl, Dora, Judge of election,.....	4.33
Brooks, Jacob, Judge of election,.....	4.13
Boyles, F. B., Judge of election & mileage,.....	4.60
Charvat, Charles, Comm. Per Diem & mileage,.....	105.28
Cihak, W. T. Misc. Cash Items,.....	259.92
Cihak, W. T. Juror's Certificates,.....	31.80
Clark, Mabel L., Services to Home Extension Agent,.....	10.00
Central Hardware, Mdse for Court House,.....	4.94
Clark, Mabel L., Services to Home Extension Agent,.....	10.00
Campbell, L. W., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	8.80
Cook, Mrs. Horace, Clerk of Election,.....	3.20
Cooley, Pearl, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	12.20
Cournoyer, P. J., Clerk of Election,.....	3.73
Cournoyer, Frank, Judge of Election,.....	5.63
Chesley, Fred, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	10.49
Cleveland, W. E., Judge of Election,.....	4.50
Cooper, F. A., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	6.14
Christiansen, Zetta, Clerk of Election,.....	3.14
Chaffee, Ethleen, Clerk of Election,.....	3.14
Crist, W. M., Judge of Election,.....	4.33
Chapman, L. H., Judge of Election,.....	7.19
Cork, F. C., Judge of Election,.....	5.39
Donovan, Ellen B., Nurse of Co. Health Unit,.....	100.00
Donovan, L., Mdse. & Repair of Court House Door,.....	17.50
DuBois, Jesse, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	6.72
Dertien, Reinder, Judge of Election,.....	3.20
Dyk, Nick, Judge of Election,.....	3.00
Dimick, Hiram J., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	13.00
Duncanson, David, Judge of Election,.....	3.75
Dvoracek, F. M., Judge of Election,.....	4.05
Danks, A. J., Judge of Election,.....	3.04
Deuschle, Mrs. Alice, Clerk of Election,.....	3.00
Educator Supply Co., Mdse for Co. Sup't. Office,.....	90.30
Educator Supply Co., Mdse for Co. Sup't. Office,.....	40.00
Eggers, Fred, Clerk of Election,.....	4.42
Ells, Mrs. George E., Clerk of Election,.....	3.89
Eddy, Elmo, Judge of Election,.....	5.63
Eggers, R. E., Judge of Election,.....	3.31
Fuchs, Fred, Clerk of Election,.....	4.42
Fees, O. D., Judge of Election,.....	4.20
Franssons, Henry, Judge of Election,.....	3.24
Fitzsimmons, Ed. Clerk of Election,.....	5.63
Fox, Frank C., Judge of Election,.....	3.23
Flanagan, Mrs. Robert, Clerk of Election,.....	3.35
Gable, S. L., Justice Report,.....	3.70
Gable, S. L., Justice Fees,.....	4.30
Girton, Basil, Election Recounting Board,.....	31.00
Gibson, Bert B., Clerk of Election,.....	3.73
Greenfield, Urban, Clerk of Election,.....	3.00
Gleich, Mrs. Nona, Judge of Election,.....	3.00
Hoppe, W. S., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	9.00
Homolka, Frank, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	6.56
Hubbeling, Andrew, Clerk of Election,.....	3.00
Hitchell, J. M., Judge of Election,.....	3.00
Hoeksema, James, Clerk of Election,.....	3.00
Hall, E. G., Judge of Election,.....	4.50
Hufsmith, H., Judge of Election,.....	4.72
Hinkhouse, L. C., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	6.19
Hinkhouse, Woodrow, Clerk of Election,.....	3.19
Hall, Ivan C., Clerk of Election,.....	3.75
Hoeksema, Ben, Clerk of Election,.....	3.24
Honner, Lottie, Clerk of Election,.....	3.00
Haney, Grace E., Clerk of Election,.....	3.23
Heligas, Clara, Clerk of Election,.....	4.33
Hennies, Mariellan, Clerk of Election,.....	5.39
Hauk, Helen K., Clerk of Election,.....	3.04
Hazuka, Otto, Judge of Election,.....	4.13
Indahl, Peter, Clerk of Election,.....	4.17
Iverson, Alice, Clerk of Election,.....	4.50
Indahl, Jorgen, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	6.00
Jurczewsky, Ed., Deputy Sheriff, Expense, Mileage, & Fees, ..	125.60
Janda, R. K., Expense & Mileage,.....	19.83
James, Ralph, Election Recounting Board,.....	24.50
Johnson, Andrew, Judge of Election,.....	4.00
Johnson, Adolph, Clerk of Election,.....	4.00
Jones, Reuben, Clerk of Election,.....	4.66
Jones, William, Clerk of Election,.....	3.24
Jaeger, John E., Judge of Election,.....	3.14
James, R. N., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	8.13



GENERAL FUND (Continued)

Janda, Ella F., Judge of Election,.....	\$ 3.04
Jenkins, A. L., Judge of Election,.....	3.45
Kaiser, Anna E., Home Extension Work,.....	73.14
Kane, J. C., Election Recounting Board,.....	22.50
Knoll, Nick, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	3.00
Kulhavy, Charles, Clerk of Election,.....	4.56
Knors, Henry, Judge of Election,.....	4.66
Knors, Donald, Clerk of Election,.....	4.66
Kirkpatrick, W. E., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	7.90
Kulhavy, Millard, Clerk of Election,.....	3.56
Kafka, Frank J., Clerk of Election,.....	3.75
Kaberna, Frank J., Judge of Election,.....	4.05
Kemper, R. J., Judge of Election,.....	3.89
Kuipers, A. B., Judge of Election,.....	4.09
Koster, S. J., Judge of Election,.....	4.50
King, Loucelia, Clerk of Election,.....	4.50
Kane, Joe, Judge of Election,.....	3.00
Kaberna, Rose, Clerk of Election,.....	4.33
Kane, Mrs. G. F., Judge of Election,.....	4.13
Lyons, Ann E., Clerk Public Health Unit,.....	83.33
Lyons, W. F., Judge of Election,.....	4.56
Lilly, Margaret, Clerk of Election,.....	3.20
Leonard, A. A., Judge of Election,.....	3.73
Lindskog, George, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	8.32
Loken, C. H., Judge of Election,.....	3.19
Lindquist, Joe, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	6.58
Linhart, Frank J., Judge of Election,.....	5.39
Mitchell, Publishing Co., Supplies for County Offices,...	67.93
Mitchell Publishing Co., Supplies for Co. Auditor,.....	25.00
Meyerink, Henry, Judge of Election,.....	3.20
Marshall, James, Judge of Election,.....	4.72
Merkel, J. D., Judge of Election,.....	4.17
Morrow, A. C., Judge of Election,.....	3.35
Mellema, Downe, Judge of Election,.....	4.75
Musilek, Henry, Judge of Election,.....	5.58
Miller, E. W., Clerk of Election,.....	5.58
Marion, Gertrude, Clerk of Election,.....	4.09
Mattheis, Richard, Judge of Election,.....	4.50
Minahan, Mrs. W. H., Judge of Election,.....	3.23
Morgan, Thekla, Clerk of Election,.....	5.39
Marris, Alethea, Clerk of Election,.....	3.31
Miller, Mrs. G. H., Clerk of Election,.....	3.35
McLinn, Orin L., Clerk of Election,.....	3.00
McFarland, Dan, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	10.13
McFarland, Ralph, Clerk of Election,.....	4.50
McCabe, T. J., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	5.21
McCarthy, Mrs. Mae, Clerk of Election,.....	3.00
Nash, Frank, Jailor Fee,.....	60.00
Novak, Joseph, Co. Comm, Per Diem & Mileage,.....	105.32
Norbeck, Enoch, Co. Comm. Per Diem & Mileage,.....	78.77
Nichols, J. F., Justice Report,.....	3.20
Nash, Frank, Co. Sheriff, Expense, Mileage, & Fees,.....	176.90
Neubauer, Merton, Judge of Election,.....	3.72
Novotny, Frank, Judge of Election,.....	3.73
Nelson, Carl, Clerk, of Election,.....	3.19
Ninnemann, Walter, Judge of Election,.....	3.00
Nachtigal, Emil, Clerk of Election,.....	3.56
Novak, Frank, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	5.35
Nedved, Ed. Judge of Election,.....	4.42
Novak, Raymond, Clerk of Election,.....	4.20
Nedved, Emil B., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	11.03
Odefey, C., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	8.50
Obr, F. M., Clerk of Election,.....	4.05
Olson, Maude, Judge of Election,.....	3.35
Page, W. H., Janitor's Salary for November,.....	90.00
Pinard, Dr. P. R., Director of County Health Unit,.....	66.63
Perkins, Bros, Co., Mdse for Co. Treas, & Reg. of Deeds,	6.61
Pranger, John S., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	10.00
Pasek, F. J., Judge of Election,.....	3.00
Pike, John, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	14.56
Pasek, Ed., Judge of Election,.....	3.56
Ptak, T. F., Clerk of Election,.....	4.05
Pranger, R. H., Judge of Election,.....	4.75
Picotte, Rufus, Clerk of Election,.....	5.63
Pesicka, Gordan, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	3.14
Robertson, Helen E., Postage,.....	13.03
Riffle, L. W., Judge of Election,.....	4.00
Ritter, Alvin, Clerk of Election,.....	4.50
Rada, Frank, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	6.37
Rhein, Harry, Judge of Election,.....	3.35
Rasmussen, Marvin, Judge of Election,.....	3.89
Rezac, Anton, Judge of Election,.....	4.20
Rubertus, Constance, Judge of Election,.....	3.31
Ransdell, Mrs. G. W., Clerk of Election,.....	3.04
Swanson, R. O., County Extension Agent,.....	28.40
Sheetz, R. L., Repair on safe in Co. Treas. Office,.....	32.40
Savage, Dale, Election Recounting Board,.....	16.00



## GENERAL FUND (Continued)

Scott, Forrest, Election Recounting Board,.....	\$ 23.50
Servin, Win, Election Recounting Board,.....	31.00
Sponheim, Sig, Judge of Election,.....	3.00
Samuelson, O. W., Clerk of Election,.....	3.00
Sudrla, Frank V., Clerk of Election,.....	3.00
Sabin, Kenneth, Judge of Election,.....	3.56
Sykora, John, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	9.05
Smith, Ernest, Clerk of Election,.....	3.35
Schroeder, A. E., Clerk of Election,.....	4.75
Smith, Herrick C., Judge of Election,.....	3.24
Svatos, Emil, Judge of Election,.....	5.58
Svatos, George A., Clerk of Election,.....	5.58
Siddons, Ruth, Clerk of Election,.....	4.09
Shuck, Mrs. Anna, Clerk of Election,.....	3.23
Savage, W. D., Judge of Election,.....	3.35
Sorenson, Mrs. Edith, Judge of Election,.....	3.00
Troxell, Loren, Clerk of Election,.....	3.72
Tegethoff, Harry, Judge of Election,.....	3.00
Thompson, Thomas A., Judge of Election & Mileage,....	5.66
Tucker, George W., Judge of Election,.....	3.00
Tepley, John, Clerk of Election,.....	4.72
Thomson, Julius C., Judge of Election & Mileage,....	11.55
Tunks, A. J., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	8.69
Tiemena, Tim, Judge of Election,.....	4.50
Uecker, A. T., Clerk of Election,.....	3.35
Vesely, E. R., Judge of Election,.....	4.66
Varuska, John Jr., Judge of Election,.....	4.17
Veldheer, John, Clerk of Election,.....	4.75
VanderVoort, W. F., Judge of Election,.....	4.09
VanGorkam, J. F., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	6.43
Western Union, Telegrams sent by Sheriff,.....	2.37
Wells, Aleda, Clerk of Election,.....	3.31
Weichmann, Fred, Judge of Election,.....	3.19
Williamson, John, Judge of Election,.....	4.42
Walstad, Lydia, Clerk of Election,.....	4.50
Winner, S. D., Judge of Election,.....	3.14
Wheeler, Mrs. Rose, Clerk of Election,.....	4.13
Youngbluth, A. W., Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	7.95
Young, Mervin, Judge of Election & Mileage,.....	10.90

Ed. Jurczewsky, Deputy Sheriff of Charles Mix County, filed a list of receipts taken from persons having assisted him. Total amount of receipts filed in the sum of \$192.50. This is to cover an item mentioned in the last Audit, September 30, 1937. Wherein it was claimed that an overpayment of \$180.00 had been made. This report and receipts were submitted to the States Attorney, Mr. Ray Janda, to be checked as to their legality.

Frank Nash, Sheriff of Charles Mix County, filed a list of receipts taken from persons having assisted him. Total amount of receipts filed in the sum of \$240.00. This is to cover an item mentioned in the last Audit, September 30, 1937. Wherein it was claimed that an overpayment of \$245.00 had been made. This report and receipts were submitted to the States Attorney, Mrs. Ray Janda, to be checked as to their legality.

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock, P.M. to meet Friday, December 9, 1938. at 9:30 A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor

Seal:



Lake Andes, South Dakota.  
December 9, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck, & Novak.

On motion the following claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Anderson, Lew, Labor Choteau Creek Township.....	\$ 11.25
Bakker, J., Gas & Oil Jackson Twp.,,,,,,,	8.06
Burnham, A. C., Labor Castalia & Lake George Twp.,,,	84.00
Branch, Jack, Labor Goose Lake, Jackson, Howard, and Moore Townships.....	35.70
Bartunek, Frank P., Labor Choteau Creek Twp.,,,	2.40
Beeson, Jee, Labor Jackson Twp.....	24.80
Cerney, Joseph, Labor Jackson Twp.....	26.80
Chamberlain, G. E. & Son, Driving truck Platte Twp..	14.80
Denke, Alex, Labor Choteau Creek Twp.....	29.25
Ehresman, Albert, Labor Choteau Creek Twp.....	8.00
Ehresman, Christian, Labor Choteau Creek Twp.....	12.80
Flaherty, Matt A., Labor Goose Lake Twp.....	6.00
Funke, Leo, Labor Goose Lake Twp.,.....	6.00
Gavin, Edward, Labor Goose Lake Twp.,.....	7.40
Gau, W. F., Labor Moore Twp.,.....	3.00
Goldhammer, Ray, Labor Choteau Creek Twp.....	16.00
Hatwan, Louis, Labor White Swan Twp.....	13.00
Hoffman, Vance, Labor White Swan Twp.,.....	12.50
Harris, Vern, Labor Highland, Choteau Creek, Lawrence, Bryan, & Ree Townships,.....	75.95
Holec, Jim, Labor Choteau Creek Twp.....	10.00
Iverson, Joe, Labor Castalia, Lake George, LaRoche, and Darlington Townships.....	99.80
Jan, Joseph, Labor Jackson Twp.....	57.60
Jan, Otto, Labor Jackson Twp.....	36.00
Jaeger, Alphonse, Labor Goose Lake Twp.....	6.00
Juran, Adolph, Labor Choteau Creek Twp.....	10.00
Kappenstein, Edwin, Labor Choteau Creek, Twp.....	24.50
Luurs, Dick, Labor Castalia, & Lake George Twp.....	83.60
Martinec, J. J., Labor Goose Lake Twp.....	3.00
Melmer Service Station, Gas & Oil Moore Twp.....	98.08
Nelson, Knute S., Labor White Swan Twp.....	15.80
Nash, Charles A., Labor Carroll Twp.....	8.00
Phillips, William, Labor Moore Twp.....	6.80
Phillips, George, Labor Moore Twp.....	2.00
Powers, Claude, Labor Choteau Creek Twp.....	30.00
Pranger, Harm, Labor Platte Twp.....	3.20
Pranger, Cornelius, Labor Castalia Twp.....	2.00
Rada, Joe, Labor Moore Twp.....	10.50
Standard Oil Co., Gas & Oil, Jackson Twp.....	136.90
Shortreed, Glenn, Work on Culverts Moore Twp.....	1.25
Slaba, Alvin, Labor Goose Lake Twp.....	3.00
Soulek, William, Labor White Swan Twp.....	19.80
Shortreed, Olanda, Labor Moore Twp.....	8.00
Shortreed, Lyle, Labor Moore Twp.....	4.00
Shea, James, Labor Moore Twp.....	13.80
Safar, James, Labor Jackson Twp.....	11.75
Shea, James, Labor Moore Twp.....	6.00
Turnovec, L., Labor Moore Twp.....	14.40
Tietge, F. M., Labor Jackson, Howard, Moore, White Swan, Rhoda, Plain Center, & Goose Lake Twps....	54.00
Varuska, James Sr., Labor Moore Twp.....	6.80
Varuska, Don, Labor Moore Twp.....	4.00
Varuska, John Jr., Labor Moore Twp.....	9.95
Vanderham, Fred M., Labor Castalia Twp.....	3.60
Wynia, Percy K., Labor Hamilton Twp.,.....	4.50
Wojciechowski, Paul, Labor Moore Twp.....	8.15

HIGH WAY RENTAL FUND

Arshem, James, road work, .....	\$ 72.55
Arshem, Harold, road work,.....	8.00
Boetker, Albert, Misc. account labor,.....	22.20
Bradley, John, Misc, account labor,.....	106.75
Billings, Lloyd, road work,.....	38.40
Baurely, Bud, road work,.....	24.00
Buus, Chris, misc, account labor,.....	105.60
Boetker, Albert, building fence, .l.....	32.00
Butts, Stephen, F., Setting snow fences,.....	21.25
Beeson, Joe, road work,.....	9.60
Clark, Glen, road work,.....	96.00
Funke, Joe, road work,.....	19.50
Funke, Urban, road work,.....	24.50
Funke, Albert, road work,.....	36.80
Funke, Raymond, road work,.....	10.40

HIGH WAY RENTAL FUND (Continued)

Fry, Otis G., road work.....	\$ 11.00
Hall, Cassius V., road work.....	21.60
Jerman, Frank Jr., Misc. account labor.....	83.36
Joyce, Martin, crushing and hauling gravel.....	36.56
Kozak, John, gas and oil.....	8.12
Knudson, Bernard, road work.....	6.40
Mushitz, Leo, road work.....	49.00
Miller, Kenneth, road work.....	53.40
Miller, Dennis, road work.....	70.90
Mansheim, Richard, road work.....	21.00
McConnell, Jay, road work.....	3.20
McFarland, Harry, road work.....	94.80
Osinger, John, road work.....	22.40
O'Connell, James V., road work.....	21.60
Pavlis, Lawrence, road work.....	14.00
Richardson, B. T., Misc. account labor.....	30.00
Sadler, Sam, road work.....	10.00
Safar, James, road work.....	20.00
Steckley, Adolph, road work.....	23.20
Teplý, Frank, road work.....	38.40
Westendorf, Ben, road work.....	26.00
Westendorf, Victor, road work.....	22.40

MOTOR FUND

Cihak, W. T., Misc, cash items.....	\$ 16.43
Holden, Fred, road work.....	11.70
Mandrup, Elmer, Hi-Way Sup't.....	100.00
Verba, J. J., gas for Co, Hi-Way Sup't.....	3.45

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE FUND

Bucholz, Dave, labor on County owned property....	\$ 15.00
Kejsar, Joseph F., labor on County owned property.	4.00
Stedronsky, Bros, Co. Wagner, Mdse. for County owned property.....	2.50
Thompson Yards Inc. Wagner, Mdse for County owned property.....	4.67
Thompson Yards Inc. Lake Andes, Mdse for County owned property.....	7.41
Fechner, Reuben, labor on Co. property.....	7.00
Fathke, Edward, Repair on Co. property.....	3.00

TAX DEED FUND

Bucholz, Dave, Misc. account of work on Co. property	\$ 5.00
Fathke, Edward, Repair on Co. property, .....	3.00
Thompson Yards Inc. Wagner, Mdse for County owned property.....	18.75
Tobin, J. T., Sheriff Davidson Co. Services in taking Tax Deed.....	3.55

PERMANENT SCHOOL RENTAL FUND

Wilson, H. G., Mileage & salary, County Property Agt.	\$168.35
---	----------

COUNTY FARM MAINTENANCE FUND

Bryant, Carl B., Mdse for Co. Poor Farm.....	\$ 60.89
Cleveland, Laura, School Dormitory, board & room, Hall & Baker.....	32.00
DeHaan, Case, Mdse for Co. Poor Farm.....	137.67
Eastman, Drug Co., Mdse for Co. Poor Farm.....	12.92
Farmers and Merchants Bank, Sold corn to Co. Poor Farm,	26.01
Fullerton Lumber Co., Mdse for Co. Poor Farm.....	5.15
Faulkner's Service Station, Misc. account Co. Poor Fm.	122.61
Farmer's Union Grain & LiveStock Co., Mdse for Co. Poor Farm.....	4.60
Grajkowske, Mrs. James, Pasturing 12 head cattle for County Poor Farm.....	42.00
Grajkowske, Mrs. James, nurse at Co. Farm.....	35.00
Hammer, Mrs. Carl, Matron at Co. Farm.....	50.00
Hammer, Carl, Overseer at Co. Farm.....	50.00
Kenzie, Jennie, Domestic services at Co. Farm.....	15.00
K, & K. Co., Mdse for Co. Poor Farm.....	13.76
Lloyd, J. E., Mdse for Co. Poor Farm.....	7.64
Lloyd, J. E., Mdse for Co. Poor Farm.....	23.94
Lloyd, J. E., Mdse for Co. Poor Farm.....	25.25
Platte Creamery & Produce Co., Mdse for Co. Poor Fm.	2.40
Pasek & Morgan, Mdse for Co. Poor Farm.....	15.84
Qualm, Alvin, Grinding corn for Co. Poor Farm.....	3.20

COUNTY FARM MAINTENANCE FUND (Continued)

Siddons, Glen R., Mdse for Co. Poor Farm,.....	\$ 5.95
VanCleave, Vern, Shoe repair for Co. Poor Farm,.....	7.30
Weeldreyer, H.A. Hog for Co. Poor Farm,.....	27.50

POOR RELIEF FUND

Bury, Anna Hospital, services, E. VanUden, J. Carda, H. Johnson, O. Curts, O. Dahl, A. Tucker, L. Wepking,.....	\$ 22.00
Methodist State Hospital, Care of Henry Davis,.....	27.00
Platte Hospital, Care of C. Dollman, J. Pranger,.....	130.00

INSANE FUND

State Treasurer, Support of Insane,.....	\$680.00
--	----------

On motion the board adjourned to meet on Monday, December 12, 1938, at 9: 0'clock A. M.

*Joseph Novak*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.



Lake Andes, South Dakota  
December 12, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present, Charvat, Norbeck, and Novak.

The forenoon was spent with the County Highway Engineer regarding the County Highway System.

Motion was made by Norbeck and seconded by Charvat that the Chairman of the County Board of Commissioners, Mr. Jos. Novak, contact the State Senator and State Representatives, and arrange with them for a meeting regarding several county issues, before they go to Pierre. Mr. Novak sets the date for this meeting on December 27, 1938.

All members voting "Aye" motion carried.

On motion the Board adjourned to Tuesday, December 20, 1938, for the purpose of revising the County Hi-Way System.

All members voting "Aye" motion carried.

*Joseph Novak*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: *Mae A. Woods*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota  
December 20, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session. Members present, Novak and Charvat. Absent Norbeck.

On motion the board adjourned to meet the following day, Wednesday, December 21, 1938, at 9:30 o'clock A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Attest: Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota  
December 21, 1938

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session. All members present, Charvat, Norbeck, and Novak.

Authorization was given to, States Attorney R. K. Janda, to cooperate with representatives from Douglas County to procure easements to the following descriptions:

SW $\frac{1}{4}$  of SE $\frac{1}{4}$  Section 9-97-64 and the NW $\frac{1}{4}$  of SE $\frac{1}{4}$  9-97-64 in case, if necessary, it is ordered to institute condemnation proceedings.

Motion, for the above act, was made by Norbeck and seconded by Charvat. All members voting "Aye". Motion Carried.

RESOLUTION  
(Permanent School Fund Mortgage  
Norris & Fyle Nelson.)

Whereas a certain Permanent School Fund Mortgage was made the 1st. day of July 1926, by Minnie Nelson, Norris Nelson Et-al. of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, care of County Treasurer of Lake Andes, South Dakota, P. O. mortgagees upon the Northeast Quarter (NE $\frac{1}{4}$ ) of the Section (8) Eight Township Ninety-seven (97) Range Sixty-five (65) in Charles Mix County, South Dakota which mortgage was recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Charles Mix County, South Dakota, August 10th. 1926, in Book 54 of Mortgages, Page 308, is delinquent and in default by reason of Mortgagors failure to pay the interest and taxes when due, and,

whereas, said Mortgagors have offered, in lieu of the foreclosure of said mortgage, to give a warranty deed to said Charles Mix County, South Dakota, in full satisfaction of said loan and at the time of delivery of said warranty deed to convey good title, free and clear of all incumbrances and liens except liens for taxes and to provide an abstract of title to said property showing good title in said Mortgagors, and

Whereas, it is for the benefit and best interest of said County to take a warranty deed from said mortgagors in lieu of foreclosure,

Be it Therefore Resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County, South Dakota that the State's Attorney of Charles Mix County, South Dakota be and he is hereby authorized and instructed to take a warranty deed running to Charles Mix County, South Dakota, a body politic and corporate from the owners of said mortgaged property in full satisfaction of said above described loan, provided that at the time of delivery of said warranty deed, good title can be provided be said owners, free and clear of all incumbrances and liens, except liens for taxes and provided an abstract of title to said property is furnished said county by the owners of said property at the time of delivery of the deed and to do all things necessary to complete said transaction.

All members voting in favor of the above resolution, same was declared passed and adopted.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet on Tuesday, December 27, 1938, at 9:30 A. M.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor

Seal.

Lake Andes, South Dakota  
December 27, 1938.

The Board of County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Norbeck, Charvat, Chairman Novak, and County Auditor Mae A. Woods.

At 10 o'clock A. M. the proposition of the Supplementary Budget for 1938, opened for public hearing. Large delegations were present.

REGULATION FOR THE ADOPTION OF SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGET FOR CHARLES MIX COUNTY, SOUTH DAKOTA, FOR THE YEAR 1938.

Whereas, the Board of County Commissioners of Charles Mix County South Dakota did heretofore on the 6th. day of December, 1938, make and file in the office of the County Auditor of said county a supplementary budget to compensate for deficiencies in the various funds, for the year 1938, containing therein the facts, matters and items obtainable to said Board, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 95 of the 1929 Session Laws of the State of South Dakota, and

Whereas, said Board did heretofore, cause said supplementary budget to be published as a part of the proceedings in the three official newspapers of the county, at least ten days prior to the date of hearing. In this notice the time fixed for hearing was 10:00 o'clock A. M. on the 27th. day of December 1938, and at said hearing no objections were filed to said proposed appropriation, and the Board being satisfied that the same should be adopted as originally filed and published, it is,

THEREFORE HEREBY RESOLVED, that the said proposed supplementary budget as originally filed and published with the appropriations contained therein be and the same is hereby approved and adopted as the supplementary budget of appropriations and expenditures for and during the fiscal year of 1938 for Charles Mix County, South Dakota. With the following exceptions:

The amount of \$28,000 for Care of the Poor reduced to \$26,000.  
The amount of \$27,500 for Motor Maintenance and Repair reduced to \$24,500.

The above resolution was offered by Mr. Norbeck and seconded by Mr. Charvat. All members voting "Aye". Motion carried.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.  
Charles Charvat  
Charles Charvat.  
Enoch Norbeck  
Enoch Norbeck.

On motion the Board adjourned at 5:00 o'clock P. M. to meet the following day, Wednesday, December 28, 1938.

Attest:

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Joseph Novak  
Joseph Novak, Chairman.

Seal.



Lake Andes, South Dakota.  
December 28, 1938.

The Board of Charles Mix County Commissioners met in regular adjourned session with all members present: Charvat, Norbeck and Novak.

Motion was made by Charvat and seconded by Norbeck to transfer the sum of \$1682.50 from the Mothers Pension Fund, to the General Fund for the care of the poor.

All members voting "Aye". Motion carried.

Motion was made by Norbeck and seconded by Charvat that the "Resolution" dated August 8, 1938, transferring the sum of \$3600.00 from the purchase of New Equipment Fund to the Road Maintenance Fund be rescinded.

All members voting "Aye". Motion carried.

Motion was made by Norbeck and seconded by Charvat that the sum of \$4346.00 be transferred from the Motor Fund for purchase of new equipment to the Motor Fund for maintenance and repair.

All members voting "Aye". Motion carried.

Motion was made by Charvat and seconded by Norbeck that the Board of County Commissioners proceed to pay the November 1938 Claims.

All members voting "Aye". Motion carried.

Therefore following the above motion these claims were allowed and the Auditor instructed to issue warrants for same:

GENERAL FUND

Ash, Dr. J. C., Services: N. Haven, G. Bartunec, R. Kokesh, C. Kirchhevel, A. LaPour, M. Mader, V. Gere, B. Dolejsi, K. Ritts, N. VanAsperen, R. Nichols, Maruska.	\$ 167.50
Blezek, Dr. F. M., Services for Fred Scott-----	20.00
Buche, G. F. Co. Wagner, Mdse. Picotte, Efta, Ament, Handley, Williamson, Gerry, Keogh, Kelly, Conger, Cassler, Honomichl, Laska, Black, Mitchell, Sterba, Smith, Kelly, & Young.-----	119.00
Bryant, Carl B., Mdse. for Bob Owens,-----	14.03
Bryant, Carl B., Mdse. Haushild, Harding, Lammers, With, Butts, & Peterson, Hess, Baker, & Eno,-----	48.15
Brooks & Brooks, Mdse for Co, Farm,-----	11.20
Buche, G. F. Co. Lake Andes, Mdse: for Williams, Richardson--	12.32
Buche, G. F. Co. Lake Andes, Mdse: Masters, Wright,-----	39.50
Barta, Mrs. J. F. Dante, Mdse for Wm. McKenna,-----	5.00
Biggins, Frank, Mdse for Carl Sandeen,-----	5.00
Ball, Dr. W. R., Services for Henry Davis,-----	10.00
Bryant, Carl B. Mdse. for Commodity Center,-----	1.25
Boltjes, C., Draying,-----	7.15
Coles, Henry E. Nov. Payment as per agreement,-----	20.00
Columbus Children's Home, Care of E. J. Augustine Children	30.00
Curts, Nadine, Services in Matt Biggins Home,-----	5.00
Coles, Earnest, Use of car,-----	5.00
Carda, Ed, Misc. labor,-----	34.72
Charles Mix County News, County Printing,-----	55.80
Delaney & Malloy, Drs. Services for Miss T. E. Cooper----	15.00
Dakota Central Telephone Co. Service & Toll,-----	132.54
Duggan, Dr. T. A. Wagner Patients: Greggor, Hoover, Riddle, Whetham, Orville Woods, Walhert, Tichey, Newman, Sr. Knight, & Wampol,-----	127.00
Duggan, Dr. T. A. Lake Andes Patients: Meis, & Coles,-----	34.00
Delire, Frank, Glasses for J. T. Cooper,-----	10.00
DeHaan, Case, Mdse: Hartzler, Judstra, Davis, & Jones,-----	38.00
Eastman Drug Store, Supplies, Boland, Munsen, & Hudek,-----	8.57
Fullerton Lumber Co. Platte, Coal, Kruske, Williamson, Haugen, Brunick, Durham, Hess, Munsen, Weekly, Redding	48.85
Farmers Exchange, Mdse. Faughers, Meis, VanUden,-----	21.00
Farmers Co-Op. Ass'n. Coal, Flynn, Efta, Whetham, Costello, W. Gregor, McCabe, J. Gregor, Black, Barnhart, Keogh, Handley, McBride, Cox, Gaulette, Chytka, Nelson, G. Gregor, Krsnak, & Williamson,-----	108.00
Farmers Union Grain & Livestock Co., Supplies, Lee, Anderson, O. Nash, & Haushild,-----	45.07
Farmers Drug Store, Medicine for Nels Holmquist,-----	7.60
Farmers Co-Op. Ass'n. Coal, Masters, Kirchhevel, Nielsen, & Relief Offices,-----	78.69
Faulkners Service Station, Gas & oil,-----	11.43
Graf, Stephen C., Mdse. Peterson, & Kruske,-----	33.28
Hansen, Mrs. Henry J., Care of orphans,-----	10.00
Halstead, Gerald, Signing up medical aid applicants for Farmers Aid Corp.,-----	4.00
Hoffer, J. F., Shoe repair for G. Gross,-----	3.80
Haggar, David, Mdse. Picotte, Smith, Pekas, Whetham, Petrick, Sevick, Handley, Caki, Arrow, Reynolds, Abdalla, Young, Chytka, Wells, Netherda,-----	74.50
Hirsch, Dr. W. H., Dental work for Mrs. N. S. Link,-----	9.50
Hall, Russell, Labor & hauling,-----	19.20
Jones, J. W., Coal, W. Stock, & A. Schuldt,-----	8.50
Kasulka, Paul W., Groceries, Lammers, Wells, Beebe, Weekly, & Johnson,-----	72.00
K, & K, Co., Mdse, Davis, Kruske, Peterson, Lammers, Hudek, & Haugen,-----	45.00
Kuipers & Co., Mdse, Lee, Hudek, & Beetsma,-----	14.00
Keel, Dr. E. H., Glasses for A. Greger, G. Greger, Pigsley,--	22.50
Kane, G. F., Office supplies,-----	67.70
Kane, G. F., printing proceedings,-----	55.80
Lloyd, Dr. J. H., Services, for Mrs. Henry Boer,-----	25.50

## GENERAL FUND (Continued)

Marty Clothing Store, Clothing, McCormick, Parmenter, Bucholz, Curts, & Swordy,-----	\$ 24.00
Marcus, Geo. Store, Geddes, Mdse. Anderson, A. Carda, J. Carda, Ciska, Christiansen, Belknap, Bowen, Dolejsi, Jensen, Johnston, Kirkpatrick, Meis, & Wepking,-----	98.29
Marcus, Geo. Store, Lake Andes, Mdse, Wright, Bsharah, Richardson, & County,-----	26.29
Meyerink, Harm Sr., Registering Medical Applicants for Farmers Aid Corp.-----	3.75
McLinn, M.A., Services in Social Security Office,-----	60.00
McLinn, M.A., Services in Social Security Office,-----	7.50
Novak, Helen, Service in Farm Security Office,-----	26.20
Nielson Service Station, Distillate foe C. Hilton,-----	5.00
Neisuis, Dr. F.A., Service, Glasser, Owens, L. Hudek, E. Hudek, Davis, Skorkheim, Anderson, Butts, Plooster, & Pesicka,-----	112.00
Newkirk, R.W., hauling,-----	13.83
Northwestern Public Service Co., Service for sewing room,---	1.98
Pesicka, V.J., Mdse, Brunton, Bsharah, Engel, & Anderson,-----	49.25
Platte Enterprise, Printing proceedings,-----	55.80
Platte Enterprise, Want ad for Co. Farm, & Office Supplies,--	23.50
Rapp, Sylvia, Work in Commodity Center,-----	8.00
Richardson, B.T., Misc, labor,-----	32.75
Rivin Brothers, Mdse, Giedd, Kranak, Harrington, Gooley, Kelly, & Goulette,-----	30.25
Sahl, Lilly, Work in Farm Security Office,-----	46.20
Snoozy, Jennie, Work in Emmett Barnhart home,-----	40.00
Scott, Frank, Mdse, L. Smith, & H. Peters,-----	10.00
St. Pierre, Susie, Care of Mrs. C. Kirchhevel,-----	12.00
Slate, C.F., Supplies for Mrs. D. Eno,-----	2.79
Scoville, Dr. R.S., Service for Mrs. Enna Eno,-----	15.00
Sorenson Grocery, Mdse. S. Kirkpatrick, & J. Murphy,-----	10.00
Sellers, Dr. M.E., Dental for Orville Woods,-----	12.50
Schoeneman Bros, Co., Coal, Durham, Haugen, Chastian, With, Redding, Brunik, & Mortensen,-----	42.41
Summers Grocery, Mdse, Schuldt, Picotte, Hilton, Hinkley, Engel, Smith, Schander,-----	46.50
Schoeneman Bros, Co., Coal, Johnson, McGinnis, Meis, & Sewing Room	38.67
Thompson Yards, Inc. Andes, Mdse for W. P.A. Project,-----	38.71
Thompson Yards, Inc. Andes, Coal, Relief Offices,-----	36.48
Thompson Yards, Inc. Andes, Mdse for Sanitary Project,-----	20.04
Thompson Yards, Inc. Wagner, Coal, Kreeger, Sevick, Sterba, Pigsley, & C. Smith,-----	24.00
Thompson Yards, Inc. Dante, coal, Kelly, Stotz, Seiner,-----	13.97
Vanderpool, Ermil, Work in Farm Security Office,-----	60.00
Vawrinek, M., Mdse, for A. Waterman,-----	6.00
Wolfe, W.J., Mdse, Abdalla, Bethold, Cox, Greger, Gross, Kreeger, Link, Pigsley, Tinker,-----	70.50
Wilberger, Leo, Mdse. K. Coles, & S. Kirkpatrick,-----	10.00
Wagner Post, Printing proceedings,-----	55.80
Wagner Announcer, Printing Medical & Weed Notices,-----	5.00

## TAX DEED FUND

Brooks & Brooks, Mdse for County Property,-----	\$ 2.34
Gullickson, Ralph, Labor on County Property,-----	23.88

## BRIDGE FUND

Chernotik, Tom, labor,-----	\$ 84.70
Cavender, Vincent, labor,-----	18.05
Gasper, H.H., Gravel for Seven Mile Creek Spillway,-----	23.00
Gasper, H.H., Gravel for County bridge,-----	15.00
Glynn, Jack, labor,-----	35.70
Hazuka, LeRoy, labor,-----	15.50
Hall, Russell, labor,-----	30.60
Hassenstein Steel Co., Mdse.,-----	35.15
Jerman, Frankie, labor,-----	4.00
Kronfrst, Jerry, Three loads of sand for bridge,-----	3.00
Kellinger, Williard, labor,-----	25.20
Littleowl, John, labor,-----	3.10
Mallory, Chas. labor,-----	12.60
Newkirk, R.W., labor,-----	13.83
Picotte, Joe, labor,-----	55.80
Picotte, Clarence, labor,-----	16.90
Packard, Joe, labor,-----	7.20
Red Lightning, Martin, labor,-----	34.20
Rainbow, Harry, labor,-----	12.40
Skelly, Pat, labor,-----	101.70
Schoeneman Bros, Co. Misc, Mdse,-----	5.05
Soukup & Kostel, gas & oil,-----	51.04
Turner, Oliver W., labor,-----	14.65
Thompson Yards, Inc. Wagner, Misc. Mdse.-----	109.48
Thompson Yards, Inc. Andes, Misc. Mdse.-----	49.40
Whetham, J.E., labor,-----	4.75
Walstad, Guy, labor,-----	21.25
Zephier, Albert labor,-----	4.55

MOTOR FUND

Branch, Jack, road work,-----	\$ 43.50
Bakken, Harold, Services,-----	51.20
Bryant, Carl B., Mdse,-----	.60
Barada, Jobe, Mdse & labor,-----	42.60
Bonesteel, Willis, Rental of equipment,-----	82.50
Batstone, John, labor,-----	7.80
Brown Bear, John, labor,-----	34.20
Cotton's Electric Sales & Service, Mdse,-----	7.85
Chamberlain, G. E., Mdse,-----	65.85
Chamberlain, G. E., Mdse & use of truck,-----	144.84
Chilman, Claus, labor,-----	21.60
Calta Hardware Co., Misc. Mdse,-----	6.60
Central Hardware Co., Mdse,-----	2.65
Contractors Supply Co., repairs,-----	297.60
Donovan, L. & Sons, Repairs & labor,-----	60.91
Eisenman, Leonard J., Use of equipment,-----	765.00
Evers Motor Co., labor & mdse,-----	6.01
Everson, Ray, labor & mdse,-----	77.61
Engel, Linford, Transporting men to project,-----	4.40
Funke, Urban, road work,-----	19.20
Faulkner's Service Station, gas, oil, & anti-freeze,-----	99.64
Flying Hawk, Ed, labor,-----	18.00
Faulkner's Service Station, Misc, mdse,-----	286.45
Fullerton Lumber Co., Mdse for County Property,-----	30.16
Gamble Store Agency, Misc, Mdse,-----	16.58
Geddes Implement Co., Transporting men to project,-----	91.90
Gasper, H. H., gravel,-----	4.00
Harris, Vern, labor,-----	26.60
Harrington, Dave, labor,-----	5.00
Hall, Russell, labor,-----	39.30
International Harvester Co., mdse,-----	2.41
Interstate Oil Co., zero-zone,-----	46.95
James, C. C., labor,-----	17.70
Knight, A.C., misc, mdse,-----	47.55
Kratochvil, Rose, Use of land for road,-----	25.00
Knight, L.M., Transporting men to project,-----	15.00
Krick Motor Co., labor & mdse,-----	6.75
Martin, J.F., road work,-----	65.20
Minahan, Philip, Driving truck,-----	42.00
Minahan, Philip, labor,-----	10.00
Mandrup, M., mdse & labor,-----	30.45
Mattheis Chevrolet Co., labor & mdse,-----	1.90
Newkirk, R.W., road work,-----	13.84
Northwestern Public Ser. Co., Service for County Sheds--	1.50
Osinger, John, labor,-----	16.57
Peterson, Wm.A., misc. labor,-----	74.00
Powers, Robert, road work,-----	43.30
Pool, A., mdse & labor,-----	166.35
Pasek & Morgan, labor,-----	3.50
Picotte, Orlando, labor,-----	15.30
Rosebud Trading Post, gas & oil,-----	10.78
Sioux City Iron Co., misc, mdse,-----	118.00
<del>#####</del> ,-----	
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Mobilgas,-----	1.85
Schekel, George J., Misc. Mdse.,-----	20.78
Stokesbury, A.L., mdse & labor,-----	94.25
Siddens, Glenn R., mdse,-----	11.40
Schoeneman Bros, Co., misc. mdse,-----	13.00
Stedronsky Bros, Co., misc. mdse,-----	7.10
Stedronsky Bros, Co., misc, mdse,-----	15.85
Soukup, & Kostel, gas & oil,-----	51.04
Thompson Yards, Inc., misc, mdse,-----	7.30
Thompson Yards, Inc., mdse,-----	1.65
Western Material Co., mdse,-----	38.53
Waistad, Guy, labor,-----	4.80
White Shirt, Oliver, labor,-----	18.00
Western Material Co., repairs,-----	259.23
W.N.A.X. Service Station, gas & oil,-----	147.91
Wynia, C.F., labor,-----	34.70
Westendorf, Ben, road work,-----	22.40
Wright, Wilmer, W., labor,-----	40.25
Zephier, Willis, labor,-----	54.00

MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE FUND

Fullerton Lumber Co., Mdse for County Property,-----	\$ 10.00
--	----------

SPECIAL HIGHWAY FUND

Harris, Vern, labor Kennedy & Lone Tree Twp.,-----	\$ 5.25
Martin, Leo B., road work,-----Highland,-----	4.00

HIGHWAY RENTAL FUND

Teply, Louis, road work with truck,-----	\$ 7.00
Teply, Louis, Supervising road work,-----	39.80

On motion the Board adjourned to meet on January 3, 1939  
at 9:30o'clock A. M.

Attest:

Joseph Noyak  
Joseph Noyak, Chairman.

Mae A. Woods  
Mae A. Woods, County Auditor.

Seal.

